

Professionall

Solutii profesionale pentru echipamente profesionale



GAS COMPONENTS



ELECTRIC COMPONENTS



WATER TECHNOLOGY



MECHANICAL COMPONENTS



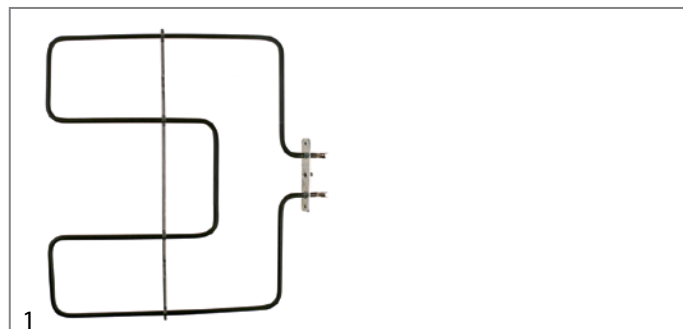
TOOLS

Spare parts suitable for

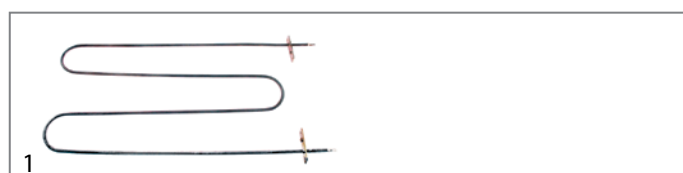
COOKMAX

h1heating elements

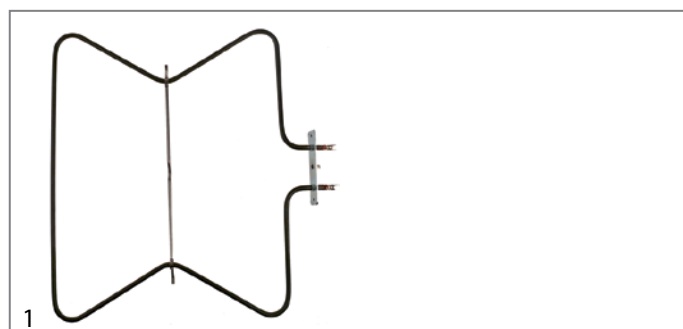
h2heating elements for ovens



No.	418696	Ref. No.	CR0410150
description	heating element 1300W 230V heating circuits 1 L 350mm W 380mm L1 35mm L2 315mm W1 160mm W2 60mm flange length 100mm flange width 22mm hole distance 86mm bridge length 400mm hole ø 3.2mm tube ø 6mm connection male faston 6.3mm connection length 10mm windings 2		



No.	418025	Ref. No.	41826620041 BN826620041
description	heating element 1500W 230V L 525mm W 240mm lug length 70mm lug width 22mm hole distance 56mm hole ø 5mm tube ø 6.3mm connection male faston 6.3mm heating circuits 1 dry heating element rectangular flange oven		
For models:	131003, 131004, 131005, 131006, 131007, 131008, 131009, 131201, 131202, 131203, 131204, 131205, 131206, 131207, 131208, 131209, 131210, 132003, 132004, 132201, 132202, 132203, 132204, 133024, 133203, 133209, 133210, 133211, 133212, 133213, 133214, 133215, 141005, 141007, 141013, 141016, 141021		



No.	418695	Ref. No.	CR0410140
description	heating element 900W 230V heating circuits 1 L 350mm W 390mm L1 40mm L2 310mm W1 165mm W2 60mm flange length 100mm flange width 22mm hole distance 86mm bridge length 300mm hole ø 3.2mm tube ø 6mm connection male faston 6.3mm connection length 10mm windings 4 oven		

h2heating elements for bain maries



No.	415091	Ref. No.	1037039513 MA1037039513
description	heating element 1000W 230V heating circuits 1 L 295mm W 85mm connection length 20mm connection M3 tube ø 6.5mm 2 hole fixing thread M14x1 immersion heater/dry heating element bain marie/ chip scuttle L1 145mm L2 150mm H 18mm mounting distance 79mm		
For models:	124105, 144001		

spare parts for	415091		
-----------------	--------	--	--

No.	510417	Ref. No.	—
description	flat gasket fibre ED ø 20mm ID ø 14mm thickness 2mm Qty 1 pcs		

accessories for	415091		
-----------------	--------	--	--

No.	520228	Ref. No.	—
description	tooth lock washer ID ø 15.3mm ED ø 24mm steel Qty 1 pcs for thread M14		

No.	521133	Ref. No.	1325313
description	nut thread M14x1.5 H 6mm WS 19 zinc-coated steel Qty 1 pcs		

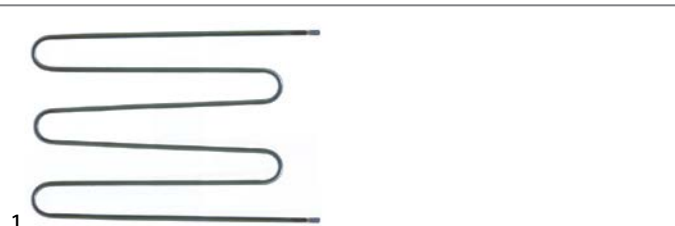
No.	527169	Ref. No.	WY23050
description	hexagonal nut thread M3 H 2.8mm WS 5.5 brass Qty 1 pcs		

No.	550261	Ref. No.	—
description	nut thread M14x1 H 4mm WS 19 SS Qty 1 pcs		

No.	550262	Ref. No.	—
description	flat gasket copper ED ø 20mm ID ø 14mm thickness 2mm		

No.	560110	Ref. No.	—
description	plain washer ID ø 3.2mm ED ø 7mm thickness 0.5mm SS Qty 20 pcs DIN 125A for thread M3		

No.	560130	Ref. No.	—
description	hexagonal nut thread M3 H 2.4mm WS 5.5 SS DIN/ISO DIN 934 / ISO 4032/8673 Qty 20 pcs		



No.	416195	Ref. No.	401023000
description	heating element 1500W 230V heating circuits 1 L 368mm L1 23mm W 268mm connection male faston 6.3mm connection distance 263mm tube ø 6.3mm dry heating element bain marie L2 345mm H 19mm		
For models:	115001, 115002, 245001, 245002, 245004, 245005, 245007, 245008		

heating elements for chip scuttles



No.	418037	Ref. No.	41826620031
description	heating element 700W 230V heating circuits 1 L 425mm W 220mm flange length 70mm flange width 22mm hole distance 56mm connection length 41mm connection male faston 6.3mm tube ø 6.5mm rectangular flange hole ø 5mm dry heating element W2 30mm		
For models:	131004, 131006, 131007, 131008, 131009, 131201, 131202, 131203, 131204, 131205, 131206, 131207, 131208, 131209, 131210, 132003, 132004, 132201, 132202, 132203, 132204, 134207		



No.	415091	Ref. No.	1037039513 MA1037039513
description	heating element 1000W 230V heating circuits 1 L 295mm W 85mm connection length 20mm connection M3 tube ø 6.5mm 2 hole fixing thread M14x1 immersion heater/dry heating element bain marie/ chip scuttle L1 145mm L2 150mm H 18mm mounting distance 79mm		
For models:	124105, 144001		

spare parts for 415091			
No.	510417	Ref. No.	—
flat gasket fibre ED ø 20mm ID ø 14mm thickness 2mm Qty 1 pcs			

accessories for 415091			
No.	520228	Ref. No.	—
tooth lock washer ID ø 15.3mm ED ø 24mm steel Qty 1 pcs for thread M14			

No.	521133	Ref. No.	1325313
nut thread M14x1.5 H 6mm WS 19 zinc-coated steel Qty 1 pcs			

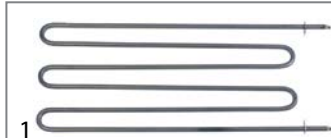
No.	527169	Ref. No.	WY23050
hexagonal nut thread M3 H 2.8mm WS 5.5 brass Qty 1 pcs			

No.	550261	Ref. No.	—
nut thread M14x1 H 4mm WS 19 SS Qty 1 pcs			

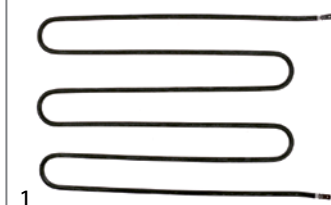
No.	550262	Ref. No.	—
flat gasket copper ED ø 20mm ID ø 14mm thickness 2mm			

No.	560110	Ref. No.	—
plain washer ID ø 3.2mm ED ø 7mm thickness 0.5mm SS Qty 20 pcs DIN 125A for thread M3			

No.	560130	Ref. No.	—
hexagonal nut thread M3 H 2.4mm WS 5.5 SS DIN/ISO DIN 934 / ISO 4032/8673 Qty 20 pcs			



No.	418036	Ref. No.	41826620101
description	heating element 2200W 230V L 458mm W 186mm tube ø 8.5mm lug length 23mm lug width 13mm hole ø 5mm dry heating element 2 hole fixing bain marie mounting distance 177mm		
For models:	135001, 135002, 135003, 135004, 135201, 135202, 135203, 135204		



No.	418668	Ref. No.	401021700 40121700
description	heating element 700W 230V heating circuits 1 L 370mm L1 35mm W 230mm connection 6.3 connection distance 224mm tube ø 6.3mm bain marie L2 335mm H 15mm		
For models:	245003, 955001, 955002, 955003, 955004		



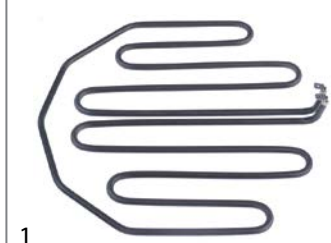
No.	418694	Ref. No.	CR0502320
description	heating element 750W 230V heating circuits 1 L 410mm W 63mm flange length 100mm flange width 22mm hole distance 86mm connection length 27mm connection male faston 6.3mm tube ø 8.5mm rectangular flange hole ø 5.5mm dry heating element		

heating elements for frying pans



No.	416698	Ref. No.	MA1037317700
description	heating element 1350W 230V L 460mm W 95mm connection M4 tube ø 6.3mm dry heating element multi purpose roasting pan H 40mm connection distance 89mm		
For models:	127102, 127103		

heating elements for crepes makers



No.	418646	Ref. No.	IGS703103
description	heating element 2000W 230V L 270mm W 235mm H 45mm tube ø 6.3mm W2 20mm connection male faston 6.3mm connection distance 229mm crepes maker		

			
No.	418659	Ref. No.	401021000
description	heating element 350W 230V heating circuits 1 L 175mm W 180mm connection 6.3 tube ø 6.5mm dry heating element hot dog machine L1 30mm L2 145mm H 17mm connection distance 174mm		
For models:	114003, 244010		

h2>heating elements for fryers

			
No.	418643	Ref. No.	172-5016
description	heating element 3200W 230V heating circuits 1 L 290mm W 185mm H 165mm L1 35mm L2 255mm W1 78mm W2 29mm flange length 50mm flange width 22mm hole distance 40mm windings 3 tube ø 8.5mm connection length 35mm connection F 6.3 hole ø 4mm rectangular flange immersion heater		
For models:	244012		

			
No.	420063	Ref. No.	9000481
description	heating element 13000W 230/400V heating circuits 3 L 385mm W 200mm H 245mm L1 40mm L2 30mm L3 315mm W1 53mm W2 94mm H1 40mm H2 170mm H3 35mm rectangular flange hole distance 122mm hole ø 6mm flange length 132mm immersion heater flange width 38mm tube ø 8.5mm		
accessories for	420063		
	No.	551114	Ref. No.
	gasket L 131mm W 42mm silicone thickness 1mm for heating element		

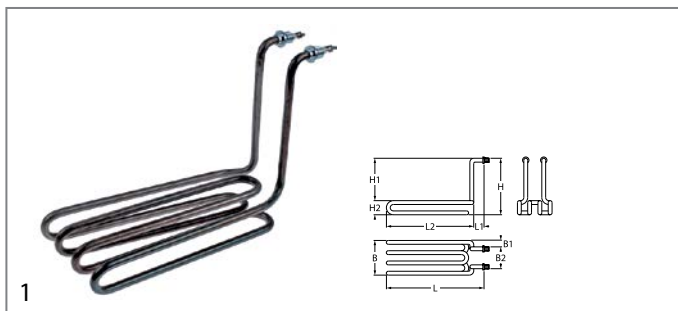
			
No.	418710	Ref. No.	9000483 BN9000483
description	heating element 13000W 230/400V heating circuits 3 L 385mm W 200mm H 270mm L1 40mm L2 30mm L3 315mm W1 54mm W2 92mm H1 30mm H2 200mm H3 35mm hole distance 122mm hole ø 6mm flange length 132mm flange width 38mm tube ø 8.5mm		
For models:	134001, 134005, 134201, 134205, 144008, 144009		

			
No.	418713	Ref. No.	9000482 BN9000482
description	heating element 9000W 230/400V heating circuits 3 L 395mm W 135mm H 267mm L1 35mm L2 40mm L3 320mm W1 22mm W2 90mm H1 40mm H2 195mm H3 32mm hole distance 121mm hole ø 6mm flange length 132mm flange width 38mm tube ø 8.5mm connection length 18mm		
For models:	134003, 134203, 144010		

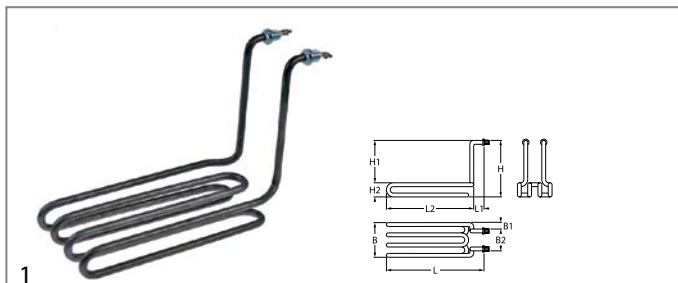
h2>2 hole fixing

			
No.	418665	Ref. No.	401003000
description	heating element 5000W 230V heating circuits 1 L 473mm W 250mm H 190mm connection M6 L1 23mm L2 450mm W1 53mm W2 145mm tube ø 8.5mm thread 1/4" windings 4 fryer		
For models:	244009, 244021		
accessories for	418665		
	No.	361182	Ref. No.
	nut thread 1/4" H 5mm nickel-plated brass WS 17 Qty 1 pcs		
	No.	510417	Ref. No.
	flat gasket fibre ED ø 20mm ID ø 14mm thickness 2mm Qty 1 pcs		
	No.	520228	Ref. No.
	tooth lock washer ID ø 15.3mm ED ø 24mm steel Qty 1 pcs for thread M14		
	No.	550262	Ref. No.
	flat gasket copper ED ø 20mm ID ø 14mm thickness 2mm		
	No.	560113	Ref. No.
	plain washer ID ø 6.4mm ED ø 12mm thickness 1.6mm SS Qty 20 pcs DIN 125A for thread M6		

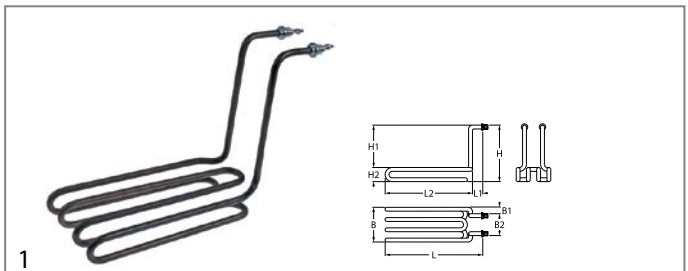
accessories for 418665		No.	560133	Ref. No.	260404
		hexagonal nut thread M6 H 5mm WS 10 SS DIN/ISO DIN 934 / ISO 4032/8673 Qty 20 pcs			



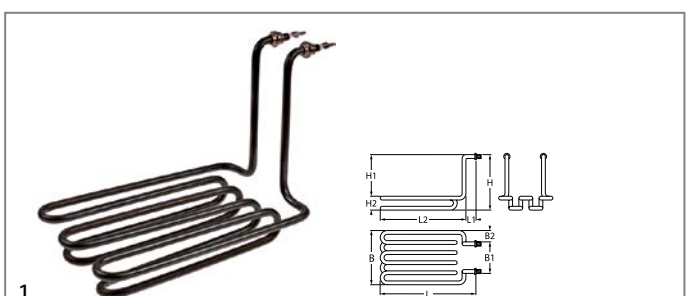
No.	418654	Ref. No.	401001000	
description	heating element 2100W 230V heating circuits 1 L 270mm W 120mm H 200mm L1 15mm L2 255mm H1 155mm H2 45mm thread 1/4" tube ø 8.5mm connection M4 fryer windings 4			
For models:	244001, 244004, 244007			
accessories for	418654			
	No.	521103	Ref. No.	—
	nut thread M4 H 3mm WS 7 brass Qty 20 pcs			
	No.	521104	Ref. No.	—
	washer ID ø 4.3mm ED ø 8mm thickness 0.5mm brass Qty 20 pcs for thread M4			
	No.	560111	Ref. No.	—
	plain washer ID ø 4.3mm ED ø 9mm thickness 0.8mm SS Qty 20 pcs DIN 125A for thread M4			
	No.	560131	Ref. No.	—
	hexagonal nut thread M4 H 3.2mm WS 7 SS DIN/ISO DIN 934 / ISO 4032/8673 Qty 20 pcs			



No.	418669	Ref. No.	401002000	
description	heating element 3000W 230V heating circuits 1 L 270mm W 110mm H 200mm L1 15mm L2 255mm H1 160mm H2 40mm thread 1/4" tube ø 8.5mm connection M4 fryer windings 4			
For models:	244002, 244003, 244004, 244006, 244007, 244008			
accessories for	418669			
	No.	521103	Ref. No.	—
	nut thread M4 H 3mm WS 7 brass Qty 20 pcs			
	No.	521104	Ref. No.	—
	washer ID ø 4.3mm ED ø 8mm thickness 0.5mm brass Qty 20 pcs for thread M4			
	No.	560111	Ref. No.	—
	plain washer ID ø 4.3mm ED ø 9mm thickness 0.8mm SS Qty 20 pcs DIN 125A for thread M4			
	No.	560131	Ref. No.	—
	hexagonal nut thread M4 H 3.2mm WS 7 SS DIN/ISO DIN 934 / ISO 4032/8673 Qty 20 pcs			



No.	418671	Ref. No.	401002520	
description	heating element 3000W 230V heating circuits 1 L 300mm W 120mm H 215mm L1 50mm L2 250mm H1 180mm H2 35mm thread 1/4" tube ø 8.5mm connection M4 immersion heater fryer windings 4			
For models:	114001, 114002			
spare parts for	418671			
	No.	510417	Ref. No.	—
flat gasket fibre ED ø 20mm ID ø 14mm thickness 2mm Qty 1 pcs				
accessories for	418671			
	No.	361182	Ref. No.	—
nut thread 1/4" H 5mm nickel-plated brass WS 17 Qty 1 pcs				
	No.	520228	Ref. No.	—
tooth lock washer ID ø 15.3mm ED ø 24mm steel Qty 1 pcs for thread M14				
	No.	521103	Ref. No.	—
nut thread M4 H 3mm WS 7 brass Qty 20 pcs				
	No.	521104	Ref. No.	—
washer ID ø 4.3mm ED ø 8mm thickness 0.5mm brass Qty 20 pcs for thread M4				
	No.	550262	Ref. No.	—
flat gasket copper ED ø 20mm ID ø 14mm thickness 2mm				
	No.	560111	Ref. No.	—
plain washer ID ø 4.3mm ED ø 9mm thickness 0.8mm SS Qty 20 pcs DIN 125A for thread M4				
	No.	560131	Ref. No.	—
hexagonal nut thread M4 H 3.2mm WS 7 SS DIN/ISO DIN 934 / ISO 4032/8673 Qty 20 pcs				



No.	418655	Ref. No.	401002500
description	heating element 3000W 230V heating circuits 1 L 275mm W 175mm H 200mm L1 15mm L2 260mm H1 160mm H2 40mm thread 1/4" tube ø 8.5mm connection M4 windings 5 W1 50mm W2 75mm		
For models:	244002, 244005		
spare parts for	418655		
	No.	510417	Ref. No.
	—		
flat gasket fibre ED ø 20mm ID ø 14mm thickness 2mm Qty 1 pcs			

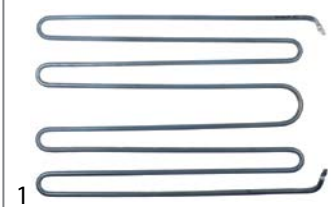
Table continues overleaf



No.	415076	Ref. No.	1037300713 MA1037300713
description	heating element 1300W 230V heating circuits 1 L 490mm W 78mm H 70mm tube ø 6.3mm W1 17mm W2 44mm connection M4 connection length 20mm dry heating element		
For models:	123110, 123111, 123112, 123113, 123114, 123115, 123120		
accessories for	415076		
	No.	521103	Ref. No. —
nut thread M4 H 3mm WS 7 brass Qty 20 pcs			
	No.	521104	Ref. No. —
washer ID ø 4.3mm ED ø 8mm thickness 0.5mm brass Qty 20 pcs for thread M4			
	No.	560111	Ref. No. —
plain washer ID ø 4.3mm ED ø 9mm thickness 0.8mm SS Qty 20 pcs DIN 125A for thread M4			
	No.	560131	Ref. No. —
hexagonal nut thread M4 H 3.2mm WS 7 SS DIN/ISO DIN 934 / ISO 4032/8673 Qty 20 pcs			



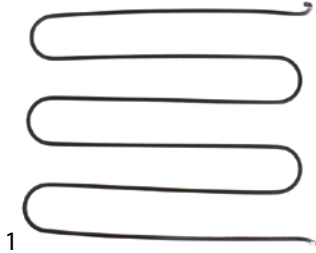
No.	420109	Ref. No.	CR0582840
description	heating element 2500W 230V heating circuits 1 L 635mm W 90mm H 80mm L1 30mm connection M5 connection distance 81.5mm tube ø 8.5mm connection length 18mm dry heating element for griddle		
For models:	143017, 143018, 143019, 143020, 143027, 143028, 143029, 143030, 143031, 143032		



No.	419009	Ref. No.	401025000
description	heating element 3000W 230V heating circuits 1 L 430mm W 270mm H 35mm tube ø 8.5mm W1 20mm W2 230mm connection male faston 6.3mm griddle connection distance 200mm dry heating element		
For models:	113003, 113004, 113005, 113006, 113011, 113012, 113013, 113014, 243001, 243002, 243005		



No.	420110	Ref. No.	CR0685730
description	heating element 3500W 230V heating circuits 1 L 635mm W 140mm H 80mm tube ø 8.5mm L1 35mm connection M5 connection length 18mm for griddle connection distance 131.5mm dry heating element		
For models:	143021, 143022, 143023, 143024, 143025, 143026		



No.	418644	Ref. No.	IV5253500
description	heating element 450W 230V heating circuits 1 L 440mm W 350mm H 45mm tube ø 6.3mm warming plate connection distance 344mm		
For models:	541004		

heating elements for gyros grills



No.	415562	Ref. No.	PT0094
description	heating element 1300W 230V L 270mm W 92mm H 80mm connection M4 thread M14x1.5 tube ø 8.5mm connection length 13mm 2 hole fixing dry heating element mounting distance 85mm		
spare parts for	415562		
	No.	510417	Ref. No. —
flat gasket fibre ED ø 20mm ID ø 14mm thickness 2mm Qty 1 pcs			
accessories for	415562		
	No.	520228	Ref. No. —
tooth lock washer ID ø 15.3mm ED ø 24mm steel Qty 1 pcs for thread M14			
	No.	520230	Ref. No. —
nut thread M14x1.5 H 5mm WS 19 zinc-coated steel Qty 1 pcs			
	No.	521101	Ref. No. —
nut thread M14x1.5 H 5mm WS 19 SS Qty 1 pcs			
	No.	550262	Ref. No. —
flat gasket copper ED ø 20mm ID ø 14mm thickness 2mm			



No.	415563	Ref. No.	PT0095
description	heating element 1500W 230V L 265mm W 93mm H 80mm connection M4 thread M14x1.5 tube ø 8.5mm 2 hole fixing dry heating element mounting distance 84mm		
spare parts for	415563		
	No.	510417	Ref. No. —
flat gasket fibre ED ø 20mm ID ø 14mm thickness 2mm Qty 1 pcs			
accessories for	415563		
	No.	520228	Ref. No. —
tooth lock washer ID ø 15.3mm ED ø 24mm steel Qty 1 pcs for thread M14			

Table continues overleaf

accessories for 415563				
	No.	520230	Ref. No.	—
nut thread M14x1.5 H 5mm WS 19 zinc-coated steel Qty 1 pcs				
	No.	521101	Ref. No.	—
nut thread M14x1.5 H 5mm WS 19 SS Qty 1 pcs				
	No.	550262	Ref. No.	—
flat gasket copper ED ø 20mm ID ø 14mm thickness 2mm				

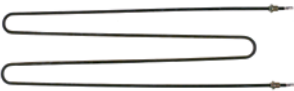
heating elements for hot counters

1

No.	418720	Ref. No.	X02.05.619.00
description	heating element 350W 220V heating circuits 1 L 133mm W 116mm H 113mm W1 41mm W2 34mm tube ø 8mm connection male faston 6.3mm L1 17mm L2 116mm rectangular flange hole distance 56mm flange length 70mm flange width 16mm hole ø 3mm		
For models:	541003		



No.	415699	Ref. No.	401021200
description	heating element 400W 230V heating circuits 1 L 298mm W 138mm tube ø 6.3mm connection male faston 6.3mm dry heating element for vitrine 2 hole fixing thread M12x1.25 mounting distance 132mm		
For models:	272001, 272002		

				
1				
No.	418666	Ref. No.	401021701	
description	heating element 700W 230V heating circuits 1 L 630mm W 160mm tube ø 6.3mm connection male faston 6.3mm for vitrine thread M12 mounting distance 154mm			
spare parts for	418666			
	No.	521110	Ref. No.	460527
flat gasket fibre ED ø 20mm ID ø 13mm thickness 2mm Qty 1 pcs				
accessories for	418666			
	No.	520229	Ref. No.	—
nut thread M12x1 H 4mm WS 16 zinc-coated steel Qty 1 pcs				
	No.	521131	Ref. No.	—
nut thread M12x1 H 3.5mm WS 17 SS Qty 1 pcs				
	No.	528110	Ref. No.	095624
O-ring EPDM thickness 2.62mm ID ø 12.37mm Qty 1 pcs				

heating elements for hot dog machines



No.	418661	Ref. No.	401022500
description	heating element 1000W 230V L 180mm W 187mm H 18mm tube ø 6.2mm L1 30mm L2 150mm connection 6.3 connection distance 181mm heating circuits 1 hot dog machine		
For models:	261001, 261002, 262002, 262003, HD3NK		

No.	418656	Ref. No.	401020500
description	heating element 110W 230V L 131mm W 140mm H 6mm tube ø 6.5mm connection cable with thermal fuse cable length 160/300mm dry heating element heating circuits 1		
For models:	261001, HD3NK		

heating elements for coffee machine



1

No.	417453	Ref. No.	098645
description	heating element 1000W 220V heating circuits 1 ø 55mm H 62mm W1 44mm H1 32mm H2 30mm mounting distance 40mm thread M10x1 stainless steel windings 4 tube ø 6mm coffee machine screw		
For models:	743001		
accessories for	417453		
	No.	510416	Ref. No. —
flat gasket fibre ED ø 19mm ID ø 10.5mm thickness 1.5mm for thread M10 Qty 1 pcs			
	No.	510893	Ref. No. 200810 456015
O-ring EPDM thickness 2.62mm ID ø 9.92mm Qty 1 pcs			
	No.	520231	Ref. No. —
nut thread M10x1 H 6mm WS 14 zinc-coated steel Qty 1 pcs			
	No.	521129	Ref. No. —
nut thread M10 H 6mm SS WS 17 Qty 1 pcs DIN/ISO DIN 439			



1

No.	417459	Ref. No.	WY17202
description	heating element 1300W 230V heating circuits 1 thread 1 1/4" L 107mm W 26mm H 26mm connection male faston 6.3mm immersion heater flange with thread coffee machine		
For models:	742005		
accessories for	417459		
	No.	510405	Ref. No. —
	No.	528021	Ref. No. —



1

No.	417006	Ref. No.	WY17201
description	heating element 1300W 230V heating circuits 1 thread 1 1/4" L 110mm W 27mm H 30mm tube ø 6.4mm connection male faston 6.3mm immersion heater connection length 30mm flange with thread WS 37 with thread for safety thermostat		
For models:	742005		
accessories for	417006		
	No.	510405	Ref. No. —
	No.	528021	Ref. No. —



1

No.	417454	Ref. No.	15633
description	heating element 2000W 230V heating circuits 1 ø 93mm flange 50x26mm H 63mm H1 29mm H2 34mm connection male faston 6.3mm compression flange tube ø 8.5mm immersion heater		
For models:	741003		



1

No.	417458	Ref. No.	WY17022
description	heating element 200W 230V L 500mm W 160mm tube ø 6.4mm cable length 600mm H 15mm		
For models:	742001, 742002, 742003, 742004, 742018, 742020		



1

No.	417107	Ref. No.	WY17051
description	heating element 2600W 230V heating circuits 2 mounting ø 42mm hole distance 74mm L 295mm W 36mm H 41mm L1 22mm L2 38mm L3 235mm H1 30mm H2 11mm hole ø 10mm tube ø 8.5mm thermostat sleeves ø 6mm length thermostat sleeves 186mm thermostat sleeve not clinging number of thermostat sleeves 1 connection M6x1 immersion heater 2 hole flange		
For models:	742001, 742002, 742003, 742004, 742018, 742020		



1

No.	417294	Ref. No.	WY17012
description	heating element 2700/2950W 230/240V heating circuits 3 mounting ø 42mm hole distance 74mm L 180mm W 34mm H 47mm L1 35mm L2 50mm L3 85mm H1 31mm H2 16mm hole ø 10mm tube ø 8mm thermostat sleeves ø 6mm length thermostat sleeves 158mm thermostat sleeve centre not clinging number of thermostat sleeves 1 connection M3 immersion heater 2 hole flange		
For models:	742017, 742019		



1

No.	417000	Ref. No.	WY17059
description	heating element 3400W 230V heating circuits 3 mounting ø 43mm hole distance 74mm L 315mm W 35mm H 38mm L1 35mm L2 65mm L3 205mm H1 31mm H2 7mm hole ø 9.2mm tube ø 8.3mm thermostat sleeves ø 6mm length thermostat sleeves 155mm thermostat sleeve centre number of thermostat sleeves 1 connection M3 immersion heater 2 hole flange		
For models:	742001, 742002, 742003, 742004, 742018, 742020		
accessories for	417000		
	No.	527156	Ref. No. WY12001
	No.	527169	Ref. No. WY23050
	No.	560110	Ref. No. —
	No.	560130	Ref. No. —



1

No.	417456	Ref. No.	11624
description	hot plate 70W 230V coffee machine connection male faston 6.3mm heating circuits 1 cable length 350mm H 2mm L 128mm W 38mm		
For models:	741001		

			
No.	417501	Ref. No.	308397
description	hot plate 90W 230V heating circuits 1 ø 120mm connection Faston 6.3mm cable length 450mm H 2mm suitable for MELITTA		
For models:	741001		

			
No.	417455	Ref. No.	11533
description	hot plate 90W 240V ø 99mm H 12mm hole ø 11mm connection male faston 6.3mm		
For models:	741001, 741003		

heating elements for refrigeration

heating elements for defrosting

			
No.	418752	Ref. No.	1666355
description	heating element 350W 230V L 395mm W 450mm L1 45mm L2 360mm W1 360mm W2 95mm cable length 1000mm tube ø 6mm defrosting connection with cable		
For models:	201780, 621007, 622005		

			
No.	420150	Ref. No.	GN650BT.01
description	heating element 400W 230V L 290mm W 75mm H 90mm L1 60mm L2 230mm W1 16mm W2 43mm connection spate terminal M4 cable length 1200mm tube ø 10mm refrigeration for evaporator		
For models:	621019		

heating elements for condensate evaporation

			
No.	418732	Ref. No.	877107800
description	heating element 650W 230V L 280mm W 95mm H 87mm L1 65mm L2 215mm cable length 1500mm connection distance 86mm tube ø 8.5mm heating circuits 1 immersion heater		
For models:	644008, 644009, 644010		

			
No.	418733	Ref. No.	877107900
description	heating element 750W 230V L 430mm W 95mm H 98mm L1 85mm L2 345mm cable length 1500mm connection cable connection distance 86mm tube ø 8.5mm heating circuits 1 immersion heater		
For models:	644006, 644011, 644012		

condensing trays heated

1

No.	750005	Ref. No.	222312100	
description	condensing tray heated L 240mm W 240mm H 250mm			
For models:	644010			
spare parts for	750005			
	No.	418732	Ref. No.	877107800
 heating element 650W 230V L 280mm W 95mm H 87mm L1 65mm L2 215mm cable length 1500mm connection distance 86mm tube ø 8.5mm heating circuits 1 immersion heater				

1

No.	750003	Ref. No.	226303600
description	condensing tray heated L 240mm W 240mm H 75mm 230V 650W connect with power contactor		
For models:	644008, 644009		
spare parts for	750003		
	No.	348139	Ref. No.
	float switch 250V 1A 1NO or 1NC thread M16x1.5 ø 17.4mm L 100.5mm mounting ø 28mm cable cable length 1500mm temp.-resist. -20 up to +90°C		

Table continues overleaf



spare parts for 750003			
	No.	418732	Ref. No. 877107800
heating element 650W 230V L 280mm W 95mm H 87mm L1 65mm L2 215mm cable length 1500mm connection distance 86mm tube ø 8.5mm heating circuits 1 immersion heater			
accessories for 750003			
	No.	380185	Ref. No. 229029 880302100
power relays Italiana Relè 230VAC 30A 1NO connection F6.3 bracket mounting dimensions 36.5x32.2x51.8mm manuf. no. A10-230AC-FA			

A rectangular metal condensing tray with a heating element and electrical wiring. The tray is made of light-colored metal and has a small, round, metallic component in the center. It is mounted on a metal frame. Two black cables with electrical connectors are attached to the bottom of the tray.

1

No.	750006	Ref. No.	222312200
description	condensing tray heated L 380mm W 240mm H 250mm		
For models:	644011, 644012		

1

No.	750004	Ref. No.	227206000
description	condensing tray heated L 380mm W 240mm H 75mm 230V 750W with float switch		
For models:	644006		
spare parts for	750004		
	No.	348139	Ref. No. —
float switch 250V 1A 1NO or 1NC thread M16x1.5 ø 17.4mm L 100.5mm mounting ø 28mm cable cable length 1500mm temp.-resist. -20 up to +90°C			
	No.	418733	Ref. No. 877107900
heating element 750W 230V L 430mm W 95mm H 98mm L1 85mm L2 345mm cable length 1500mm connection cable connection distance 86mm tube ø 8.5mm heating circuits 1 immersion heater			
accessories for	750004		
	No.	380185	Ref. No. 229029 880302100
power relays Italiana Relè 230VAC 30A 1NO connection F6.3 bracket mounting dimensions 36.5x32.2x51.8mm manuf. no. A10-230AC-FA			

heating elements for tilting bratt pan

				
1				
No.	415076	Ref. No.	1037300713 MA1037300713	
description	heating element 1300W 230V heating circuits 1 L 490mm W 78mm H 70mm tube ø 6.3mm W1 17mm W2 44mm connection M4 connection length 20mm dry heating element			
For models:	123110, 123111, 123112, 123113, 123114, 123115, 123120			
accessories for	415076			
	No.	521103	Ref. No.	—
nut thread M4 H 3mm WS 7 brass Qty 20 pcs				
	No.	521104	Ref. No.	—
washer ID ø 4.3mm ED ø 8mm thickness 0.5mm brass Qty 20 pcs for thread M4				
	No.	560111	Ref. No.	—
plain washer ID ø 4.3mm ED ø 9mm thickness 0.8mm SS Qty 20 pcs DIN 125A for thread M4				
	No.	560131	Ref. No.	—
hexagonal nut thread M4 H 3.2mm WS 7 SS DIN/ISO DIN 934 / ISO 4032/8673 Qty 20 pcs				



1

No.	418039	Ref. No.	826620090	
description heating element for tilting bratt pan 1200W 230V L 292mm W 86mm H 20mm connection male faston 6.3mm dry heating element tube ø 8.5mm 2 hole fixing thread 1/4" mounting distance 78mm connection length 90mm				
For models: 137001, 137003, 137004, 137201				
accessories for 418039				
	No.	361182	Ref. No.	—
nut thread 1/4" H 5mm nickel-plated brass WS 17 Qty 1 pcs				
	No.	510417	Ref. No.	—
flat gasket fibre ED ø 20mm ID ø 14mm thickness 2mm Qty 1 pcs				
	No.	520228	Ref. No.	—
tooth lock washer ID ø 15.3mm ED ø 24mm steel Qty 1 pcs for thread M14				
	No.	550262	Ref. No.	—
flat gasket copper ED ø 20mm ID ø 14mm thickness 2mm				

			
1			
No.	416805	Ref. No.	6A050210
description	heating element for tilting bratt pan 2350W 230V L 400mm W 160mm H 55mm connection M5 dry heating element tube ø 8.5mm L1 210mm L2 190mm 2 hole fixing thread 1/4" mounting distance 152mm		
For models:	137001, 137201		
accessories for	416805		
	No.	361182	Ref. No. —
	nut thread 1/4" H 5mm nickel-plated brass WS 17 Qty 1 pcs		
	No.	510417	Ref. No. —
	flat gasket fibre ED ø 20mm ID ø 14mm thickness 2mm Qty 1 pcs		
	No.	520228	Ref. No. —
	tooth lock washer ID ø 15.3mm ED ø 24mm steel Qty 1 pcs for thread M14		

			
1			
No.	415077	Ref. No.	1037301713
description	heating element stock pot 1300W 230V L 280mm W 150mm H 40mm connection male faston 6.3mm tilting bratt pan heating circuits 1 tube ø 8.5mm bracket mounting hole distance 142mm hole ø 5mm lug length 25mm lug width 15mm		

h2>heating elements for contact grills

			
1			
No.	420254	Ref. No.	KOB108
description	heating element 1000W 220V heating circuits 1 L 194mm W 274mm H 37mm connection distance 40mm tube ø 8.5mm windings 4 connection M4 mounting pos. upper dry heating element for contact grill		
For models:	255009		

			
1			
No.	420266	Ref. No.	KO-B113 WFB108
description	heating element 1000W 220V heating circuits 1 L 200mm W 220mm H 34mm connection distance 34mm tube ø 8.5mm windings 1 connection M4 mounting pos. lower dry heating element for contact grill/waffle iron		
For models:	225009, 255013		

			
1			
No.	418660	Ref. No.	401031200
description	heating element 1200W 230V L 177mm W 215mm H 20mm W1 35mm W2 145mm tube ø 6.3mm windings 4 connection M4		
For models:	255001, 255002, 255003, 255004, 255006, 255007		

			
1			
No.	420252	Ref. No.	KO-B109
description	heating element 1250W 220V heating circuits 1 L 185mm W 395mm H 28mm connection distance 37mm tube ø 8.3mm windings 4 connection M4 mounting pos. upper dry heating element for contact grill		
For models:	255012, 255014		

			
No.	420253	Ref. No.	KG2735DEG-09 KOB111
description	heating element 1500W 220V heating circuits 1 L 225mm W 278mm H 37mm connection distance 32mm tube ø 8.5mm windings 4 connection M4 mounting pos. lower dry heating element for contact grill		
For models:	255009, 255017		

			
No.	420265	Ref. No.	KO-B110 WFB106
description	heating element 650W 220V heating circuits 1 L 160mm W 210mm H 28mm connection distance 38mm tube ø 8.5mm windings 1 connection M4 mounting pos. upper dry heating element for contact grill/waffle iron		
For models:	225009, 255013		

			
No.	418664	Ref. No.	401031800
description	heating element 1800W 230V L 185mm W 205mm H 20mm W1 40mm W2 125mm tube ø 6.3mm windings 4 connection M4		
For models:	255001, 255002, 255003, 255004, 255006, 255007		

			
No.	420248	Ref. No.	KO-B112
description	heating element 2000W 220V heating circuits 2 L 240mm W 383mm H 33mm connection distance 32mm tube ø 8.5mm windings 6 connection M4 mounting pos. lower dry heating element for contact grill		
For models:	255012, 255014		

heating elements for pasta cookers

			
No.	418663	Ref. No.	401002600
description	heating element 3000W 230V L 245mm W 225mm H 27mm connection 6.3 thread M10x1 tube ø 6.3mm L1 120mm L2 125mm mounting distance 220mm		
For models:	116001, 116002		
spare parts for	418663		
	No.	510893	Ref. No. 200810 456015
	O-ring EPDM thickness 2.62mm ID ø 9.92mm Qty 1 pcs		
accessories for	418663		
	No.	510416	Ref. No. —
	flat gasket fibre ED ø 19mm ID ø 10.5mm thickness 1.5mm for thread M10 Qty 1 pcs		
	No.	520231	Ref. No. —
	nut thread M10x1 H 6mm WS 14 zinc-coated steel Qty 1 pcs		
	No.	521129	Ref. No. —
	nut thread M10 H 6mm SS WS 17 Qty 1 pcs DIN/ISO DIN 439		



1

No.	415977	Ref. No.	MA1870000	
description	heating element 5670W 230V heating circuits 3 L 292mm W 225mm H 26mm rotation flange tube ø 6.3mm thermostat sleeves ø 9mm length thermostat sleeves 185mm L1 42mm L2 250mm W1 197mm W2 28mm cable length 460mm number of thermostat sleeves 1 connection length 50mm flange length 1 9mm flange length 2 15.5mm flange length 24.5mm flange ø1 43.8mm flange ø2 39.7mm thermostat sleeve centred, adjacent pasta cooker sensor screw connection M10x1			
For models:	126103			
accessories for	415977			
	No.	514016	Ref. No.	1814500 MA1814500
flat gasket PTFE ED ø 45mm ID ø 40mm thickness 4mm Qty 1 pcs equiv. no. 1036500400/1814500 suitable for MARENO				
	No.	514017	Ref. No.	1814400 MA1814400
O-ring silicone thickness 3.53mm ID ø 32.93mm Qty 1 pcs				
	No.	514018	Ref. No.	1814600 MA1814600
bush				
	No.	514020	Ref. No.	1815014 MA1815014
bush				
	No.	514021	Ref. No.	1814700 MA1814700
O-ring silicone thickness 3.53mm ID ø 49.21mm Qty 1 pcs				
	No.	514022	Ref. No.	14044599 MA14044599
nut thread 1½" H 12mm SS WS 59 Qty 1 pcs				
	No.	540435	Ref. No.	MA1869600
threaded rod thread M10 hollow				
	No.	540436	Ref. No.	1033514900 MA1033514900
hexagonal nut thread M10x1.25 H 4mm WS 13 brass Qty 1 pcs				
	No.	540438	Ref. No.	1868700 MA1868700
long nut thread M10 L 25mm WS 13 brass Qty 1 pcs				
	No.	540439	Ref. No.	1869500 MA1869500
distance washer				



1

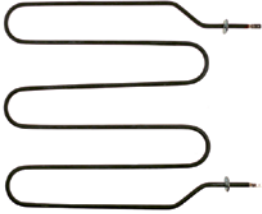
No.	416795	Ref. No.	8218100	
description	heating element 7500W 230V heating circuits 3 L 300mm W 237mm Hmm 6 hole fixing connection M5 thread M14x1 tube ø 8.9mm complete auxiliary equipment			
For models:	136003, 136004, 136203, 136204			
spare parts for	416795			
	No.	507309	Ref. No.	41824710280 824710280
	O-ring EPDM thickness 2.62mm ID ø 17.13mm Qty 1 pcs			
	No.	550261	Ref. No.	—
	nut thread M14x1 H 4mm WS 19 SS Qty 1 pcs			
accessories for	416795			
	No.	510417	Ref. No.	—
	flat gasket fibre ED ø 20mm ID ø 14mm thickness 2mm Qty 1 pcs			
	No.	520228	Ref. No.	—
	tooth lock washer ID ø 15.3mm ED ø 24mm steel Qty 1 pcs for thread M14			
	No.	521133	Ref. No.	1325313
	nut thread M14x1.5 H 6mm WS 19 zinc-coated steel Qty 1 pcs			
	No.	550262	Ref. No.	—
	flat gasket copper ED ø 20mm ID ø 14mm thickness 2mm			

1

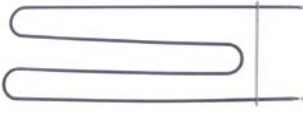
No.	415971	Ref. No.	MA1870100	
description	heating element 9000W 230/415V heating circuits 3 L 245mm W 320mm H 25mm rotation flange tube ø 6.3mm thermostat sleeves ø 7mm length thermostat sleeves 210mm L1 55mm L2 190mm W1 28mm W2 292mm cable length 600mm number of thermostat sleeves 1 connection length 35mm flange length 1 9mm flange length 2 15.5mm flange length 24.5mm flange ø1 43.8mm flange ø2 39.7mm mounting pos. left suitable for 600 series thermostat sleeve centred, adjacent pasta cooker sensor screw connection M10x1			
For models:	126101			
accessories for	415971			
	 No.	514016	Ref. No.	1814500 MA1814500
flat gasket PTFE ED ø 45mm ID ø 40mm thickness 4mm Qty 1 pcs equiv. no. 1036500400/1814500 suitable for MARENO				
	 No.	514017	Ref. No.	1814400 MA1814400
O-ring silicone thickness 3.53mm ID ø 32.93mm Qty 1 pcs				

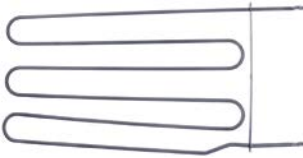
accessories for 415971			
	No.	514018	Ref. No. 1814600 MA1814600
bush			
	No.	514019	Ref. No. —
threaded rod thread M8 L 45mm brass			
	No.	514020	Ref. No. 1815014 MA1815014
bush			
	No.	514021	Ref. No. 1814700 MA1814700
O-ring silicone thickness 3.53mm ID ø 49.21mm Qty 1 pcs			
	No.	514022	Ref. No. 14044599 MA14044599
nut thread 1½" H 12mm SS WS 59 Qty 1 pcs			
	No.	540435	Ref. No. MA1869600
threaded rod thread M10 hollow			
	No.	540436	Ref. No. 1033514900 MA1033514900
hexagonal nut thread M10x1.25 H 4mm WS 13 brass Qty 1 pcs			
	No.	540438	Ref. No. 1868700 MA1868700
long nut thread M10 L 25mm WS 13 brass Qty 1 pcs			
	No.	540439	Ref. No. 1869500 MA1869500
distance washer			

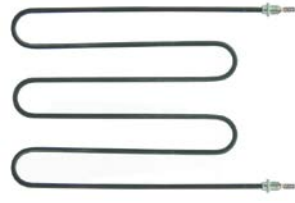
heating elements for pizza ovens

			
No.	418672	Ref. No.	401031000
description heating element 1000W 230V heating circuits 1 L 330mm W 300mm L1 30mm L2 60mm L3 240mm W1 35mm W2 230mm lug length 27mm lug width 22mm connection length 55mm connection male faston 6.3mm tube ø 6.3mm 2 hole fixing hole ø 3mm dry heating element pizza oven			
For models: 535001, 535002, 535004			

			
No.	418667	Ref. No.	401021750
description heating element 750W 230V heating circuits 1 L 310mm W 250mm lug length 30mm lug width 20.4mm connection male faston 6.3mm pizza oven			
For models: 535004			

			
No.	420250	Ref. No.	PI-B114
description heating element 1250W 220V L 613mm W 218mm flange length 245mm flange width 25mm hole distance 120mm connection M4 tube ø 8.3mm heating circuits 1 flange connection hole ø 4.5mm dry heating element for pizza oven			
For models: 531039			

			
No.	420251	Ref. No.	PI-B115 PIB117
description heating element 1500W 220V heating circuits 1 L 610mm W 350mm flange length 355mm flange width 25mm hole distance 173mm tube ø 8.5mm connection M4 flange connection hole ø 5mm dry heating element for pizza oven			
For models: 531034, 531040			

			
No.	416488	Ref. No.	IB5256400
description heating element 1000W 230V L 320mm W 240mm thread M12x1.5 mounting distance 233mm connection length 33mm connection male faston 6.3mm tube ø 6.3mm heating circuits 1 dry heating element 2 hole fixing			
For models: 541001, 541002			
accessories for 416488			
	No.	560502	Ref. No. —
hexagonal nut thread M12x1.5 H 6mm WS 19 SS Qty 1 pcs zinc-plated			

			
No.	420435	Ref. No.	EE24700
description heating element 1300W 230V L 568mm W 158mm mounting distance 148mm connection F6.3 tube ø 8.5mm heating circuits 1			
For models: 531014, 531015			

			
No.	418726	Ref. No.	74400260
description heating element 1456W 230V heating circuits 1 dry heating element			
For models: 531007, 531008			

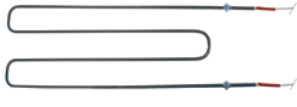


1

No.	416837	Ref. No.	RESIS009
description	heating element 1500W 230V L 700mm W 270mm L1 30mm L2 70mm L3 600mm W1 174mm W2 148mm thread 1/4" mounting distance 40mm connection length 108mm connection M5 windings 2 tube ø 8.5mm heating circuits 1 dry heating element 2 hole fixing		
For models:	530010, 530012, 531022, 531023		
spare parts for	416837		
	No.	510417	Ref. No. —
flat gasket fibre ED ø 20mm ID ø 14mm thickness 2mm Qty 1 pcs			
accessories for	416837		
	No.	361182	Ref. No. —
nut thread 1/4" H 5mm nickel-plated brass WS 17 Qty 1 pcs			
	No.	520228	Ref. No. —
tooth lock washer ID ø 15.3mm ED ø 24mm steel Qty 1 pcs for thread M14			
	No.	550262	Ref. No. —
flat gasket copper ED ø 20mm ID ø 14mm thickness 2mm			

			
No.	419122	Ref. No.	101013
description	heating element 1500W 230V L 890mm W 280mm thread M12x1.5 mounting distance 270mm connection length 110mm connection M4 tube ø 8mm heating circuits 1 dry heating element pizza oven		
For models:	531028, 531029, 531030, 531031		

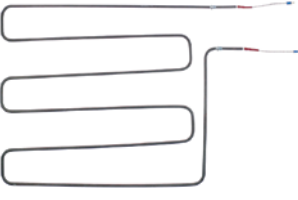
			
No.	418728	Ref. No.	74400180
description	heating element 1650W 230V L 1070mm W 130mm thread 1/4" mounting distance 121mm connection length 100mm heating circuits 1 dry heating element		
For models:	531003, 531004		

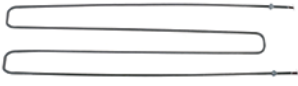
			
No.	418729	Ref. No.	74400250
description	heating element 1750W 230V L 680mm W 260mm thread 1/4" mounting distance 251mm connection length 101mm tube ø 8.5mm heating circuits 1 dry heating element		
For models:	531005, 531006		

1

				
No.	416464	Ref. No.	EE28200	
description	heating element 2000W 230V L 600mm W 572mm thread 1/4" mounting distance 563mm connection length 45mm tube ø 8.6mm cable length 643mm heating circuits 1 dry heating element 2 hole fixing			
For models:	531010, 531011			
accessories for	416464			
	No.	361182	Ref. No.	—
nut thread 1/4" H 5mm nickel-plated brass WS 17 Qty 1 pcs				
	No.	510417	Ref. No.	—
flat gasket fibre ED ø 20mm ID ø 14mm thickness 2mm Qty 1 pcs				
	No.	520228	Ref. No.	—
tooth lock washer ID ø 15.3mm ED ø 24mm steel Qty 1 pcs for thread M14				
	No.	550262	Ref. No.	—
flat gasket copper ED ø 20mm ID ø 14mm thickness 2mm				

			
No.	418889	Ref. No.	EE24800
description	heating element 2000W 230V L 880mm W 160mm thread 3/8" mounting distance 150mm connection length 105mm connection male faston 6.3mm tube ø 10mm heating circuits 1 dry heating element pizza oven		
For models:	531016, 531017		

			
No.	418157	Ref. No.	74400150
description	heating element 2100W 230V L 675mm W 550mm L1 35mm L2 640mm W1 415mm W2 135mm thread 1/4" mounting distance 127mm connection length 90mm connection male faston 6.3mm tube ø 8.5mm cable length 140mm heating circuits 1 dry heating element 2 hole fixing pizza oven		
For models:	531001, 531002		

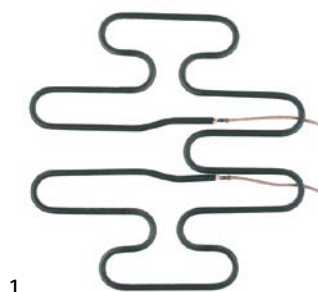
			
No.	418730	Ref. No.	74400280
description	heating element 2400W 230V L 1200mm W 290mm heating circuits 1 dry heating element pizza oven		
For models:	531007, 531008		

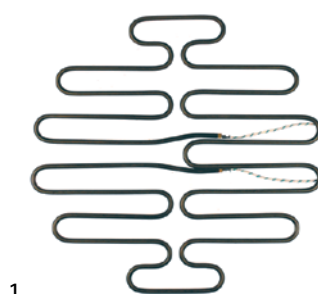
			
No.	420041	Ref. No.	RESIS013
description	heating element 3000W 230V L 690mm W 460mm thread 1/4" mounting distance 452mm connection M5 tube ø 8.5mm heating circuits 1 for pizza oven mounting pos. upper/lower		
For models:	530009, 530011, 531020, 531021		

			
No.	418727	Ref. No.	74400160
description	heating element 920W 230V L 1040mm W 120mm thread 1/4" mounting distance 111mm connection length 100mm tube ø 9mm heating circuits 1 dry heating element		
For models:	531003, 531004		

			
No.	418725	Ref. No.	74400210
description	heating element 972W 230V L 645mm W 195mm thread 1/4" mounting distance 186mm connection length 102mm tube ø 8.5mm heating circuits 1 dry heating element		
For models:	531005, 531006		

heating elements for pizza presses

			
No.	416309	Ref. No.	5590710
description	heating element 2000W 230V L 260mm W 260mm heating circuits 1 cable length 290mm connection length 10mm tube ø 6.2mm windings 8 connection distance 59mm		

			
No.	416316	Ref. No.	5590760
description	heating element 2500W 230V L 360mm W 360mm heating circuits 1 cable length 250mm connection length 10mm tube ø 6.3mm windings 12 connection distance 49mm		

heating elements for rolling grills

			
No.	416189	Ref. No.	637108200
description	heating element 220W 240V heating circuits 1 L 359mm connection distance 359mm tube ø 8.5mm dry heating element roller grill		
For models:	262001		

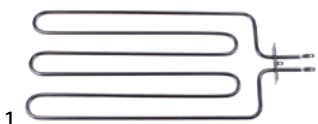
heating elements for salamanders/toast-

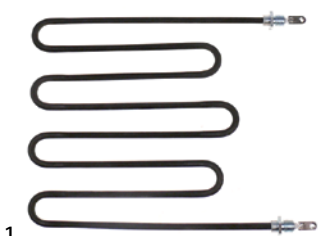
			
No.	418723	Ref. No.	X02.09.260.00
description	heating element 1000W 220V L 290mm W 90mm H 40mm tube ø 7mm connection male faston 6.3mm with strap hole ø 5mm hole distance 66mm mounting distance 83mm heating circuits 1 lug length 25mm lug width 12.5mm dry heating element connection length 17mm mounting pos. upper		
For models:	222004, 222005		

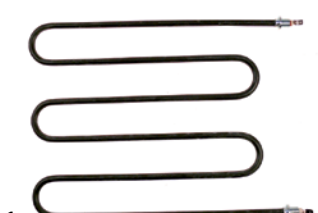
			
No.	418722	Ref. No.	02.05.682.00 HAT02.05.682.00 X02.09.259.00
description	heating element 600W 220V L 210mm W 90mm H 40mm tube ø 7mm connection male faston 6.3mm with strap hole ø 5mm hole distance 66mm mounting distance 83mm heating circuits 1 lug length 25mm lug width 12.5mm dry heating element connection length 17mm mounting pos. lower		
For models:	222004, 222005		

			
No.	418721	Ref. No.	02.05.679.00 X02.09.258.00
description	heating element 700W 220V L 210mm W 85mm H 40mm tube ø 7mm connection male faston 6.3mm bracket mounting hole ø 5mm hole distance 66mm mounting distance 78mm heating circuits 1 lug length 25mm lug width 12.5mm dry heating element connection length 17mm mounting pos. upper		
For models:	222004, 222005		

			
No.	418724	Ref. No.	X02.09.261.00
description	heating element 900W 220V L 290mm W 110mm H 40mm tube ø 7mm connection male faston 6.3mm with strap hole ø 5mm mounting thread 103 hole distance 66mm heating circuits 1 lug length 25mm lug width 12.5mm dry heating element connection length 17mm mounting pos. lower		
For models:	222004, 222005		

			
No.	418740	Ref. No.	OAT93607 A0AT93607
description	heating element 2000W 230V heating circuits 1 L 400mm W 200mm L1 27mm L2 373mm W1 85mm W2 30mm flange length 70mm flange width 22mm hole distance 56mm tube ø 6.5mm rectangular flange hole ø 5mm H 6.5mm		
For models:	221007		

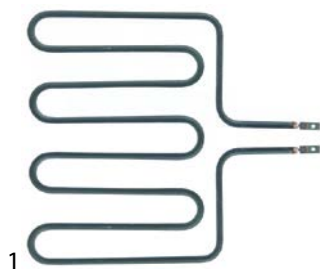
			
No.	418645	Ref. No.	IB52565010
description	heating element 1700W 230V L 235mm W 211mm thread M12x1 mounting distance 205mm connection M4 tube ø 6.3mm heating circuits 1 dry heating element 2 hole fixing salamander grill H 6.3mm		
For models:	221006		

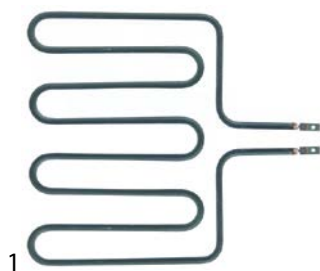


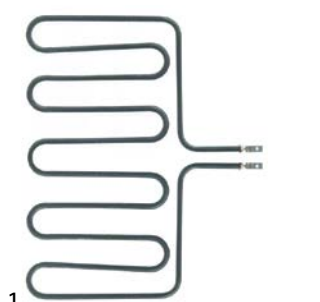
1

No.	418653	Ref. No.	401024000
description	heating element 2200W 230V L 350mm W 260mm thread M12 mounting distance 245mm connection 6.3 air tube ø 8.5mm heating circuits 1 H 8.5mm		
For models:	221001, 221002, 221003, 221004		
spare parts for	418653		
	No.	521110	Ref. No. 460527
	flat gasket fibre ED ø 20mm ID ø 13mm thickness 2mm Qty 1 pcs		
accessories for	418653		
	No.	520229	Ref. No. —
	nut thread M12x1 H 4mm WS 16 zinc-coated steel Qty 1 pcs		
	No.	521131	Ref. No. —
	nut thread M12x1 H 3.5mm WS 17 SS Qty 1 pcs		
	No.	528110	Ref. No. 095624
	O-ring EPDM thickness 2.62mm ID ø 12.37mm Qty 1 pcs		

			
No.	420301	Ref. No.	2010000
description	heating element 500W 240V L 250mm W 55mm thread 3/8" mounting distance 45mm tube ø 10mm heating circuits 1 M4 Hmm		
For models:	221019, 221020		

			
No.	416579	Ref. No.	417522300
description	heating element 1900W 220V heating circuits 1 L 245mm W 240mm L1 63mm L2 182mm W1 98mm W2 45mm connection distance 16mm connection M4 dry heating element tube ø 6.3mm H 6.3mm		
For models:	221017		

			
No.	420288	Ref. No.	417522400
description	heating element 1900W 400V heating circuits 1 L 245mm W 230mm L1 60mm L2 185mm W1 100mm W2 30mm connection distance 25mm windings 4 connection M4 dry heating element tube ø 6.25mm H 6.25mm		
For models:	221017		

			
No.	416580	Ref. No.	417522200
description	heating element 2000W 220V heating circuits 1 L 240mm W 333mm L1 60mm L2 180mm W1 149mm W2 35mm connection distance 29mm connection M4 dry heating element tube ø 6.3mm H 6.3mm		
For models:	221018		

heating elements for heating bridges



No.	418207	Ref. No.	R02.08.142E.00 R020811200
description	heating element 1100W 220V heating circuits 1 L 1095mm Wmm lug length 40mm lug width 18mm connection length 27mm connection M5 tube ø 6.3mm bracket mounting hole ø 5mm dry heating element		



No.	418208	Ref. No.	R02.08.143E.00 R020813100
description	heating element 1250W 220V heating circuits 1 L 1245mm Wmm lug length 39mm lug width 25mm connection length 27mm connection M5 tube ø 6.5mm bracket mounting hole ø M4mm dry heating element		



No.	418209	Ref. No.	R02.08.144E.00 R020811500
description	heating element 1400W 220V heating circuits 1 L 1400mm Wmm lug length 39mm lug width 25mm connection length 28mm connection M5 tube ø 6.5mm bracket mounting hole ø M4mm dry heating element		



No.	418210	Ref. No.	R02.08.145E.00 R020813400
description	heating element 1560W 220V heating circuits 1 L 1565mm Wmm lug length 39mm lug width 25mm connection length 26mm connection M5 tube ø 6.5mm bracket mounting hole ø M4mm dry heating element		



No.	418211	Ref. No.	R02.08.148E.00 R020811800
description	heating element 1725W 220V heating circuits 1 L 1715mm Wmm lug length 39mm lug width 25mm connection length 27mm connection M5 tube ø 6.8mm bracket mounting hole ø M4mm dry heating element		



No.	418203	Ref. No.	R02.08.138E.00 R020813500
description	heating element 350W 220V heating circuits 1 L 335mm Wmm lug length 40mm lug width 18mm connection M5 tube ø 6.3mm rectangular flange mounting pos. dry heating element hole ø 5mm		



No.	418202	Ref. No.	R02.08.103.00 R02.08.136E.00
description	heating element 500W 220V heating circuits 1 L 485mm Wmm lug length 40mm lug width 18mm connection M5 tube ø 6.3mm rectangular flange hole ø M4mm dry heating element		



No.	418657	Ref. No.	401021500
description	heating element 500W 230V heating circuits 1 L 165mm W 125mm connection 6.3 tube ø 8.5mm dry heating element heated bridge L1 30mm L2 135mm H 16mm		
For models:	114003, 276001, 279001		



No.	418204	Ref. No.	R02.08.139E.00 R020812900
description	heating element 660W 220V heating circuits 1 L 634mm Wmm lug length 40mm lug width 18mm connection male faston tube ø 6.5mm rectangular flange hole ø 4mm dry heating element		

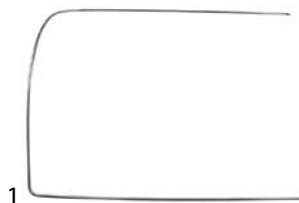


No.	418205	Ref. No.	R02.08.140E.00 R020810600
description	heating element 800W 220V heating circuits 1 L 790mm Wmm lug length 40mm lug width 18mm connection length 26mm connection M5 tube ø 6.3mm rectangular flange hole ø 5mm dry heating element flange length 40mm flange width 18mm		



No.	418206	Ref. No.	R02.08.141E.00 R020810900
description	heating element 950W 220V L 940mm Wmm lug length 40mm lug width 18mm tube ø 6.3mm dry heating element flange length 40mm flange width 18mm		

heating elements for heated cabinets



No.	418743	Ref. No.	040576
description	heating element 1200W 230V L 220mm W 680mm H 700mm heated cabinet		
For models:	271003		



No.	418741	Ref. No.	040827
description	heating element 400W 230V L 220mm W 350mm H 440mm heated cabinet		
For models:	271001		

			
No.	418742	Ref. No.	040577
description	heating element 750W 230V L 220mm W 360mm H 690mm heated cabinet		
For models:	271002		

			
No.	418737	Ref. No.	224820400
description	drain heating cable 62W 230V Ø 6mm L 2680mm L1 (unheated) 130mm L2 (heated) 2550mm silicone 25W/m connection cable		
For models:	641017		

h2>heating cables

h3>drain heating cables

			
No.	418570	Ref. No.	BN1666009
description	drain heating cable 12W 230V Ø 4mm L 3190mm L1 (unheated) 1650mm L2 (heated) 1540mm defrost drain metal connection male faston		
For models:	622020		

			
No.	418735	Ref. No.	224820200
description	drain heating cable 37W 230V L 1980mm L1 (unheated) 190mm L2 (heated) 1790mm silicone 25W/m connection cable		
For models:	641015		

			
No.	418734	Ref. No.	224820100
description	drain heating cable 37W 230V Ø 6mm L 1670mm L1 (unheated) 130mm L2 (heated) 1650mm cable length 110mm silicone 25W/m connection cable		
For models:	641014		

			
No.	418736	Ref. No.	224820300
description	drain heating cable 50W 230V Ø 6mm L 2120mm L1 (unheated) 130mm L2 (heated) 2010mm cable length 110mm silicone 25W/m connection cable		
For models:	641016		

h3>connection on both sides (metal braided)

			
No.	417602	Ref. No.	73632024
description	heating cable 52W 230V L1 (unheated) 200mm L2 (heated) 6500mm door frame heating L 6700mm connection cable		
For models:	622031		

h3>miscellaneous

			
No.	418499	Ref. No.	R35-0002
description	heating cable L 7000mm door frame heating 2050hm/m		
For models:	622004		

h2>heating plates

			
No.	417569	Ref. No.	S160P022
description	hot plate 58W 230V L 62mm W 43mm		
For models:	236004		

			
No.	417456	Ref. No.	11624
description	hot plate 70W 230V coffee machine connection male faston 6.3mm heating circuits 1 cable length 350mm H 2mm L 128mm W 38mm		
For models:	741001		



ceramic heaters

245x60mm



1

No.	415104	Ref. No.	MA1037317601 PT0212
description	ceramic emitter 1000W 230V cable beaded cord L 245mm W 60mm H 35mm		
For models:	124105, 144001		
spare parts for	415104		
	No.	415109	Ref. No. —
spring clip			
accessories for	415104		
	No.	415110	Ref. No. —
reflector L 245mm W 95mm H 31mm thickness 0.75mm hole ø 15x40mm			

quartz heating elements



1

No.	359630	Ref. No.	0661301000
description	infrared lamp 230V 500W L 490mm connection M4 ø 12mm		
For models:	910005, 910006, 910007		



1

No.	693058	Ref. No.	637000200
description	insulator female L 7mm hole ø 5.5mm ø 13mm		
For models:	262001		



1

No.	416187	Ref. No.	401023400
description	quartz heating element 400W 115V L 260mm ø 12mm connection male faston 6.3mm mounting distance 24.8mm		



1

No.	418625	Ref. No.	401023500
description	quartz heating element 500W 115V L 365mm ø 10mm connection male faston 6.3mm		
For models:	222002, 222003		

coil heating elements



1

No.	418719	Ref. No.	X02.05.620.00
description	heating element 1000W 230V L 180mm W 80mm H 84mm tube ø 22mm connection male faston 6.3mm connection length 36mm dry heating element heating circuits 1 bracket mounting		
For models:	541003		

immersion heating elements

3 hole flange ø38.5mm



1

No.	418642	Ref. No.	230113
description	heating element 2600W 230V mounting ø 38.5mm heating circuits 1 L 260mm W 33mm H 24mm number of thermostat sleeves 1 thermostat sleeves ø 7mm length thermostat sleeves 175mm thermostat sleeve eccentric, non clinging tube ø 6.5mm hole distance 57mm 3 hole flange connection male faston 6.3mm immersion heater		
For models:	811001, 811002, 811003		
accessories for	418642		
	No.	532577	Ref. No. —
O-ring EPDM thickness 5.34mm ID ø 40.65mm Qty 1 pcs			

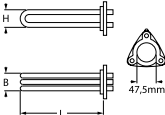
3 hole flange ø47.5mm

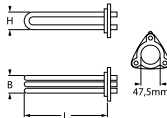


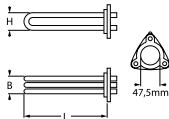
1

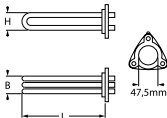
No.	415001	Ref. No.	230081
description	heating element 4500W 230V mounting ø 47.5mm heating circuits 3 L 316mm W 35mm H 34mm number of thermostat sleeves 1 thermostat sleeves ø 7mm length thermostat sleeves 180mm thermostat sleeve eccentric, non clinging tube ø 6.3mm hole distance 62mm hole ø 8mm connection M4 3 hole flange immersion heater		
spare parts for	415001		
	No.	510408	Ref. No. 200820 456002
O-ring EPDM thickness 5.34mm ID ø 47mm Qty 1 pcs			
accessories for	415001		
	No.	510562	Ref. No. —
O-ring silicone thickness 5.34mm ID ø 47mm Qty 1 pcs			
	No.	521103	Ref. No. —
nut thread M4 H 3mm WS 7 brass Qty 20 pcs			

accessories for 415001				
	No.	521104	Ref. No.	—
washer ID ø 4.3mm ED ø 8mm thickness 0.5mm brass Qty 20 pcs for thread M4				
	No.	560111	Ref. No.	—
plain washer ID ø 4.3mm ED ø 9mm thickness 0.8mm SS Qty 20 pcs DIN 125A for thread M4				
	No.	560131	Ref. No.	—
hexagonal nut thread M4 H 3.2mm WS 7 SS DIN/ISO DIN 934 / ISO 4032/8673 Qty 20 pcs				

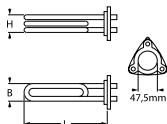
					
1					
No.	417440	Ref. No.	230111		
description	heating element 4900W 230V mounting ø 47.5mm heating circuits 3 L 330mm W 32mm H 34mm number of thermostat sleeves 1 thermostat sleeves ø 7mm length thermostat sleeves 177mm thermostat sleeve not clinging tube ø 6.5mm hole distance 62mm hole ø 8mm connection M4 3 hole flange immersion heater				
For models:	812003, 812004, 812006, 812008, 812010, 915236, 915237, 915461, 915462, 915463, 915464, 915465				
accessories for	417440				
	No.	510408	Ref. No.	200820 456002	
O-ring EPDM thickness 5.34mm ID ø 47mm Qty 1 pcs					
	No.	510562	Ref. No.	—	
O-ring silicone thickness 5.34mm ID ø 47mm Qty 1 pcs					

 				
No.	420302	Ref. No.	01-240761-001 01-240761-002	
description	heating element 6000W 240V mounting ø 47.5mm heating circuits 3 L 325mm W 33mm H 37mm number of thermostat sleeves 1 thermostat sleeves ø 5mm length thermostat sleeves 140mm thermostat sleeve centre not clinging tube ø 8.3mm hole distance 62mm hole ø 10mm connection male faston 6.3mm 3 hole flange immersion heater			
For models:	811011, 811012, 811013, 811014, 811015, 812011, 812012, 812013, 812014, 812015, 813002, 813004			
accessories for	420302			
	No.	521030	Ref. No.	01-240135-011
O-ring Viton thickness 5.34mm ID ø 47mm Qty 1 pcs				

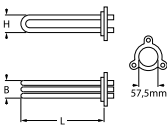
 				
No.	419005	Ref. No.	01-240135-002	
description	heating element 7260W 250V mounting ø 47.5mm heating circuits 3 L 375mm W 31mm H 35mm number of thermostat sleeves 1 thermostat sleeves ø 5mm length thermostat sleeves 220mm thermostat sleeve centre not clinging tube ø 8.5mm connection male faston 6.3mm 3 hole flange immersion heater			
For models:	813003, 813004			
accessories for	419005			
	No.	510408	Ref. No.	200820 456002
O-ring EPDM thickness 5.34mm ID ø 47mm Qty 1 pcs				

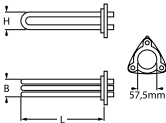



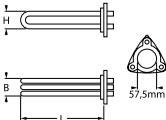
No.	416241	Ref. No.	230020 230020C	
description	heating element 8000W 230V mounting ø 47.5mm heating circuits 3 L 355mm W 35mm H 35mm number of thermostat sleeves 1 thermo- stat sleeves ø 7.5mm length thermostat sleeves 185mm thermostat sleeve not clinging tube ø 6.3mm hole distance 64mm hole ø 8mm connection M4 3 hole flange immersion heater			
For models:	813001			
spare parts for	416241			
	No.	510408	Ref. No.	200820 456002
O-ring EPDM thickness 5.34mm ID ø 47mm Qty 1 pcs				
accessories for	416241			
	No.	510093	Ref. No.	467002 69870
protection cap				
	No.	510408	Ref. No.	200820 456002
O-ring EPDM thickness 5.34mm ID ø 47mm Qty 1 pcs				
	No.	510562	Ref. No.	—
O-ring silicone thickness 5.34mm ID ø 47mm Qty 1 pcs				

 				
1				
No.	415013	Ref. No.	110396	
description	heating element 2400W 230V mounting ø 47.5mm heating circuits 1 L 215mm W 40mm H 35mm number of thermostat sleeves 1 thermostat sleeves ø 6.5mm length thermostat sleeves 190mm thermostat sleeve eccentric, non clinging tube ø 6.5mm hole distance 64mm hole ø 8x10mm connection male faston 6.3mm 3 hole flange immersion heater			
For models:	SP1			
accessories for	415013			
	No.	510408	Ref. No.	200820 456002
	O-ring EPDM thickness 5.34mm ID ø 47mm Qty 1 pcs			
	No.	510562	Ref. No.	—
	O-ring silicone thickness 5.34mm ID ø 47mm Qty 1 pcs			

3 hole flange ø57.5mm

									
1									
No.		418714		Ref. No.		6A037190			
description		heating element 6000W 230V heating circuits 3 L 385mm W 37mm H 60mm tube ø 8.5mm thermostat sleeves ø 7.5mm length thermostat sleeves 210mm number of thermostat sleeves 1 thermostat sleeve eccentric, clinging connection male faston 6.3mm immersion heater 3 hole flange hole distance 75mm mounting ø 57.5mm hole ø 8x10mm							
spare parts for		418714							
		No.		510409		Ref. No.		200815	
		O-ring EPDM thickness 5.34mm ID ø 56.52mm Qty 1 pcs							

 				
1				
No.	418895	Ref. No.	110332	
description	heating element 5000W 230V mounting ø 57.5mm heating circuits 3 L 350mm W 35mm H 40mm number of thermostat sleeves 1 thermostat sleeves ø 7mm length thermostat sleeves 290mm thermostat sleeve eccentric, non clinging tube ø 8.5mm connection male faston 6.3mm			
For models:	SP2-12, SP2-S12			
accessories for	418895			
	No.	510409	Ref. No.	200815
	O-ring EPDM thickness 5.34mm ID ø 56.52mm Qty 1 pcs			
	No.	510490	Ref. No.	161102
	protection cap for heating element ø 62mm H 54mm mounting distance 70mm			

 				
No.	415670	Ref. No.	110343	
description	heating element 8000W 230V mounting ø 57.5mm heating circuits 3 L 480mm W 40mm H 50mm number of thermostat sleeves 1 thermostat sleeves ø 7mm length thermostat sleeves 295mm thermostat sleeve not clinging tube ø 10mm hole distance 72mm hole ø 8mm connection M5 3 hole flange immersion heater			
For models:	SP3			
spare parts for	415670			
	No.	510409	Ref. No.	200815
	O-ring EPDM thickness 5.34mm ID ø 56.52mm Qty 1 pcs			

with compression flange 50 x 26mm

group 1



No.	420071	Ref. No.	01-240766-001	
description	heating element 2000W 240V heating circuits 1 flange 50x26mm L 320mm W 36mm Hmm compression flange connection male faston 6.3mm tube ø 8.6mm immersion heater			
For models:	811011, 811012, 811013, 811014, 811015, 812011, 812012, 812013, 812014, 812015			
accessories for	420071			
	No.	510387	Ref. No.	437086
	gasket L 46mm W 22mm ømm EPDM for heating element for flange 50x26mm			

			
No.	417517	Ref. No.	00-883423-001
description	heating element 3000W 254V heating circuits 1 flange 50x26mm L 420mm W 70mm L1 58mm L2 70mm L3 320mm compression flange connection male faston 6.3mm horizontal tube ø 8.5mm immersion heater		
For models:	813002, 813003, 813004		

				
1				
No.	416234	Ref. No.	230098	
description	heating element 600W 230V heating circuits 1 flange 50x26mm L 160mm W 45mm H 27mm tube ø 8.8mm connection male faston 6.3mm connection length 40mm immersion heater compression flange			
For models:	811001, 811002, 811003			
accessories for	416234			
	No.	510387	Ref. No.	437086
gasket L 46mm W 22mm ømm EPDM for heating element for flange 50x26mm				
	No.	510388	Ref. No.	—
counterflange ømm hole distancemm perforation ømm L 43mm W 21mm SS for heating element for flange 50x26mm				

with compression flange 70 x 26mm



1

No.	415000	Ref. No.	230088	
description	heating element 2900W 230V heating circuits 1 flange 70x26mm L 272mm W 51mm Hmm tube ø 6.3mm connection M4 immersion heater compression flange			
For models:	915234, 915235, 915236, 915237			
spare parts for	415000			
	No.	521128	Ref. No.	437048
gasket L 66mm W 21mm ømm for heating element suitable for ELETTOBAR, WOLK				
accessories for	415000			
	No.	521128	Ref. No.	437048
gasket L 66mm W 21mm ømm for heating element suitable for ELETTOBAR, WOLK				

with round flange ø47.5mm



1

No.	420057	Ref. No.	230116
description	heating element 3000W 230V heating circuits 1 mounting ø 47.5mm L 330mm W 33mm H 19mm tube ø 8.4mm thermostat sleeves ø 7.4mm number of thermostat sleeves 1 length thermostat sleeves 170mm		
For models:	812001, 812002, 812005, 812007, 812009, 915234, 915235, 915460		
spare parts for	420057		



No.	510408	Ref. No.	200820 456002
------------	--------	-----------------	------------------

O-ring EPDM thickness 5.34mm ID ø 47mm Qty 1 pcs

with round flange ø57.5mm



1

No.	415019	Ref. No.	110226	
description	heating element 3000W 230V heating circuits 3 mounting ø 57.5mm L 338mm W 37mm H 41mm round flange connection male faston 6.3mm immersion heater tube ø 8.5mm connection length 27mm thermostat sleeves ø 7mm number of thermostat sleeves 1 length thermostat sleeves 300mm thermostat sleeve not clinging with 3 hole flange & O-ring			
For models:	SP3			
accessories for	415019			
	No.	520357	Ref. No.	161123
protection cap for flange ø 57.5mm ø 62mm H 42mm				
	No.	550002	Ref. No.	—
tension strap H 10mm L 21mm W 10mm hole ø 6.5mm for heating element				

				
1				
No.	418040	Ref. No.	853310062	
description	heating element 6000W 230V heating circuits 3 L 385mm W 32mm H 42mm tube ø 6.3mm thermostat sleeves ø 7mm length thermostat sleeves 275mm number of thermostat sleeves 1 thermostat sleeve clinging connection male faston 6.3mm connection length 27mm immersion heater round flange mounting ø 57.5mm			
For models:	136002, 136202			
accessories for	418040			
	No.	550002	Ref. No.	—
	tension strap H 10mm L 21mm W 10mm hole ø 6.5mm for heating element			

1"				
1 				
No.	420074	Ref. No.	CR0682160	
description	heating element 260W 230V heating circuits 1 L 242mm W 18mm H 6.25mm tube ø 6.25mm thermostat sleeves ø 5mm length thermostat sleeves 230mm number of thermostat sleeves 1 thermostat sleeve centred, adjacent connection male faston 6.3mm connection length 35mm immersion heater flange with thread WS 32 thread 1"			
For models:	146002, 146007			
spare parts for	420074			
	No.	503158	Ref. No.	—
	flat gasket FIBER ED ø 44mm ID ø 33mm thickness 2mm Qty 1 pcs			
accessories for	420074			
	No.	507532	Ref. No.	—
	nut thread 1" H 10mm WS 40 brass Qty 1 pcs			

			
No.	418902	Ref. No.	110269
description heating element 2000W 230V heating circuits 1 L 300mm W 140mm H 28mm thread M12x1 mounting distance 70mm tube ø 6.3mm connection male faston 6.3mm 2 hole fixing connection length 35mm immersion heater			
For models: SP1			

			
No.	415198	Ref. No.	110273
description heating element 2000W 230V heating circuits 1 L 318mm W 85mm H 26mm thread M12x1 mounting distance 77mm tube ø 8.3mm connection male faston 6.3mm 2 hole fixing immersion heater			
For models: SP2-12, SP2-S12			
accessories for 415198			
 No. 520229 Ref. No. — nut thread M12x1 H 4mm WS 16 zinc-coated steel Qty 1 pcs			
 No. 521110 Ref. No. 460527 flat gasket fibre ED ø 20mm ID ø 13mm thickness 2mm Qty 1 pcs			

			
No.	415665	Ref. No.	230086
description heating element 2750/3250W 220/240V heating circuits 1 L 380mm W 110mm H 30mm thread M10x1 mounting distance 75mm tube ø 6.5mm connection M4 immersion heater 2 hole fixing			
For models: 812001, 812002, 812003, 812004, 812005, 812006, 812007, 812008, 812009, 812010, 915234, 915235, 915236, 915237, 915460, 915461, 915462, 915463, 915464, 915465			
spare parts for 415665			
 No. 510893 Ref. No. 200810 456015 O-ring EPDM thickness 2.62mm ID ø 9.92mm Qty 1 pcs			
accessories for 415665			
 No. 510416 Ref. No. — flat gasket fibre ED ø 19mm ID ø 10.5mm thickness 1.5mm for thread M10 Qty 1 pcs			
 No. 520231 Ref. No. — nut thread M10x1 H 6mm WS 14 zinc-coated steel Qty 1 pcs			
 No. 520876 Ref. No. 463007 protection cap for heating element ø 11.5mm H 32mm W 25mm plastic			
 No. 521103 Ref. No. — nut thread M4 H 3mm WS 7 brass Qty 20 pcs			
 No. 521104 Ref. No. — washer ID ø 4.3mm ED ø 8mm thickness 0.5mm brass Qty 20 pcs for thread M4			
 No. 521129 Ref. No. — nut thread M10 H 6mm SS WS 17 Qty 1 pcs DIN/ISO DIN 439			

accessories for 415665			
 No. 560111 Ref. No. — plain washer ID ø 4.3mm ED ø 9mm thickness 0.8mm SS Qty 20 pcs DIN 125A for thread M4			
 No. 560131 Ref. No. — hexagonal nut thread M4 H 3.2mm WS 7 SS DIN/ISO DIN 934 / ISO 4032/8673 Qty 20 pcs			

			
No.	416235	Ref. No.	80360
description heating element 3000W 230V heating circuits 1 L 320mm W 50mm H 40mm thread M10x1 mounting distance 44mm tube ø 6.3mm connection male faston 6.3mm 2 hole fixing L1 32mm L2 288mm			
For models: 813001			
spare parts for 416235			
 No. 510893 Ref. No. 200810 456015 O-ring EPDM thickness 2.62mm ID ø 9.92mm Qty 1 pcs			
accessories for 416235			
 No. 510416 Ref. No. — flat gasket fibre ED ø 19mm ID ø 10.5mm thickness 1.5mm for thread M10 Qty 1 pcs			
 No. 510893 Ref. No. 200810 456015 O-ring EPDM thickness 2.62mm ID ø 9.92mm Qty 1 pcs			
 No. 521129 Ref. No. — nut thread M10 H 6mm SS WS 17 Qty 1 pcs DIN/ISO DIN 439			
 No. 560192 Ref. No. — tooth lock washer ID ø 10.4mm ED ø 18mm SS DIN/ISO DIN 6798A Qty 1 pcs for thread M10			

heating elements for convection

			
No.	415828	Ref. No.	R65011310
description heating element 15000W 230V heating circuits 3 ID ø 388mm ED ø 408mm L 428mm H 132mm L1 20mm W1 105mm H1 114mm H2 18mm flange length 140mm flange width 25mm hole distance 126mm connection M4 connection length 65mm tube ø 8.5mm convection heating element hole ø 6.3mm rectangular flange			
For models: 212003			

			
1			
No.	418887	Ref. No.	0617301601
description	heating element 2400W 240V heating circuits 1 ID ø 180mm ED ø 192mm L 208mm H 33mm L1 10mm W1 30mm H1 5mm H2 27mm flange length 100mm flange width 22mm hole distance 86mm connection male faston 6.3mm connection length 36mm tube ø 6.3mm convection heating element mounting thread M4 rectangular flange heated cabinet		
For models:	913013, 913014, 913015, 913016, 913017, 913018, 913019, 913020, 913021, 913022, 913023, 913024, 914003, 914004, 914005, 914006, 914009, 914010, 914011, 914012, 914015, 914016, 914017, 914018, 914021, 914022, 914023, 914024		



1

No.	416852	Ref. No.	195TL100
description	heating element 2500W 220V heating circuits 1 ID ø 183mm ED ø 195mm L 240mm H 26mm L1 45mm W1 31mm H1 6mm H2 20mm flange length 70mm flange width 22mm hole distance 56mm connection male faston 6.3mm tube ø 6.5mm convection heating element hole ø 5mm rectangular flange		
For models:	913114, 913115, 913116, 913117, 913246, 913247, 913248, 913249, 913250, 913251, 913252, 913253, 913254, 913255, 913256, 913257, 913258, 913259, 913260, 913261, 913262, 913263, 913264, 913265, 913266, 914103, 914105, 914107, 914109, 914114, 914116, 914118, 914120, 914121, 914122, 914123, 914124, 914201, 914202, 914203, 914204, 914205, 914206, 914207, 914208, 914209, 914210, 914211, 914212, 914213...(Other models you can see in the webshop)		
spare parts for	416852		
	No.	510368	Ref. No.
	—		
gasket L 70mm W 23.5mm hole ø 5mm hole distance 56mm FIBER thickness 2mm for heating element			



1

No.	418267	Ref. No.	RES30003 RES30019
description	heating element 2500W 230V heating circuits 1 ID ø 181mm ED ø 193mm L 208mm H 30mm L1 10mm W1 30mm H1 6mm H2 24mm flange length 70mm flange width 22mm hole distance 56mm connection male faston 6.3mm tube ø 6.3mm convection heating element hole ø 5mm rectangular flange		
For models:	211004, 211017, 211018, 211028		
spare parts for	418267		
	No.	510368	Ref. No.
	—		
gasket L 70mm W 23.5mm hole ø 5mm hole distance 56mm FIBER thickness 2mm for heating element			

			
1			
No.	420507	Ref. No.	01203220
description	heating element 2700W 230V heating circuits 1 ID ø 180mm ED ø 192mm L 240mm H 250mm L1 54mm W1 30mm H1 30mm H2 24mm flange length 70mm flange width 22mm hole distance 56mm connection F6.3 tube ø 6.5mm hole ø 4.5mm mounting pos. rear		
For models:	211038, 211039		

			
1			
No.	418746	Ref. No.	KRS020 KRS1130A RS1130A0
description	heating element 2900W 230V heating circuits 1 ID ø 220mm ED ø 235mm L 268mm H 40mm L1 35mm W1 30mm H1 11mm H2 32mm flange length 99mm flange width 21mm hole distance 86mm connection male faston 6.3mm connection length 60mm tube ø 6.3mm convection heating element hole ø 5mm rectangular flange		
For models:	211001, 211002		



1

No.	418745	Ref. No.	KRS016 KRS1090A RS1090A1	
description	heating element 2900W 230V heating circuits 1 ID ø 220mm ED ø 235mm L 268mm H 75mm L1 35mm W1 30mm H1 11mm H2 32mm flange length 99mm flange width 21mm hole distance 86mm connection male faston 6.3mm connection length 60mm tube ø 6.3mm convection heating element hole ø 5mm rectangular flange			
For models:	211003			
accessories for	418745			
	No.	550986	Ref. No.	GN224
	gasket L 100mm W 22mm 7 holes graphite thickness 1mm for heating element			



1

No.	417224	Ref. No.	RES30005
description	heating element 3000W 230V heating circuits 1 ID ø 180mm ED ø 194mm L 205mm H 32mm L1 11mm W1 30mm H1 10mm H2 24mm flange length 70mm flange width 22mm hole distance 56mm connection male faston 6.3mm tube ø 6.1mm convection heating element hole ø 5mm rectangular flange		
For models:	211005, 211006, 211010, 211011, 211012, 211014, 211015, 211016, 211023, 211027		
accessories for	417224		
	No.	510368	Ref. No.
	—		
gasket L 70mm W 23.5mm hole ø 5mm hole distance 56mm FIBER thickness 2mm for heating element			



1

No.	418662	Ref. No.	401033000
description	heating element 3000W 230V heating circuits 1 ID ø 186mm ED ø 200mm L 217mm H 31mm L1 17mm W1 31mm H1 6mm H2 25mm flange length 70mm flange width 22mm hole distance 56mm connection male faston 6.3mm connection length 30mm tube ø 6.3mm convection heating element hole ø 5.5mm rectangular flange		
For models:	111001, 111002, 111003		
spare parts for	418662		
	No.	510368	Ref. No.
	—		
gasket L 70mm W 23.5mm hole ø 5mm hole distance 56mm FIBER thickness 2mm for heating element			



1

No.	420508	Ref. No.	01202671
description	heating element 3000W 230V heating circuits 1 ID ø 215mm ED ø 226mm L 261mm H 40mm L1 15mm H1 10mm H2 27mm flange length 70mm flange width 22mm hole distance 57mm connection F6.3 tube ø 6.5mm		
For models:	211042, 211043, 211046, 212034, 212035, 212036, 212037		



1

No.	420506	Ref. No.	01201300
description	heating element 3500W 230V heating circuits 1 ID ø 218mm ED ø 232mm H 46mm L1 264mm W1 32mm H1 8mm H2 38mm hole distance 57mm connection F6.3 tube ø 8.5mm hole ø 5mm mounting pos. rear		
For models:	211044, 211045		



1

No.	419024	Ref. No.	RES30006
description	heating element 4000W 230V heating circuits 1 ID ø 217mm ED ø 233mm L 265mm H 50mm L1 25mm W1 33mm H1 5mm H2 45mm flange length 70mm flange width 22mm hole distance 56mm connection male faston 6.3mm connection length 29mm tube ø 8.5mm convection heating element hole ø 5mm rectangular flange oven		
For models:	212014, 212015, 212016		
accessories for	419024		
	No.	510368	Ref. No.
	—		
gasket L 70mm W 23.5mm hole ø 5mm hole distance 56mm FIBER thickness 2mm for heating element			



1

No.	419215	Ref. No.	01203130
description	heating element 4000W 230V heating circuits 2 ID ø 220mm ED ø 230mm L 262mm H 60mm L1 20mm W1 92mm H1 10mm H2 50mm flange length 100mm flange width 22mm hole distance 86mm connection F6.3 tube ø 6.5mm hole ø 5mm threaded		
For models:	212038, 212039		

			
1			
No.	420509	Ref. No.	01202660
description	heating element 5000W 230V heating circuits 2 ID ø 225mm ED ø 235mm L 248mm H 60mm L1 18mm W1 90mm H1 18mm H2 50mm flange length 100mm flange width 22mm hole distance 85mm connection F6.3 tube ø 6.5mm hole ø 4mm		
For models:	212040, 212041		

			
1			
No.	418196	Ref. No.	R65011530
description	heating element 6000W 230V heating circuits 3 ID ø 215mm ED ø 228mm L 266mm H 78mm L1 38mm W1 102mm H1 10mm H2 68mm flange length 142mm flange width 25mm hole distance 57mm connection M4 connection length 66mm tube ø 6.3mm convection heating element hole ø 6mm rectangular flange		
For models:	212004, 212005, 212006, 212007, 212008, 212009, 212017, 212018		

			
1			
No.	415871	Ref. No.	R65011520
description	heating element 6000W 230V heating circuits 3 ID ø 217mm ED ø 230mm L 267mm H 75mm L1 38mm W1 103mm H1 65mm H2 10mm flange length 140mm flange width 23mm hole distance 67mm connection M4 connection length 25mm tube ø 6.5mm convection heating element hole ø 5mm rectangular flange		
For models:	212001		

			
1			
No.	420525	Ref. No.	R65011730
description	heating element 7000W 230V heating circuits 3 ID ø 248mm ED ø 260mm L 298mm H 87mm L1 10mm W1 102mm H1 15mm H2 66mm flange length 142mm flange width 25mm hole distance 127mm connection M4 tube ø 6.5mm		
For models:	212019, 212020		

			
1			
No.	415829	Ref. No.	R65011540
description	heating element 7500W 230V heating circuits 3 ID ø 248mm ED ø 260mm L 287mm H 88mm L1 20mm W1 105mm H1 23mm H2 65mm flange length 142mm flange width 25mm hole distance 64mm connection M4 connection length 78mm convection heating element hole ø 5mm rectangular flange		
For models:	212002		
accessories for	415829		
	No.	531270	Ref. No.
			—
gasket L 141mm W 22mm D1 ø 10mm D2 ø 9mm 9 holes graphite thickness 1mm suitable for UNOX			

			
1			
No.	419110	Ref. No.	R65011900
description	heating element 9000W 230V heating circuits 3 ID ø 250mm ED ø 266mm L 290mm H 93mm L1 24mm W1 105mm H1 11mm H2 82mm flange length 142mm flange width 25mm hole distance 63mm connection M4 tube ø 8.5mm hole ø 6.1mm		
For models:	212002, 212010, 212011, 212012, 212013		

radiation heaters

			
1			
No.	490153	Ref. No.	853400030
description	radiation heater octagonal 3400W 230V L 300mm W 300mm heating circuits 2 H 30mm with heating coil energy regulation with temperature signalization connections 4+2 connection type cable cable length 900mm AD		
For models:	131012, 132005, 132006, 132206		



1

No.	416656	Ref. No.	PD2454
description	radiation heater rectangular 4000W 230V L 490mm W 245mm heating circuits 2 connections 2+2 IRCA		
For models:	221005		
spare parts for	416656		
	No.	417727	Ref. No.
			—
terminal L 20m W 8.2mm			



1

No.	490172	Ref. No.	826620241
description	radiation heater rectangular 4500W 400V L 280mm W 400mm heating circuits 2 connections 2x 2 connection type cable cable length 800mm IRCA		
For models:	137003, 137004, 137203, 137204		

1-circuit



1

No.	490138	Ref. No.	853400060
description	heating element 1200W 230V heating circuits 1		
For models:	131012, 132005, 132006, 132206		



1

No.	490113	Ref. No.	853400050
description	radiation heater ø 200mm 1800W 230V heating circuits 1 energy regulation with temperature signalization with ribbon heater connections 2+2 connection type male faston 6.3mm CERAMASPEED		
For models:	131011, 131012, 132005, 132006, 132205, 132206		



1

No.	490150	Ref. No.	CR0791310
description	radiation heater ø 250mm 2500W 230V heating circuits 1 energy regulation with temperature signalization with heating coil connections 2+2 connection type male faston 6.3mm EGO		
For models:	122105, 122106, 122110		

2-circuit



1

No.	490139	Ref. No.	6A001401 853400040
description	radiation heater ø 250mm 2500W 230V heating circuits 2 energy regulation with temperature signalization partial power 1000W with ribbon heater connections 3+2 connection type male faston 6.3mm EGO		
For models:	131011, 131012, 132005, 132006, 132205, 132206		

flow heaters



1

No.	417214	Ref. No.	0V2506
description	flow heater 1000W 220V ø 88mm L 110mm Wmm complete coffee machine suitable for KORO ES/Tank C252X02		
For models:	743001		

spare parts for	417214		
-----------------	--------	--	--

	No.	370477	Ref. No.	098761
	No.	390624	Ref. No.	0V1318
	No.	402078	Ref. No.	094872
	No.	417453	Ref. No.	098645
	No.	528110	Ref. No.	095624
	No.	528500	Ref. No.	098701

1

No.	417457	Ref. No.	10820
description	flow heater 1300W 230V ø 56mm L 155mm Wmm connection male faston 6.3mm suitable for 190/193W		
For models:	741003		
spare parts for	417457		
	No.	358854	Ref. No. 10915
	thermal fuse switch-off temp. 167°C nominalA cable length 830mm		
	No.	390627	Ref. No. 17779
	bi-metal thermostat hole distancemm switch-off temp. 110°C 1NCA connection F6.3 M4		

foil heating elements

1

No.	416371	Ref. No.	70259058
description	foil heating element L 400mm W 290mm 1000W 230V t.max. 140°C with temperature limiter silicone cable length 2000mm thickness 1mm		
For models:	651010		

accessories

hexagonal nuts

 1			
No.	540436	Ref. No.	1033514900 MA1033514900
description	hexagonal nut thread M10x1.25 H 4mm WS 13 brass Qty 1 pcs		
For models:	126101, 126103		

<



1

No.	560132	Ref. No.	886003500
description	hexagonal nut thread M5 H 4mm WS 8 SS DIN/ISO DIN 934 / ISO 4032/8673 Qty 20 pcs		
For models:	631001, 631002, 631003, 631004, 631005, 631006, 641001, 641002, 641003, 641004, 641005, 641006, 641007, 641008, 641010, 641011, 641012, 641013, 641014, 641015, 641016, 641017		

			
1			
No.	514022	Ref. No.	14044599 MA14044599
description	nut thread 1½" H 12mm SS WS 59 Qty 1 pcs		
For models:	126101, 126103		



1				
No.	521133	Ref. No.	1325313	
description	nut thread M14x1.5 H 6mm WS 19 zinc-coated steel Qty 1 pcs			

washers



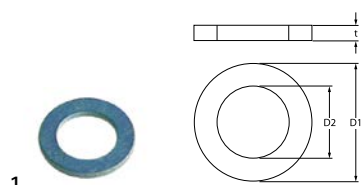
1

No.	560112	Ref. No.	260503
description	plain washer ID ø 5.3mm ED ø 10mm thickness 1mm SS Qty 20 pcs DIN 125A for thread M5		
For models:	SP1, SP2-12, SP2-S12		

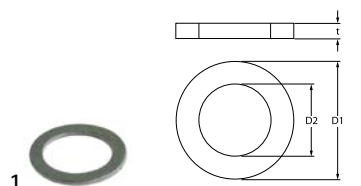
			
1			
No.	560113	Ref. No.	260504 AMA238 RG04064
description	plain washer ID ø 6.4mm ED ø 12mm thickness 1.6mm SS Qty 20 pcs DIN 125A for thread M6		
For models:	411001, 451001, SP1, SP3		

sealing washers

fibre gaskets

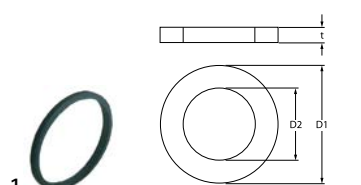


No.	521110	Ref. No.	460527
description	flat gasket fibre ED ø 20mm ID ø 13mm thickness 2mm Qty 1 pcs		
For models:	SP1		

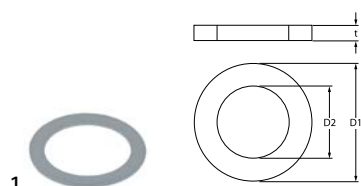


No.	510404	Ref. No.	6A02280
description	flat gasket fibre ED ø 44mm ID ø 34mm thickness 2mm Qty 1 pcs		

PTFE gaskets

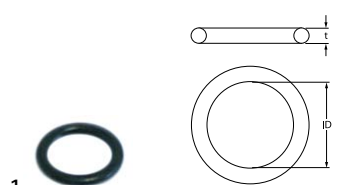


No.	514016	Ref. No.	1814500 MA1814500
description	flat gasket PTFE ED ø 45mm ID ø 40mm thickness 4mm Qty 1 pcs equiv. no. 1036500400/1814500 suitable for MARENO		
For models:	126101, 126103		

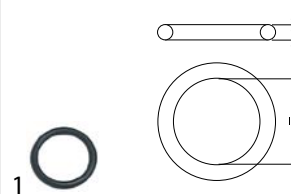


No.	527156	Ref. No.	WY12001
description	flat gasket PTFE ED ø 57.8mm ID ø 43.3mm thickness 2mm Qty 1 pcs		
For models:	742001, 742002, 742003, 742004, 742005, 742017, 742018, 742019, 742020		

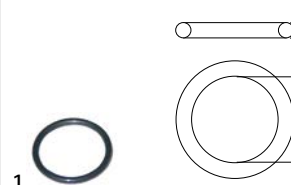
O-rings



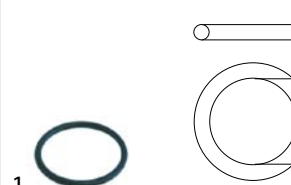
No.	510893	Ref. No.	200810 456015
description	O-ring EPDM thickness 2.62mm ID ø 9.92mm Qty 1 pcs		
For models:	812001, 812002, 812003, 812004, 812005, 812006, 812007, 812008, 812009, 812010, 915234, 915235, 915236, 915237, 915460, 915461, 915462, 915463, 915464, 915465, SP2-12, S		



No.	510901	Ref. No.	200843
description	O-ring EPDM thickness 2mm ID ø 13mm Qty 1 pcs		
For models:	SP1, SP2-12, SP2-S12		



No.	510072	Ref. No.	456016
description	O-ring EPDM thickness 3.53mm ID ø 32.93mm Qty 1 pcs		
For models:	813001		



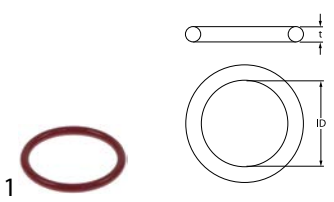
No.	521120	Ref. No.	456075
description	O-ring EPDM thickness 5.34mm ID ø 37.47mm Qty 1 pcs		
For models:	811001, 811002, 811003		

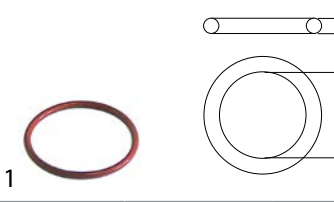


No.	510408	Ref. No.	200820 456002
description	O-ring EPDM thickness 5.34mm ID ø 47mm Qty 1 pcs		
For models:	812001, 812002, 812003, 812004, 812005, 812006, 812007, 812008, 812009, 812010, 813001, 915234, 915235, 915236, 915237, 915460, 915461, 915462, 915463, 915464, 915465, SP1, SP2-12, SP2-S12		



No.	510409	Ref. No.	200815
description	O-ring EPDM thickness 5.34mm ID ø 56.52mm Qty 1 pcs		
For models:	SP2-12, SP2-S12, SP3		

			
No.	514017	Ref. No.	1814400 MA1814400
description	O-ring silicone thickness 3.53mm ID ø 32.93mm Qty 1 pcs		
For models:	126101, 126103		

			
No.	514021	Ref. No.	1814700 MA1814700
description	O-ring silicone thickness 3.53mm ID ø 49.21mm Qty 1 pcs		
For models:	126101, 126103		

flange gaskets

			
No.	550937	Ref. No.	01000140 01960368000
description	gasket L 71mm W 21mm hole ø 5mm hole distance 57mm fibre thickness 1mm for heating element		
For models:	211038		

			
No.	550986	Ref. No.	GN224
description	gasket L 100mm W 22mm 7 holes graphite thickness 1mm for heating element		
For models:	211001, 211002		



1

No.	510387	Ref. No.	437086	
description	gasket L 46mm W 22mm ømm EPDM for heating element for flange 50x26mm			
For models:	811001, 811002, 811003			
accessories for	510387			
	No.	510388	Ref. No.	—
	 counterflange ømm hole distancemm perforation ømm L 43mm W 21mm SS for heating element for flange 50x26mm			

			
No.	521128	Ref. No.	437048
description	gasket L 66mm W 21mm ømm for heating element suitable for ELETTROBAR, WOLK		
For models:	915234, 915235, 915236, 915237		

capillary tube clips

			
No.	550970	Ref. No.	1033709500 MA1033709500
description	capillary tube clip for pipe ø 8.5mm		
For models:	124101, 124102		

			
No.	550980	Ref. No.	8208270
description	capillary tube clip for pipe ø 8.5mm Qty 1 pcs		

			
No.	551046	Ref. No.	770125
description	capillary tube clip for pipe ø 8mm for thermostat		
For models:	741003		

spring clips

			
No.	550041	Ref. No.	8208250
description	probe clip for pipe ø 7mm for probe ø 6mm		

			
No.	550417	Ref. No.	1033515200 MA1033515200
description	probe clip for pipe ø 2x8.5mm for probe ø 6mm for heating elements spacing 15-19mm Qty 1 pcs		
For models:	124101, 124102		

			
1			
No.	550795	Ref. No.	PIA30014
description	probe clip for pipe ø 6mm for probe ø 3.5mm Qty 1 pcs for oven		
For models:	211004, 211005, 211006, 211010, 211011, 211012, 211013, 211014, 211015, 211016, 211017, 211018, 211023, 211024, 211028, 211029, 212014, 212015, 212016, 212024, 212025		

			
2			
No.	550981	Ref. No.	8208260
description	probe clip for pipe ø 8.5mm for probe ø 6mm for heating elements spacing 0.4mm Qty 1 pcs		

protection caps

			
1			
No.	510093	Ref. No.	467002 69870
description	protection cap		
For models:	812001, 812002, 812003, 812004, 812005, 812006, 812007, 812008, 812009, 812010, 915234, 915235, 915236, 915237, 915460, 915461, 915462, 915463, 915464, 915465		

			
1			
No.	520357	Ref. No.	161123
description	protection cap for flange ø 57.5mm ø 62mm H 42mm		
For models:	SP3		

			
1			
No.	520876	Ref. No.	463007
description	protection cap for heating element ø 11.5mm H 32mm W 25mm plastic		
For models:	812001, 812002, 812003, 812004, 812005, 812006, 812007, 812008, 812009, 812010, 915234, 915235, 915236, 915237, 915460, 915461, 915462, 915463, 915464, 915465		

			
1			
No.	510490	Ref. No.	161102
description	protection cap for heating element ø 62mm H 54mm mounting distance 70mm		
For models:	SP2-12, SP2-S12, SP3		

			
1			
No.	850030	Ref. No.	PT0106
description	ceramic plate curved		

			
1			
No.	514018	Ref. No.	1814600 MA1814600
description	bush		
For models:	126101, 126103		

			
1			
No.	514020	Ref. No.	1815014 MA1815014
description	bush		
For models:	126101, 126103		

			
1			
No.	693058	Ref. No.	637000200
description	insulator female L 7mm hole ø 5.5mm ø 13mm		
For models:	262001		

			
1			
No.	693057	Ref. No.	637000100
description	insulator male L 10mm hole ø 8.4mm ø 13mm		
For models:	262001		

			
1			
No.	691335	Ref. No.	1033715314 MA1033715314
description	lever for tilting element		
For models:	124101, 124102		

			
1			
No.	691354	Ref. No.	1041304334 MA1041304334
description	lever for tilting element		
For models:	124101, 124102		

hot plates

square & rectangular

with radiused edge



1

No.	490066 ¹	Ref. No.	6A036720
description	hot plate dimensions 220x220mm 2600W 230V with spill ring connection 4 screw clamps protector yes square		

¹incl. protector


1

No.	490074 ¹	Ref. No.	MA1937400
description	hot plate dimensions 300x300mm 4000W 400V with spill ring connection 4 screw clamps protector yes square		
For models:	141011, 141012, 141013		

¹incl. protector

round

with radiused edge

for domestic kitchens



1

No.	490006	Ref. No.	401051820
description	hot plate ø 180mm 2000W 230V with protector connection 4 screw clamps with 4mm spill ring		
For models:	111001, 112001, 112002		

for domestic and commercial kitchens



1

No.	490129	Ref. No.	1839813
description	hot plate ø 180mm 1500W 230V connection 4 screw clamps with 8mm spill ring		



1

No.	490130	Ref. No.	1647013
description	hot plate ø 220mm 2000W 230V connection 4 screw clamps with 8mm spill ring		



1

No.	490020	Ref. No.	1832313 MA1832313	
description	hot plate ø 220mm 2600W 230V connection 4 screw clamps with 8mm spill ring			
For models:	121104, 122103, 122104			
accessories for	490020			
	No.	550796	Ref. No.	—
 fixing plate for hot plate ø220mm				



1

No.	490021	Ref. No.	41826620010
description	hot plate ø 220mm 2600W 400V connection 4 screw clamps with 8mm spill ring		
For models:	131007, 131008, 131009, 131207, 131208, 131209, 132003, 132004, 132203, 132204		

energy regulators

EGO

1-circuit



1

No.	380666	Ref. No.	R02.19.019.00	
description	energy regulator			
For models:	276003, 276004, 276005, 276006, 276007, 276008, 276009, 276010			
accessories for	380666			
	No.	111825	Ref. No.	05.30.043.00
	knob switch zero mark ø 30mm shaft ø 6x4.6mm shaft flat right silver			
	No.	112946	Ref. No.	07.01.034.00
	bezel 0-7 dimensions 51x60mm			



1

No.	380015	Ref. No.	01201450 05057021010 402520000 637060100 699801001 6A049320 800400 A0AT93616 LA65080250
description	energy regulator 230V 13A single-circuit turn direction right shaft ø 6x4.6mm shaft L 23mm mounting thread M4 power release 6-100% no. 50.57021.010		
For models:	122105, 122106, 122110, 123118, 123119, 126101, 126103, 132207, 132208, 132209, 132210, 211045, 211046, 212034, 212036, 212038, 212040, 221001, 221002, 221003, 221004, 221017, 221018, 248001, 248002, 248003, 262001		



1

No.	380013	Ref. No.	699800500
description	energy regulator 400V 7A single-circuit turn direction right shaft ø 6x4.6mm mounting thread M4 no. 50.57031.010		
For models:	221017		

2-circuit



1

No.	380024	Ref. No.	853400010
description	energy regulator 240V 13A turn direction right shaft ø 6x4.6mm shaft L 36mm mounting thread M4 no. 50.67079.601 with operation switch 1-pole		
For models:	131011, 131012, 132005, 132006, 132205, 132206		



1

No.	380027	Ref. No.	6A001402 853400020 CM293900 MACM293900
description	energy regulator EGO 230V 13A dual circuit turn direction right shaft ø 6x4.6mm shaft L 23mm mounting thread M4 power release 6-70% no. 50.55021.100		
For models:	131011, 131012, 132005, 132006, 132205, 132206, 146006, 146007		

DIAMOND



1

No.	380032	Ref. No.	IB5256500
description	energy regulator 230V 13.5A turn direction right shaft ø 6x4.6mm shaft L 23mm mounting thread M4 equiv. no. 45ER104C1		
For models:	221006		

ROBERTSHAW

MSA series



1

No.	380858	Ref. No.	TER30004
description	energy regulator ROBERTSHAW 240V 15A turn direction right shaft ø 6x4.6mm shaft L 23mm mounting thread 8"-32UNC		
For models:	212014, 212015, 212016		

accessories

knobs



1

No.	110235	Ref. No.	548810000
description	knob energy regulator 1-3 t.max.°C ø 50mm shaft ø 6x4.6mm shaft flat upper black		
For models:	221017, 221018		

thermostats

bi-metal thermostats

safety bi-metal thermostats



1

No.	390222	Ref. No.	90.16.26 95.16.25
description	bi-metal safety thermostat hole distance 23.8mm switch-off temp. 112°C 1NCA connection F6.3 2 hole fixing		
For models:	745001, 745002		

1

No.	390233	Ref. No.	236039 926189
description	bi-metal safety thermostat hole distance 24mm switch-off temp. 110°C 1NC 1-pole 16A connection F6.3 2 hole fixing without holder		
For models:	811001, 811002, 811003, 812003, 812004, 812006, 812008, 812010, 813001, 915234, 915235, 915236, 915237, 915461, 915462, 915463, 915464, 915465		
accessories for	390233		
	No.	504736	Ref. No. —
bracket for contact thermostat			
	No.	550388	Ref. No. —
bracket for contact thermostat mounting distance 24.5mm mounting ø 3.8			

			
1			
No.	390590	Ref. No.	C23114
description	bi-metal safety thermostat hole distance 24mm switch-off temp. °C 1NC 1-poleAV connection plug 2 hole fixing		
For models:	711002, 711003, 711004, 711005, 711006, 711007, 711008, 711009, 711010, 711011, 711012, 711013, 711014, 711015, 711016, 711017, 711018, 711019		

			
1			
No.	390624	Ref. No.	OV1318
description	bi-metal safety thermostat hole distance 40mm switch-off temp. 125°C 2NC 2-pole 16A connection F6.3 2 hole fixing		
For models:	743001		

			
1			
No.	390370	Ref. No.	WY20304
description	bi-metal safety thermostat hole distance 40mm switch-off temp. 145°C 1NC 1-pole 16A connection F6.3 M4		
For models:	742005		

			
1			
No.	390432	Ref. No.	WY20300008
description	bi-metal safety thermostat switch-off temp. 120°C 3NC 3-pole 25A connection M5		

			
1			
No.	390318	Ref. No.	236047
description	bi-metal safety thermostat switch-off temp. 95°C 1-pole 2 hole fixing		
For models:	811001, 811002, 811003, 812001, 812002, 812005, 812007, 812009, 915234, 915235, 915460		

bi-metal thermostats

			
1			
No.	390632	Ref. No.	RTHM-A122WRZZ
description	bi-metal thermostat hole distance 23.5mm switch-off temp. 125°C 1NC 1-poleAV connection F6.3 2 hole fixing		

			
1			
No.	390447	Ref. No.	X02.16.138.00
description	bi-metal thermostat hole distance 23.5mm switch-off temp. 130°C NC 1-pole 10A 250V connection F6.3		
For models:	541003		

			
1			
No.	390634	Ref. No.	RTHM-A120WRE0 TER30002
description	bi-metal thermostat hole distance 23.5mm switch-off temp. 145°C 1NC 1-pole 16A 250V connection F6.3 2 hole fixing		
For models:	211004, 211005, 211006, 211010, 211011, 211012, 211013, 211014, 211015, 211016, 211017, 211027, 211028, 213001		

			
1			
No.	390613	Ref. No.	6A035210
description	bi-metal thermostat hole distance 23.5mm switch-off temp. 150°C 1NCA connection F6.3		

			
1			
No.	390301	Ref. No.	236035
description	bi-metal thermostat hole distance 23.8mm switch-off temp. 60°C 1NC 1-pole 16A connection F6.3 2 hole fixing		
For models:	811001, 811002, 811003		



1

No.	390319	Ref. No.	236048
description	bi-metal thermostat hole distance 23.8mm switch-off temp. 80°C 1NC 1-pole 16A connection F6.3 2 hole fixing		
For models:	811001, 811002, 811003		



1

No.	390612	Ref. No.	6A035200
description	bi-metal thermostat hole distance 24mm switch-off temp. 110°C		



1

No.	390635	Ref. No.	QFS-TA014WRE0
description	bi-metal thermostat hole distance 24mm switch-off temp. 150°C NC 1-pole 15A connection F6.3 2 hole fixing		
For models:	213002, 213003		



1

No.	390025	Ref. No.	120524	
description	bi-metal thermostat hole distance 40mm switch-off temp. 55/42°C NC/NO 2-pole 16A 250V connection F6.3 2 hole fixing			
For models:	SP1			
accessories for	390025			
	No.	512154	Ref. No.	200494
	gasket for thermostat ID ø 20mm equiv. no. 200494/H200494 hole distance 41mm suitable for COMENDA, HOONVED			



1

No.	390627	Ref. No.	17779
description	bi-metal thermostat hole distance 24mm switch-off temp. 110°C 1NCA connection F6.3 M4		
For models:	741001, 741002		



1

No.	375905	Ref. No.	11074
description	bi-metal thermostat switch-off temp. 140°C 1NC 1-pole connection F6.3 M4		
For models:	741001		

control and safety thermostats

EGO

control thermostats

55.10/19_ series



1

No.	375548	Ref. No.	CR0682740
description	thermostat t.max. 142°C temperature range fixed 142°C 1-pole 1CO 16A probe ø 4mm probe L 157mm capillary pipe 870mm capillary pipe isolated 870mm gland nut shaft ø 6x4.6mm shaft Lmm shaft position		
For models:	146002, 146006, 146007		



1

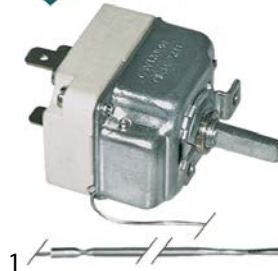
No.	375777	Ref. No.	122-2002
description	thermostat t.max. 180°C temperature range 70-180°C 1-pole 1NO 16A probe ø 6mm probe L 87mm capillary pipe 600mm capillary pipe isolated 350mm gland nut shaft ø 6x4.6mm shaft L 23mm shaft position upper rotation 270°		
For models:	244012		

E-G-O



No.	375463	Ref. No.	01201310 09953137000
description	thermostat t.max. 277°C 1-pole 1NO 16A probe ø 3.03mm probe L 139mm capillary pipe 870mm capillary pipe isolatedmm gland nut shaft ø 6x4.6mm shaft L 23mm		
For models:	212036, 212038, 212040		

E-G-O



No.	375184	Ref. No.	1037102300
description	thermostat t.max. 298°C temperature range 55-294°C 1-pole 1NO 16A probe ø 3.1mm probe L 226mm capillary pipe 870mm capillary pipe isolated 350mm gland nut shaft L 23mm shaft position upper probe material SS		

E-G-O



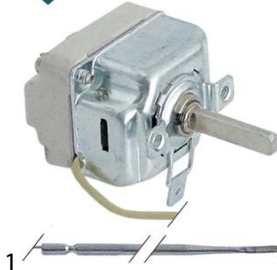
No.	375894	Ref. No.	KTR009 KTR012 TR006
description	thermostat t.max. 293°C temperature range 55-293°C 1-pole 1NO 16A probe ø 3.1mm probe L 226mm capillary pipe 870mm capillary pipe isolated 350mm gland nut shaft ø 4.0-6.0mm shaft L 23mm rotation 270°		
For models:	211001, 211002, 211003		

E-G-O



No.	375667	Ref. No.	R65070360
description	thermostat t.max. 300°C temperature range 68-300°C 1-pole 1NO 16A probe ø 3.1mm probe L 226mm capillary pipe 980mm capillary pipe isolated 980mm gland nut shaft ø 6x4.6mm shaft L 23mm shaft position upper rotation 318°		
For models:	212002, 212003		

E-G-O



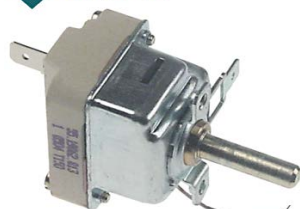
No.	375382	Ref. No.	A049200
description	thermostat t.max. 295°C temperature range 45-295°C 1-pole 1NO 16A probe ø 3mm probe L 219mm capillary pipe 1300mm capillary pipe isolated 350mm gland nut shaft ø 6x4.6mm shaft L 23mm rotation 270°		

E-G-O



No.	375595	Ref. No.	01201550
description	thermostat t.max. 303°C temperature range 71-303°C 1-pole 1NO 16A probe ø 3mm probe L 114mm capillary pipe 1230mm capillary pipe isolatedmm gland nut shaft ø 6x4.6mm shaft L 23mm shaft position upper rotation 270° with 2 probes		
For models:	211046, 212034		

E.G.O



No.	375594	Ref. No.	01200370
description	thermostat t.max. 318°C temperature range 60-318°C 1-pole 1NO 16A probe ø 3.03mm probe L 139mm capillary pipe 870mm capillary pipe isolatedmm gland nut shaft ø 6x4.6mm shaft L 23mm shaft position upper rotation 270°		
For models:	211038, 211039, 211045		

E.G.O



No.	375604	Ref. No.	41826630191
description	thermostat t.max. 320°C temperature range 64-320°C 1-pole 1NO 0.5A probe ø 4mm probe L 124mm capillary pipe 1470mm capillary pipe isolatedmm gland nut shaft ø 6x4.6mm shaft L 23mm shaft position upper rotation 270°		
For models:	137001, 137002, 137003, 137004, 137201, 137202, 137204		

E.G.O



No.	375313	Ref. No.	ED00700
description	thermostat t.max. 358°C temperature range 60-358°C 1-pole 1NO 16A probe ø 3.03mm probe L 178mm capillary pipe 870mm capillary pipe isolated 870mm gland nut shaft L 23mm shaft position upper rotation 270°		
For models:	531010, 531011, 531012, 531013, 531014, 531015, 531016, 531017		

E.G.O



No.	375253	Ref. No.	74300110 PF5050DE4-21 PI-B148 PIB148
description	thermostat t.max. 455°C temperature range 85-455°C 1-pole 1NO 16A probe ø 3.9mm probe L 228mm capillary pipe 870mm capillary pipe isolated 660mm gland nut shaft ø 6x4.6mm shaft L 23mm shaft position upper rotation 270°		
For models:	531001, 531002, 531003, 531004, 531005, 531006, 531007, 531008, 531034, 531039, 531040, 531047		

E.G.O



No.	375945	Ref. No.	CR0734520
description	thermostat t.max. 470°C temperature range 90-470°C 1-pole 1NO 16A probe ø 3.9mm probe L 163mm capillary pipe 870mm capillary pipe isolated 600mm shaft ø 4.5x6mm shaft L 23mm shaft position upper rotation 270°		
For models:	141020		

E.G.O



No.	375247	Ref. No.	101001 TERMO001
description	thermostat t.max. 500°C temperature range 75-500°C 1-pole 1NO 16A probe ø 4mm probe L 228mm capillary pipe 900mm capillary pipe isolatedmm gland nut shaft ø 6x4.6mm shaft L 23mm shaft position upper rotation 270°		
For models:	530009, 530011, 531020, 531021, 531028, 531029, 531030, 531031		

E-G-O



No.	375215	Ref. No.	R65070165
description	thermostat t.max. 65°C temperature range fixed 65°C 1-pole 1CO 16A probe ø 6mm probe L 130mm capillary pipe 900mm capillary pipe isolated 900mm gland nut shaft Lmm shaft position		
For models:	212002, 212003, 212004, 212006, 212008, 212017, 212019		

E-G-O



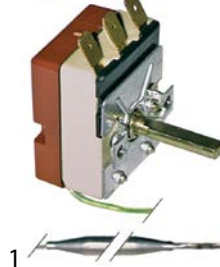
No.	375217	Ref. No.	R65070240
description	thermostat t.max. 70°C temperature range fixed 70°C 1-pole 1CO 16A probe ø 6mm probe L 130mm capillary pipe 900mm capillary pipe isolated 900mm gland nut shaft Lmm shaft position probe material SS		
For models:	212002, 212003		

55.13_series



No.	376065	Ref. No.	R65070400
description	thermostat t.max. 320°C temperature range 50-320°C 1-pole 1NO 15A probe ø 3mm probe L 155mm capillary pipe 1030mm capillary pipe isolated 100mm gland nut shaft ø 6x4.6mm shaft L 23mm rotation 270° 250V		
For models:	212004, 212006, 212008, 212017, 212019		

E-G-O



No.	375006	Ref. No.	040575
description	thermostat t.max. 85°C temperature range 30-85°C 1-pole 1CO 16A probe ø 6mm probe L 92mm capillary pipe 3150mm capillary pipe isolated 300mm gland nut shaft L 23mm shaft position upper rotation 270° probe material SS		
For models:	271001, 271002, 271003		

55.14_series

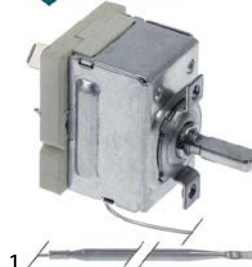
E-G-O



No.	375874	Ref. No.	1037117700 MA1037117700
description	thermostat t.max. 90°C temperature range 30-90°C 1-pole 1NO 16A probe ø 6mm probe L 74mm capillary pipe 900mm capillary pipe isolated 800mm gland nut M10x1 shaft ø 6x4.6mm shaft L 23mm shaft position 180° shaft position rotation 270°		
For models:	124105, 125101, 125102, 125103, 144001		

55.17_series

E-G-O

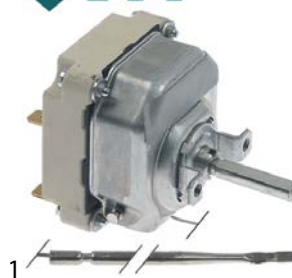


No.	390821	Ref. No.	CR-B118 KG2735DEG-24 KO-B118 KOB118 WFB112
description	thermostat t.max. 310°C temperature range 50-310°C 1-pole 1NO 16A probe ø 4mm probe L 111mm capillary pipe 1000mm capillary pipe isolatedmm gland nut shaft ø 6x4.6mm shaft L 16mm shaft position° shaft position rotation 270°		
For models:	223007, 223008, 225009, 255009, 255012, 255013, 255014, 255017		

55.34_series



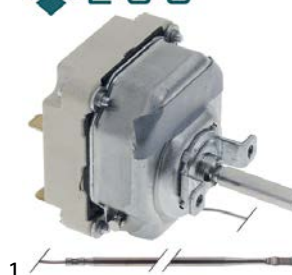
No.	375887	Ref. No.	6A044650 BN6A044650
description	thermostat t.max. 125°C temperature range 65-125°C 3-pole 3NO 16A probe ø 6mm probe L 77mm capillary pipe 880mm capillary pipe isolated 880mm gland nut shaft ø 23mm shaft position upper		
For models:	136003, 136004, 136203, 136204, 146010		



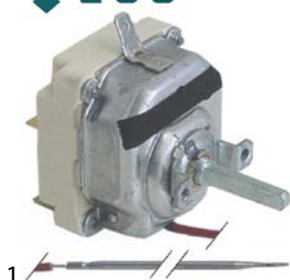
No.	375192	Ref. No.	1309115 MA1309115
description	thermostat t.max. 300°C temperature range 50-300°C 3-pole 3NO 16A probe ø 3mm probe L 219mm capillary pipe 900mm capillary pipe isolatedmm gland nut shaft ø 6x4.6mm shaft L 23mm shaft position upper rotation 270°		
For models:	121101, 121104, 121106, 122110, 123110, 123111, 123112, 123113, 123114, 123115, 123120, 127102, 127103		



No.	375385	Ref. No.	8219601 BN8219601
description	thermostat t.max. 180°C temperature range 100-180°C 3-pole 3NO 16A probe ø 6mm probe L 131mm capillary pipe 2000mm capillary pipe isolated 1800mm gland nut shaft ø 6x4.6mm shaft L 23mm shaft position upper rotation 270°		
For models:	134001, 134003, 134005, 134201, 134203, 134205, 144008, 144009, 144010, 144012		



No.	375944	Ref. No.	CR0582770
description	thermostat t.max. 350°C temperature range 100-350°C 3-pole 3NOA probe ø 3mm probe L 147mm capillary pipe 900mm capillary pipe isolatedmm gland nut shaft ø 6x4.6mm shaft L 26mm shaft position upper rotation 270° probe material SS		
For models:	143017, 143018, 143019, 143020, 143021, 143022, 143023, 143024, 143025, 143026, 143027, 143028, 143029, 143030, 143031, 143032		



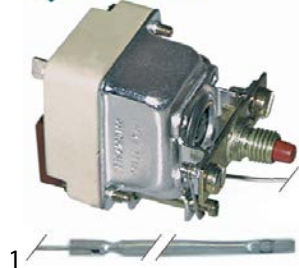
No.	375603	Ref. No.	41826630123 BN826630123
description	thermostat t.max. 300°C temperature range 50-300°C 3-pole 3NO 16A probe ø 3mm probe L 219mm capillary pipe 900mm capillary pipe isolated 900mm gland nut shaft ø 6x4.6mm shaft L 23mm shaft position upper rotation 270°		
For models:	131004, 131006, 131007, 131008, 131009, 131201, 131202, 131203, 131204, 131205, 131206, 131207, 131208, 131209, 131210, 132003, 132004, 132201, 132202, 132203, 132204, 133004, 133005, 133006, 133016, 133017, 133018, 133019, 133020, 133021, 133106, 133119, 133204, 133205, 133206, 133216, 133217, 133218, 133219, 133220, 133221, 133227, 133228, 137003, 137203, 141005, 141007, 141013, 141016, 141021		



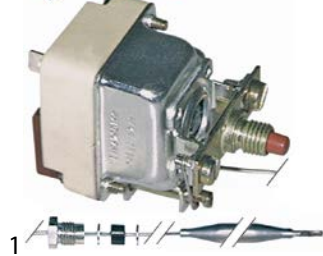
No.	375498	Ref. No.	TERMO002
description	thermostat t.max. 512°C temperature range 60-512°C 3-pole 3NO 16A probe ø 3.8mm probe L 225mm capillary pipe 1150mm capillary pipe isolated 1110mm gland nut shaft ø 6x4.6mm shaft L 32mm shaft position upper rotation 270°		
For models:	530010, 530012, 531022, 531023		

safety thermostats

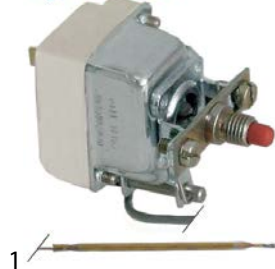
55.10/19_series



No.	375886	Ref. No.	826630240
description	safety thermostat switch-off temp. 140°C 1-pole 1NC 0.5A probe ø 3mm probe L 226mm capillary pipe 900mm capillary pipe isolated 840mm gland nut probe probe material SS		
For models:	135001, 135002, 135003, 135004, 135201, 135202, 135203, 135204		

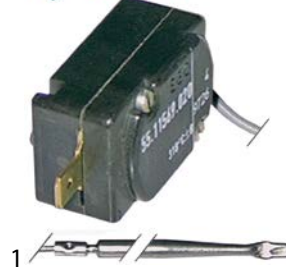


No.	390061	Ref. No.	6A049401
description	safety thermostat switch-off temp. 220°C 1-pole 0.5A probe ø 6mm probe L 140mm capillary pipe 900mm capillary pipe isolatedmm gland nut probe M9x1		



No.	375191	Ref. No.	ED02300
description	safety thermostat switch-off temp. 500°C 1-pole 16A probe ø 3.9mm probe L 230mm capillary pipe 870mm capillary pipe isolated 660mm gland nut probe		
For models:	531010, 531011, 531012, 531013, 531014, 531015, 531016, 531017		

55.11_series



No.	375109	Ref. No.	34-1370
description	safety thermostat switch-off temp. 240°C 1-pole 16A probe ø 4mm probe L 91mm capillary pipe 530mm capillary pipe isolated 350mm gland nut probe SS		
For models:	244012		



No.	390878	Ref. No.	700107
description	safety thermostat switch-off temp. 80°C 1-pole 1NC 16A probe ø 4mm probe L 89mm capillary pipe 195mm capillary pipe isolatedmm gland nut probe		
For models:	122009		

55.32_series



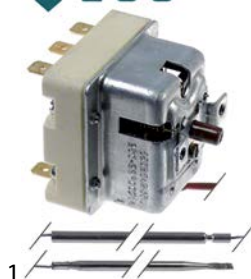
No.	375199	Ref. No.	1878900 MA1878900
description	safety thermostat switch-off temp. 132°C 3-pole 2x20/1x0.5A probe ø 6mm probe L 77mm capillary pipe 890mm capillary pipe isolated-mm gland nut M10x1 probe SS		
For models:	126101, 126103		

E·G·O



No.	375888	Ref. No.	6A049407
description	safety thermostat switch-off temp. 132°C 3-pole 3NC 20A probe ø 6mm probe L 87mm capillary pipe 890mm capillary pipe isolated 850mm gland nut starting temperature 118°C probe SS probe material SS		
For models:	136003, 136004, 136203, 136204		

E·G·O



No.	375445	Ref. No.	MACM097701
description	safety thermostat switch-off temp. 230°C 3-pole 2x20/1x0.5A probe ø 4mm probe L 120mm capillary pipe 900mm capillary pipe isolated 700mm gland nut probe		
For models:	124103		

E·G·O



No.	375622	Ref. No.	853310064
description	safety thermostat switch-off temp. 147°C 1-pole 20A probe ø 6mm probe L 89mm capillary pipe 900mm capillary pipe isolated 800mm gland nut probe		
For models:	136002, 136202		

E·G·O



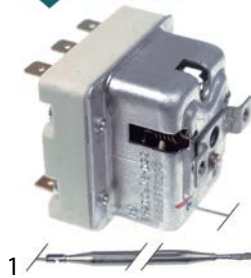
No.	375359	Ref. No.	CMN097700
description	safety thermostat switch-off temp. 230°C 3-pole 2x20/1x0.5A probe ø 4mm probe L 120mm capillary pipe 900mm capillary pipe isolated 900mm gland nut probe kettle		

E·G·O



No.	375380	Ref. No.	6A049405
description	safety thermostat switch-off temp. 160°C 3-pole 20A probe ø 6mm probe L 89mm capillary pipe 900mm capillary pipe isolated 900mm gland nut probe SS		

E·G·O



No.	375873	Ref. No.	1878600 MA1878600
description	safety thermostat switch-off temp. 236°C 3-pole 20A probe ø 6mm probe L 77mm capillary pipe 1190mm capillary pipe isolated 990mm gland nut starting temperature 218°C probe		
For models:	124101, 124102		
accessories for	375873		
	No.	550148	Ref. No. —
gland duct ET M12x0.75 IT M9x1 probe ø max. 6.5mm WS 17 silicone			

E-G-O



1

No.	375312	Ref. No.	8219602 BN8219602	
description	safety thermostat switch-off temp. 245°C 3-pole 3NC 20A probe ø 4mm probe L 120mm capillary pipe 1800mm capillary pipe isolated 1800mm gland nut probe SS			
For models:	134001, 134003, 134005, 134201, 134203, 134205, 144008, 144009, 144010, 144012			
accessories for	375312			
	No.	550981	Ref. No.	8208260
	probe clip for pipe ø 8.5mm for probe ø 6mm for heating elements spacing 0.4mm Qty 1 pcs			

E-G-O



1

No.	375357	Ref. No.	MA1942900
description	safety thermostat switch-off temp. 325°C 1-pole 0.5A probe ø 3mm probe L 188mm capillary pipe 900mm capillary pipe isolated 900mm gland nut probe		
For models:	123104, 123107, 123109		

E-G-O



1

No.	390999	Ref. No.	01202690 TER30008 TER30011
description	safety thermostat switch-off temp. 350°C temperature range°C 2-pole NC 20A probe ø 3mm probe L 187mm capillary pipe 690mm capillary pipe isolated 680mm gland nut shaft ømm probe SS		
For models:	211029, 211039, 211042, 212015, 212016, 212024, 212025, 212036, 212037		

E-G-O



1

No.	375599	Ref. No.	41826630010
description	safety thermostat switch-off temp. 360°C 1-pole 0.5A probe ø 6mm probe L 79mm capillary pipe 890mm capillary pipe isolated 890mm gland nut probe SS		
For models:	133001, 133002, 133003, 133009, 133010, 133011, 133012, 133013, 133014, 133015, 133024, 133201, 133202, 133203, 133209, 133210, 133211, 133212, 133213, 133214, 133215, 133224, 137002, 137202		

E-G-O



1

No.	375684	Ref. No.	R65070350
description	safety thermostat switch-off temp. 360°C 1-pole 20A probe ø 11mm probe L 16mm capillary pipe 900mm capillary pipe isolated 900mm gland nut probe screw-in probe probe thread M14x1		
For models:	212001, 212002, 212003, 212010, 212011, 212012, 212013		

E-G-O



1

No.	375562	Ref. No.	41826630130 BN826630130
description	safety thermostat switch-off temp. 360°C 3-pole 20A probe ø 4mm probe L 120mm capillary pipe 900mm capillary pipe isolated 900mm gland nut probe SS		
For models:	131004, 131006, 131007, 131008, 131009, 131201, 131202, 131203, 131204, 131205, 131206, 131207, 131208, 131209, 131210, 132003, 132004, 132201, 132202, 132203, 132204, 133004, 133005, 133006, 133016, 133017, 133018, 133019, 133020, 133021, 133106, 133119, 133204, 133205, 133206, 133216, 133217, 133218, 133219, 133220, 133221, 133227, 133228, 137001, 137003, 137004, 137201, 137203, 137204, 141005...(Other models you can see in the webshop)		

E·G·O



1

No.	375187	Ref. No.	1878500 MA1878500
description	safety thermostat switch-off temp. 360°C 3-pole 3NC 2x20/1x0.5A probe ø 6mm probe L 79mm capillary pipe 890mm capillary pipe isolatedmm gland nut probe SS		
For models:	121101, 121104, 121106, 122110, 123110, 123111, 123112, 123113, 123114, 123115, 123120, 127102, 127103, 143001, 143002, 143003, 143004, 143005, 143006, 143007, 143008, 143009, 143010, 143011, 143012, 143013, 143014, 143015, 143016, 143017, 143018, 143019, 143020, 143021, 143022, 143023, 143024, 143025, 143026, 143027, 143028, 143029, 143030, 143031, 143032, 147003, 147005, 147006, 147007		

55.33_ series

E·G·O



1

No.	390883	Ref. No.	WY20300019
description	safety thermostat switch-off temp. 160°C 3-pole 20A probe ø 4mm probe L 155mm capillary pipe 880mm capillary pipe isolated 350mm gland nut probe SS		

56._ series

E·G·O



1

No.	375895	Ref. No.	17764	
description	safety thermostat switch-off temp. 132°C 1-pole 16A probe ø 3.1mm probe L 200mm capillary pipe 860mm capillary pipe isolated 400mm gland nut M9x1 probe with gland nut adapter front fixing M10			
For models:	741003			
accessories for	375895			
	No.	695621	Ref. No.	16529
	duct ET M8x1 IT M10x1 probe ø max. 5mm WS 13			

E·G·O



1

No.	390610	Ref. No.	402511000
description	safety thermostat switch-off temp. 235°C 1-pole 16A probe ø 3mm probe L 190mm capillary pipe 1000mm capillary pipe isolated 640mm gland nut probe SS		
For models:	114001, 114002, 244001, 244002, 244003, 244004, 244005, 244006, 244007, 244008, 244009, 244021		

control thermostats with operation switch

55.10/19_ series

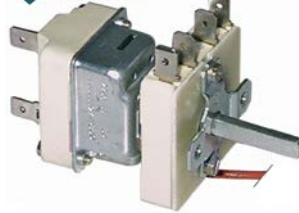
E·G·O



1

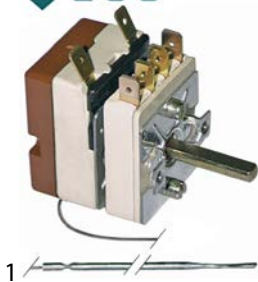
No.	375875	Ref. No.	1037317300 MA1037317300
description	thermostat t.max. 180°C temperature range 53-180°C 1-pole 1NO 16A probe ø 6mm probe L 133mm capillary pipe 1170mm capillary pipe isolated 1000mm gland nut shaft ø 6x4.6mm shaft L 23mm rotation 270° outer switch 2NO		
For models:	124101, 124102		

E·G·O



1

No.	390039	Ref. No.	41826630230	
description	thermostat t.max. 90°C temperature range 30-90°C 1-pole 1CO 16A probe ø 6mm probe L 173mm capillary pipe 980mm capillary pipe isolated 980mm gland nut shaft ø 6x4.6mm shaft L 23mm shaft position upper rotation 270° outer switch 2NO			
For models:	131004, 131006, 131007, 131008, 131009, 131201, 131202, 131203, 131204, 131205, 131206, 131207, 131208, 131209, 131210, 132003, 132004, 132201, 132202, 132203, 132204, 134207, 135001, 135002, 135003, 135004, 135201, 135202, 135203, 135204			
accessories for	390039			
	No.	111934	Ref. No.	—
	knob thermostat t.max. 90°C ø 50mm shaft ø 6x4.6mm shaft flat upper black temperature range 30-90°C rotation 270°			

55.13_series


No.	375408	Ref. No.	PD412C
description	thermostat t.max. 320°C temperature range 50-320°C 1-pole 1NO 16A probe ø 3.03mm probe L 160mm capillary pipe 1150mm capillary pipe isolatedmm gland nut shaft ø 6x4.6mm shaft L 23mm shaft position upper rotation 270° outer switch 2NO		
For models:	234001, 234002, 234005		

55.34_series


No.	375140	Ref. No.	CR0688650
description	thermostat t.max. 650°C temperature range 50°C/50-600°C/70-650°C 3-pole 3NO 16A probe ø 4mm probe L 228mm capillary pipe 1200mm capillary pipe isolated 1200mm gland nut shaft ø 6x4.6mm shaft L 23mm shaft position left rotation 318° outer switch 2NO		
For models:	141014, 141015, 141016		

IMIT / TEMPOMATIC / ARTHERMO
control thermostats


No.	375891	Ref. No.	X02.16.136.00
description	thermostat t.max. 85°C temperature range 0-85°C 1-pole 1CO 15A probe ø 6mm probe L 78mm capillary pipe 1000mm capillary pipe isolatedmm gland nut shaft ø 6x4.6mm shaft L 15mm probe material SS		
For models:	541003		



No.	390014	Ref. No.	120525
description	thermostat t.max. 85°C temperature range 40-78 / 47-85°C 2-pole 2CO 16A probe ø 6.5mm probe L 95mm capillary pipe 1500mm capillary pipe isolated 1450mm gland nut shaft ø 6x4.6mm shaft L 15mm shaft position right rotation 270°		
For models:	SP1, SP2-12, SP2-S12, SP3		



No.	390812	Ref. No.	120530
description	thermostat t.max. 87°C temperature range fixes 87°C 1-pole 1CO 16A probe ø 6.5mm probe L 97mm capillary pipe 1500mm capillary pipe isolatedmm gland nut shaft Lmm rotation 270° 250V contacts male faston 6.3mm		
For models:	SP3		

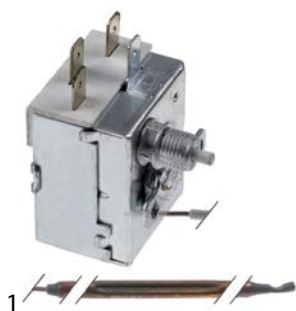


No.	375847	Ref. No.	IV5863500
description	thermostat t.max. 90°C temperature range 0-90°C 1-pole 1CO 15A probe ø 6.5mm probe L 100mm capillary pipe 1500mm capillary pipe isolatedmm gland nut shaft ø 6x4.6mm shaft L 18mm shaft position +135° rotation 270° 250V		
For models:	541004		



No.	390022	Ref. No.	120522
description	thermostat t.max. 90°C temperature range 30-90°C 1-pole 1CO 16A probe ø 9.5mm probe L 50mm capillary pipe 1000mm capillary pipe isolated 1000mm gland nut shaft L 19mm rotation 270°		
For models:	SP2-12, SP2-S12		

safety thermostats



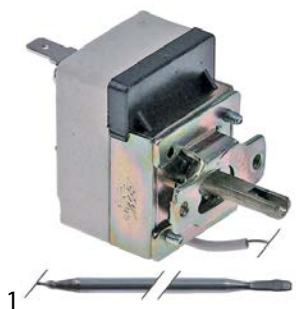
No.	390773	Ref. No.	120519
description	safety thermostat switch-off temp. 135°C temperature range 95-135°C 1-pole 1CO 16A probe ø 5mm probe L 130mm capillary pipe 1000mm capillary pipe isolated 900mm gland nut probe		
For models:	SP3		

CAEM

control thermostats



No.	390082	Ref. No.	40250110
description	thermostat t.max. 100°C temperature range 30-90°C 1-pole 1CO 16A probe ø 6mm probe L 94mm capillary pipe 1600mm capillary pipe isolatedmm gland nut shaft ø 6x4.6mm shaft L 22mm shaft position upper rotation 270° probe material copper		



No.	390604	Ref. No.	402501500
description	thermostat t.max. 110°C temperature range 30-110°C 1-pole 1NO 16A probe ø 5mm probe L 90mm capillary pipe 970mm capillary pipe isolated 28mm gland nut shaft ø 6x4.6mm shaft L 17mm rotation 270°		
For models:	116001, 116002		



No.	390882	Ref. No.	402501501
description	thermostat t.max. 120°C temperature range 30-120°C 1-pole 1NO 16A probe ø 5mm probe L 80mm capillary pipe 980mm capillary pipe isolated 28mm gland nut shaft ø 6x4.6mm shaft L 17mm rotation 270° 250V		



No.	390611	Ref. No.	402502000
description	thermostat t.max. 190°C temperature range 50-190°C 1-pole 1NO 16A probe ø 3mm probe L 185mm capillary pipe 980mm capillary pipe isolated 640mm gland nut shaft ø 6x4.6mm shaft L 23mm shaft position upper rotation 270° probe material SS		
For models:	114002, 244001, 244002, 244003, 244004, 244005, 244006, 244007, 244008, 244009, 244021, 261001, 261002, HD3NK		



No.	390606	Ref. No.	402503150
description	thermostat t.max. 300°C temperature range 50-300°C 1-pole 1NO 16A probe ø 3mm probe L 175mm capillary pipe 1500mm capillary pipe isolated 650mm gland nut shaft ø 6x4.6mm shaft L 18mm rotation 270°		
For models:	111001, 111002, 111003		



No.	390602	Ref. No.	402503000 402503500
description	thermostat t.max. 300°C temperature range 50-300°C 1-pole 1NO 16A probe ø 5mm probe L 70mm capillary pipe 900mm capillary pipe isolated 700mm gland nut shaft L 18mm rotation 270°		
For models:	113003, 113004, 113005, 113006, 113011, 113012, 113013, 113014, 243001, 243002, 243005, 255001, 255002, 255003, 255004, 255006, 255007, 535001, 535002, 535004		



No.	390672	Ref. No.	236042
description	thermostat t.max. 53°C temperature range fixed 53°C 1-pole 1CO 16A probe ø 9.5mm probe L 30mm capillary pipe 600mm capillary pipe isolated 540mm gland nut shaft Lmm screw-in probe probe thread M14x1		
For models:	812001, 812002, 812005, 812007, 812009, 915234, 915235, 915236, 915237, 915460		

spare parts for		390672		
	No.	510417	Ref. No.	—
	flat gasket fibre ED ø 20mm ID ø 14mm thickness 2mm Qty 1 pcs			
	No.	550261	Ref. No.	—
	nut thread M14x1 H 4mm WS 19 SS Qty 1 pcs			

			
No.	390686	Ref. No.	236043
description	thermostat t.max. 83°C temperature range°C 1-pole 1CO 20A probe ø 6mm probe L 90mm capillary pipe 630mm capillary pipe isolated 550mm gland nut shaft ømm shaft Lmm shaft position rotation 270° probe material copper		
For models:	812001, 812002, 812005, 812007, 812009, 915234, 915235, 915236, 915237, 915460		

			
No.	391038	Ref. No.	R65070460
description	thermostat switch-off temp. 360°C temperature range°C 1-pole 1NC 10A probe ø 3mm probe L 150mm capillary pipe 1050mm capillary pipe isolatedmm gland nut shaft ømm SS		
For models:	212004, 212005, 212006, 212007, 212008, 212009, 212017, 212018, 212019, 212020		

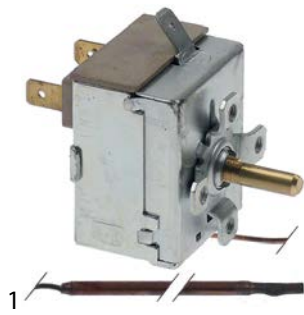
safety thermostats

			
No.	390603	Ref. No.	402511130
description	safety thermostat switch-off temp. 130°C 1-pole 16A probe ø 5mm probe L 120mm capillary pipe 900mm capillary pipe isolatedmm gland nut probe SS		
For models:	116001, 116002		

			
No.	375456	Ref. No.	01200400 TR254
description	safety thermostat switch-off temp. 335°C 2-pole 20A probe ø 3mm probe L 200mm capillary pipe 1050mm capillary pipe isolated 650mm gland nut probe SS at 250V 20A at 400V 10A		
For models:	211001, 211002, 211038		

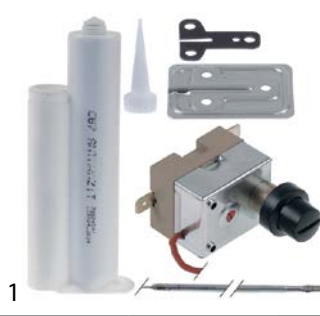
TECASA

control thermostats

			
No.	375986	Ref. No.	IGS704203
description	thermostat t.max. 310°C temperature range 50-310°C 1-pole 1NO 16A probe ø 3.5mm probe L 195mm capillary pipe 900mm capillary pipe isolated 20mm gland nut shaft ø 6x4.6mm shaft L 18mm shaft position upper rotation 270° 230V suitable for IMIT		

CAMPINI

safety thermostats

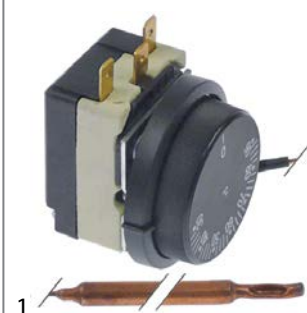
			
No.	376080	Ref. No.	TR255B
description	safety thermostat kit switch-off temp. 318°C 1-pole 16A probe ø 3mm probe L 137mm capillary pipe 1260mm capillary pipe isolated 710mm gland nut probe SS type Ty 95-H		
For models:	211003		



No.	375892	Ref. No.	01202780
description	safety thermostat switch-off temp. 318°C 1-pole 16A probe ø 3mm probe L 137mm capillary pipe 1260mm capillary pipe isolated 710mm gland nut probe SS type Ty 95-H		
For models:	211043, 211044, 211045, 211046, 212034, 212035, 212038, 212039, 212040, 212041		

PRODIGY / FIRT

control thermostats



No.	390822	Ref. No.	MC2869300
description	thermostat temperature range 30-90°C 1-pole 1CO 16A probe ø 6.5mm probe L 67mm capillary pipe 1450mm capillary pipe isolated 70mm shaft ø 6x4.6mm shaft L 16mm shaft position lower rotation 270°		
For models:	913114, 913115, 913116, 913117, 913246, 913247, 913248, 913249, 913250, 913251, 913252, 913253, 913254, 913255, 913256, 913257, 913258, 913259, 913260, 913261, 913262, 913263, 913264, 913265, 913266, 914103, 914105, 914107, 914109, 914114, 914116, 914118, 914120, 914121, 914122, 914123, 914124, 914201, 914202, 914203, 914204, 914205, 914206, 914207, 914208, 914209, 914210, 914211, 914212, 914213...(Other models you can see in the webshop)		

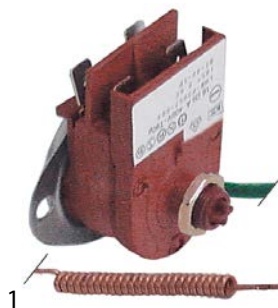
safety thermostats



No.	390823	Ref. No.	MC2869400
description	safety thermostat switch-off temp. 235°C 1-pole 1CO 20A probe ø 6mm probe L 62mm capillary pipe 1600mm capillary pipe isolated 85mm gland nut probe copper connection male faston 6.3mm		
For models:	913114, 913115, 913116, 913117, 913246, 913247, 913248, 913249, 913250, 913251, 913252, 913253, 913254, 913255, 913256, 913257, 913258, 913259, 913260, 913261, 913262, 913263, 913264, 913265, 913266, 914103, 914105, 914107, 914109, 914114, 914116, 914118, 914120, 914121, 914122, 914123, 914124, 914201, 914202, 914203, 914204, 914205, 914206, 914207, 914208, 914209, 914210, 914211, 914212, 914213...(Other models you can see in the webshop)		

RANCO

safety thermostats



No.	390469	Ref. No.	120526
description	safety thermostat t.max. 110°C temperature range°C 2-pole 2NC 16A probe ø 6mm probe L 50mm capillary pipe 1540mm capillary pipe isolated 160mm gland nut shaft ømm shaft Lmm shaft position rotation° probe material copper screw connection M10x0.75 switch-off temp. 110°C		
For models:	SP1, SP2-12, SP2-S12		

various

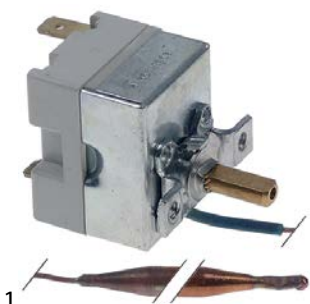
control thermostats



No.	390623	Ref. No.	A02011002
description	thermostat for pizza oven		

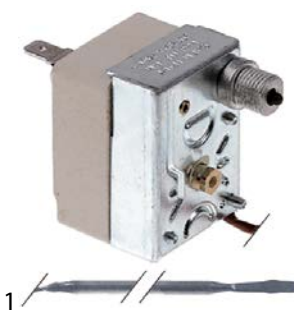


No.	375914	Ref. No.	TER30003
description	thermostat t.max. 290°C temperature range 50-290°C 1-pole 1NOA probe ø 3mm probe L 165mm capillary pipe 1040mm capillary pipe isolated 600mm gland nut shaft ø 6x4.6mm shaft L 23mm shaft position upper rotation 270° probe material SS		
For models:	211004, 211005, 211006, 211010, 211011, 211012, 211013, 211014, 211015, 211016, 211017, 211018, 211023, 211024, 211028, 212014, 212015, 212016		

			
No.	375904	Ref. No.	IB5866000
description	thermostat t.max. 90°C temperature range 0-90°C 1-pole 1NO 16A probe ø 6.5mm probe L 85mm capillary pipe 970mm capillary pipe isolatedmm gland nut shaft L 15mm shaft position upper° rotation 270° probe material copper ambient temperature max. 150°C		
For models:	541001, 541002		

			
No.	390622	Ref. No.	01143566
description	thermostat t.max.°C temperature range°C 1-pole 1NC 10A probe ømm probe Lmm capillary pipemm capillary pipe isolatedmm gland nut shaft ø 6x4.6mm shaft L 30mm shaft position upper rotation 315° for heated cabinet		
For models:	273001		

safety thermostats

			
No.	390607	Ref. No.	402511200
description	safety thermostat switch-off temp. 360°C 1-pole 20A probe ø 3mm probe L 150mm capillary pipe 920mm capillary pipe isolated 240mm gland nut probe SS		
For models:	111001, 111002, 111003		

rod thermostats

safety rod thermostats

			
No.	390433	Ref. No.	WY20302
description	safety rod thermostat switch-off temp. 145°C temperature range 0-145°C 2-pole 2NC 20A probe ø 8mm probe L 187mm capillary pipemm capillary pipe isolatedmm gland nut shaft ømm thermostat sleeves ø 16mm length thermostat sleeves 200mm		

refrigeration thermostats

RANCO

K22 series

			
No.	390524	Ref. No.	23591 R23591
description	thermostat RANCO type K22L1082 probe ømm probe Lmm capillary pipe 2000mm temperature range -22 up to -3°C		
For models:	711001, 711002, 711003, 711004, 711005, 711006, 711007, 711008, 711009, 711010, 711011, 711012, 711013, 711014, 711015, 711016, 711017, 711018, 711019		

K50 series

			
No.	390286	Ref. No.	23005 R23005
description	thermostat RANCO type K50L3383 probe ømm probe Lmm capillary pipe 1500mm temperature range +1 up to +3°C		
For models:	711001, 711002, 711003, 711004, 711005, 711006, 711007, 711008, 711009, 711010, 711011, 711012, 711013, 711014, 711015, 711016, 711017, 711018, 711019		

RANCO



1

No.	390619	Ref. No.	6151995
description	thermostat RANCO type K50P6073/001 probe Ømm probe Lmm capillary pipe 2000mm		
For models:	625010		
accessories for	390619		
	No.	112945	Ref. No. 7422505
knob Ø 22mm shaft Ø 6x4.6mm shaft flat vertical white			

K57 series

RANCO



1

No.	390618	Ref. No.	6151761
description	thermostat RANCO type K57L2865 capillary pipe 1950mm temperature range -40 up to +40°C probe Ø9.5x107mm		
For models:	621015, 622019		
accessories for	390618		
	No.	112945	Ref. No. 7422505
knob Ø 22mm shaft Ø 6x4.6mm shaft flat vertical white			

RANCO



1

No.	390617	Ref. No.	6151753
description	thermostat RANCO type K57-L2866 probe Ø 2mm probe Lmm capillary pipe 2000mm temperature range -40 up to +40°C		
For models:	629001		

accessories

fitting parts



1

No.	699163	Ref. No.	30307040
description	mounting flange L 50mm W 30mm bore Ø 5/12mm		
For models:	211039, 211045, 211046, 212036, 212038, 212040		

probe clips

spring clips

for thermostat



1

No.	550041	Ref. No.	8208250
description	probe clip for pipe Ø 7mm for probe Ø 6mm		

for safety thermostat



1

No.	550417	Ref. No.	1033515200 MA1033515200
description	probe clip for pipe Ø 2x8.5mm for probe Ø 6mm for heating elements spacing 15-19mm Qty 1 pcs		
For models:	124101, 124102		



1

No.	550795	Ref. No.	PIA30014
description	probe clip for pipe Ø 6mm for probe Ø 3.5mm Qty 1 pcs for oven		
For models:	211004, 211005, 211006, 211010, 211011, 211012, 211013, 211014, 211015, 211016, 211017, 211018, 211023, 211024, 211028, 211029, 212014, 212015, 212016, 212024, 212025		



1

No.	550981	Ref. No.	8208260
description	probe clip for pipe Ø 8.5mm for probe Ø 6mm for heating elements spacing 0.4mm Qty 1 pcs		

capillary tube clips



1

No.	550970	Ref. No.	1033709500 MA1033709500
description	capillary tube clip for pipe Ø 8.5mm		
For models:	124101, 124102		



1

No.	550980	Ref. No.	8208270
description	capillary tube clip for pipe Ø 8.5mm Qty 1 pcs		

			
1			
No.	551046	Ref. No.	770125
description	capillary tube clip for pipe ø 8mm for thermostat		
For models:	741003		

gland nut accessories

ducts

			
1			
No.	695621	Ref. No.	16529
description	duct ET M8x1 IT M10x1 probe ø max. 5mm WS 13		
For models:	741003		

			
1			
No.	550271	Ref. No.	741415
description	gland duct ET M12x0.75 IT M9x1 with gasket and nut		
For models:	741003		

washers with slot

			
1			
No.	510241	Ref. No.	6A038803
description	washer with slot ED ø 7.8mm slit width 1.3mm Qty 10		

gaskets

			
1			
No.	550982	Ref. No.	6A038804
description	gasket graphite ø 7.5mm L 7mm Qty 1 pcs for gland nut		
For models:	134002, 134004, 134006, 134202, 134204, 134206		

bolts with slot

			
1			
No.	520243	Ref. No.	6A038801
description	bolt with slot thread M9x1 Qty 10 pcs nickel-plated brass		
accessories for	520243		
	No.	510591	Ref. No.
			—
washer with slot ED ø 8.8mm slit width 1.2mm Qty 10			
	No.	510592	Ref. No.
			—
gasket ø 8x8.7mm Qty 10 pcs slotted silicone			

locking screws

			
1			
No.	106605	Ref. No.	CM012401 MACM012401
description	union screw thread M10x1 probe ø max. 4.5mm		
For models:	124103		

plunger sockets

			
1			
No.	510986	Ref. No.	450516
description	thermowell thread 1/2" L 120mm SS double ø 6.5mm		
For models:	SP3		
accessories for	510986		
	No.	361184	Ref. No.
			—
nut thread 1/2" H 6mm nickel-plated brass WS 24 Qty 1 pcs			
	No.	521122	Ref. No.
			—
flat gasket fibre ED ø 31mm ID ø 21.5mm thickness 2mm for thread 1/2" Qty 1 pcs			

			
1			
No.	510987	Ref. No.	450519
description	thermowell thread 1/2" L 44mm SS single ø 10mm		
For models:	SP2-12, SP2-S12		
accessories for	510987		
	No.	361184	Ref. No.
			—
nut thread 1/2" H 6mm nickel-plated brass WS 24 Qty 1 pcs			
	No.	521122	Ref. No.
			—
flat gasket fibre ED ø 31mm ID ø 21.5mm thickness 2mm for thread 1/2" Qty 1 pcs			

connecting bows

			
1			
No.	550060	Ref. No.	402503201 6A045900 821550060 MA1988500 MA921200
description	connecting bow long for thermostat Qty 1 pcs		
For models:	111001, 111002, 111003, 123110, 123111, 123112, 123113, 123114, 123115, 123120, 124105, 125101, 125102, 125103, 127102, 127103, 134005, 134205, 137001, 137002, 137003, 137004, 137201, 137202, 141020, 144001, 144007		



No.	550059	Ref. No.	6A045000
description	connecting bow short for switch Qty 1 pcs		

switches and momentary switches

rocker/momentary rocker switches

27.8x25mm



No.	347715	Ref. No.	130498
description	momentary rocker switch mounting measurements 27.8x25mm white 2NO 250V 16A START connection male faston 6.3mm ambient temperature max. 85°C protection IP40		
For models:	SP3		



No.	347263	Ref. No.	130499
description	rocker switch mounting measurements 25x25mm white 2CO 250V 16A cycle connection male faston 6.3mm protection IP40		
For models:	SP3		



No.	348221	Ref. No.	1635110 BN1635110
description	rocker switch mounting measurements 27.8x25mm black/green 1NO/indicator light 250V 16A ON-OFF connection F6.3x0.8 ambient temperature max. 100/55°C protection IP40		
For models:	551010, 551011, 551012, 551013, 554016, 554017, 554018, 554019, 611017		



No.	510281	Ref. No.	160733
description	blank black mounting measurements 27.8x25mm		
For models:	SP1, SP2-12, SP2-S12, SP3		

28x13.5mm



No.	346957	Ref. No.	KODK005
description	rocker switch mounting measurements 28x13.5mm green 1NO 250V 6A illuminated ON-OFF connection male faston 6.3mm ambient temperature max. 85°C protection IP40		

30x11mm



No.	347350	Ref. No.	PI-B100 PIB100
description	rocker switch mounting measurements 30x11mm black 1CO 250V 16A I O connection male faston 6.3mm ambient temperature max. 90°C protection IP40		
For models:	531034, 531039, 531040		



No.	345575	Ref. No.	PT0176
description	rocker switch mounting measurements 30x11mm black 1CO 250V 16A I O connection male faston 6.3mm ambient temperature max. 90°C protection IP40 with neutral position		
For models:	254001, 254002, 254003, 254004, 254005, 254006, 254007, 254008, 254009, 254010, 254011, 254012		



No.	345382	Ref. No.	INTER001
description	rocker switch mounting measurements 30x11mm green 1NO/indicator light 250V 16A 0-I connection male faston 6.3mm ambient temperature max. 85°C protection IP40		
For models:	530009, 530010, 530011, 530012, 531020, 531021, 531022, 531023		



No.	301010	Ref. No.	X02.19.180.00
description	rocker switch mounting measurements 30x11mm red 1NO/indicator light 250V 16A 0-I connection male faston 6.3mm ambient temperature max. 85/125°C protection IP40		
For models:	541003		
accessories for	301010		



No.	301035	Ref. No.	—
description	protective cover mounting measurements 30x11mm		



No.	301053	Ref. No.	16986
description	rocker switch mounting measurements 30x11mm white 1NO/indicator light 250V 16A 0-I connection male faston 6.3mm		
For models:	741001, 741002		

			
No.	301038	Ref. No.	01143568
description	rocker switch mounting measurements 30x11mm green 1NO/indicator light 250V 16A connection male faston 6.3mm		
For models:	273001		

			
No.	301039	Ref. No.	101004
description	rocker switch mounting measurements 30x11mm red 1NO/indicator light 250V 16A connection male faston 6.3mm		
For models:	531028, 531029, 531030, 531031		

30x22mm

			
No.	346896 ¹	Ref. No.	637086000
description	rocker switch mounting measurements 30x22mm black 2NO 250V 16A 0-I connection male faston 6.3mm ambient temperature max. 125/55°C protection IP65		
For models:	262001		

¹non-illuminated

			
No.	347791	Ref. No.	CO1038 S900.01 SL0621
description	rocker switch mounting measurements 30x22mm green 2NO 230V 20A illuminated 0-I connection male faston 6.3mm ambient temperature max. 125/55°C protection IP65 with rubber collar		
For models:	272006, 272007, 273002, 273003, 273004, 279004, 421005, 611007, 611008, 611009, 611010, 611011, 611013, 611014, 611023, 613016, 613017, 621018, 621019, 625002, 625003, 625017, 625018, 633001, 633002		

			
No.	301020	Ref. No.	WY18268
description	momentary rocker switch mounting measurements 30x22mm red 2NO 250V 16A illuminated 0-I connection male faston 6.3mm ambient temperature max. 100/55°C protection IP65		
For models:	742005, 742017, 742018, 742019, 742020		

			
No.	301003	Ref. No.	0641303900 401500550 74500120 877124300
description	rocker switch mounting measurements 30x22mm green 2NO 250V 16A illuminated 0-I connection male faston 6.3mm ambient temperature max. 125/55°C protection IP65		
For models:	113003, 113004, 113005, 113006, 113011, 113012, 113013, 113014, 114003, 115001, 115002, 116001, 116002, 245003, 271004, 271005, 271006, 531003, 531004, 531005, 531006, 531007, 531008, 535005, 535006, 644006, 644007, 644008, 644009, 644010, 644011, 644012, 913013, 913014, 913015, 913016, 913017, 913018, 914003, 914004, 914005, 914006, 914015, 914016, 914017, 914018, 955001, 955002, 955003, 955004		
accessories for	301003		
	No.	301036	Ref. No.
			401509000 WY19049
protective cover internal size 30x22mm for rocker switch mounting measurementsmm			

			
No.	301002	Ref. No.	IB5806000
description	rocker switch mounting measurements 30x22mm orange 2NO 250V 16A illuminated 0-I connection male faston 6.3mm ambient temperature max. 85/125°C protection IP65		
For models:	541001, 541002		
accessories for	301002		
	No.	301036	Ref. No.
			401509000 WY19049
protective cover internal size 30x22mm for rocker switch mounting measurementsmm			

			
No.	345512	Ref. No.	EF00400
description	rocker switch mounting measurements 30x22mm orange 2NO 400V 16A illuminated 0-I connection male faston 6.3mm ambient temperature max. 85/125°C protection IP40		
For models:	531010, 531011, 531012, 531013, 531014, 531015, 531016, 531017		

			
No.	301017	Ref. No.	74500130
description	rocker switch mounting measurements 30x22mm green 2CO 250V 16A illuminated connection male faston 6.3mm ambient temperature max. 125/55°C protection IP40		
For models:	531001, 531002		
accessories for	301017		
	No.	301036	Ref. No.
			401509000 WY19049
protective cover internal size 30x22mm for rocker switch mounting measurementsmm			



1

No.	301060	Ref. No.	WY18263
description	rocker switch mounting measurements 30x22mm red 2NO 250V 16A illuminated connection male faston 6.3mm ambient temperature max. 125/55°C protection IP40		
For models:	742001, 742002, 742003, 742004, 742017, 742018, 742019, 742020		



1

No.	301036	Ref. No.	401509000 WY19049
description	protective cover internal size 30x22mm for rocker switch mounting measurementsmm		
For models:	113003, 113004, 113005, 113006, 113011, 113012, 113013, 113014, 115001, 115002, 116001, 116002, 243001, 243002, 243005, 244001, 244002, 244006, 245001, 245002, 245003, 245004, 245005, 245007, 245008, 255001, 255002, 255003, 255004, 255006, 255007, 742001, 742002, 742003, 742004, 742005, 742017, 742018, 742019, 742020, 955001, 955002, 955003, 955004		



1

No.	346474	Ref. No.	WY15486002
description	dummy element external size 30x22mm suitable for rocker switch		
For models:	742001, 742002, 742003, 742004, 742017, 742018, 742019, 742020		



1

No.	301718	Ref. No.	18316
description	momentary rocker switch mounting measurements 30x22mm white 1NO/indicator light 250V 16A connection male faston 6.3mm ambient temperature max. male faston 6.3mm°C protection IP40		
For models:	741003		



1

No.	301717	Ref. No.	16988
description	momentary rocker switch mounting measurements 30x22mm white 1NO 250V 16A START connection male faston 6.3mm ambient temperature max. 125/55°C protection IP40		
For models:	741003		



1

No.	346377	Ref. No.	251858 401500500	
description	rocker switch mounting measurements 30x22mm black 2CO 230V 16A 0-I connection male faston 6.3mm ambient temperature max. 125/55°C protection IP40			
For models:	243001, 243002, 243005, 244001, 244002, 244006, 244010, 245001, 245002, 245004, 245005, 245007, 245008, 255001, 255002, 255003, 255004, 255006, 255007, 261001, 261002, 262002, 262003, 272001, 272002, 276001, 279001, 743001, HD3NK			
accessories for	346377			
	No.	301036	Ref. No.	401509000 WY19049
	protective cover internal size 30x22mm for rocker switch mounting measurementsmm			



1

No.	301249	Ref. No.	WY18135
description	rocker switch mounting measurements 30x22mm red 2CO 250V 16A I/O connection male faston 6.3mm ambient temperature max. 125/55°C protection IP40		
For models:	742005		



1

No.	348090	Ref. No.	29410101
description	rocker switch mounting measurements 30x22mm white 2CO 250V 16A for mincer arrow connection male faston 6.3mm ambient temperature max. 100/55°C protection IP40		
For models:	421002		



1

No.	301716	Ref. No.	16987
description	rocker switch mounting measurements 30x22mm white 2NO 250V 16A illuminated 0-I connection male faston 6.3mm ambient temperature max. 125/55°C protection IP40		
For models:	741003		



1

No.	346378	Ref. No.	74500220 74500400
description	rocker switch mounting measurements 30x22mm green 2NO 250V 16A illuminated lighting connection male faston 6.3mm ambient temperature max. 100/55°C protection IP40		
For models:	531001, 531002, 531003, 531004, 531005, 531006, 531007, 531008		

1

				
No.	347112	Ref. No.	74742008	
description	rocker switch mounting measurements 30x22mm green 2NO 250V 16A illuminated ON-OFF connection male faston 6.3mm ambient temperature max. 85°C protection IP40			
For models:	621038, 621039, 622031, 651015, 651016, 651017, 651018, 651019, 651020, 651021, 651022, 651023, 651024, 651025, 651026, 651027, 651028, 651032, 651033, 651034, 651035, 651036, 651037, 651038, 651039, 651040, 651041, 651042, 651043, 651044, 651045, 651046, 651047, 651048, 651049, 651050, 651058, 651060, 651061, 651062, 651063, 651072, 651073, 651074, 651075, 651076, 651077, 651078, 651079, 651080...(Other models you can see in the webshop)			
accessories for	347112			
	No.	301036	Ref. No.	401509000 WY19049
protective cover internal size 30x22mm for rocker switch mounting measurementsmm				



No.	347019	Ref. No.	877124200
description	rocker switch mounting measurements 30x22mm orange 2NO 250V 16A illuminated lamp connection male faston 6.3mm ambient temperature max. 100/55°C protection IP40		
For models:	641010, 641011, 641012, 641013, 641014, 641015, 641016, 641017, 644006, 644010, 644011, 644012		



1

No.	345056	Ref. No.	WY28165003
description	rocker switch mounting measurements 30x22mm orange 2NO 250V 8A illuminated cup connection male faston 6.3mm ambient temperature max. 85°C protection IP40		
For models:	744001, 744002		

labelled



1

No.	300125	Ref. No.	0660800901 23327 MC2869600 R25-0010	
description	rocker switch mounting measurements 30x22mm green 2NO 230V 16A 0-I connection male faston 6.3mm ambient temperature max. 125/55°C protection IP65 with cover cap			
For models:	621004, 621005, 622004, 711004, 711005, 711006, 711007, 711008, 711009, 711010, 711011, 711012, 711013, 711014, 711015, 711016, 711017, 711018, 711019, 910005, 910006, 910007, 913114, 913115, 913116, 913117, 913246, 913247, 913248, 913249, 913250, 913251, 913252, 913253, 913254, 913255, 913256, 913257, 913258, 913259, 913260, 913261, 913262, 913263, 913264, 913265, 913266, 914103, 914105, 914107...(Other models you can see in the webshop)			
accessories for	300125			
	No.	301036	Ref. No.	401509000 WY19049
protective cover internal size 30x22mm for rocker switch mounting measurementsmm				



1

No.	346868	Ref. No.	19410101 19410102	
description	rocker switch mounting measurements 30x22mm white 2NO 250V 16A illuminated 0-I connection male faston 6.3mm ambient temperature max. 125/55°C protection IP65 with cover cap			
For models:	411001, 541004			
accessories for	346868			
	No.	301036	Ref. No.	401509000 WY19049
protective cover internal size 30x22mm for rocker switch mounting measurementsmm				



1			
No.	346985	Ref. No.	401500600
description	rocker switch mounting measurements 30x22mm black 1NO/1CO 250V 16A 0-I/I-II connection male faston 6.3mm ambient temperature max. 85°C protection IP40		
For models:	261001, HD3NK		

push/momentary push switches

19x13mm



1

No.	347627	Ref. No.	00010300
description	momentary push switch mounting measurements 19x13mm black 2NO 250V 16A connection male faston 6.3mm ambient temperature max. 85°C protection IP65 with cover cap		
For models:	211039		

27.2x22.2mm



1

No.	345033 ¹	Ref. No.	10.16.00
description	push switch mounting measurements 27.2x22.2mm red 2NO 250V 16A illuminated connection male faston 6.3mm ambient temperature max. 85°C protection IP40		
For models:	745001, 745002		

¹illuminated

30x22mm



No.	301086	Ref. No.	401500530
description	push switch mounting measurements 30x22mm black 2NO 250V 12A 0-1 connection male faston 6.3mm ambient temperature max. 85/55°C protection IP54 with protective collar		
For models:	114001, 114002, 244001, 244002, 244003, 244004, 244005, 244007, 244008, 244009, 244021		



No.	345712	Ref. No.	I3735
description	push switch mounting measurements 30x22mm red/green 2CO 250V 16A Stop / I connection male faston 6.3mm ambient temperature max. 85°C protection IP40 with indicator		
For models:	411011, 411012		
accessories for	345712		
	No.	301127	Ref. No. —
protective cover internal size 30x55mm transparent			



No.	301036	Ref. No.	401509000 WY19049
description	protective cover internal size 30x22mm for rocker switch mounting measurementsmm		
For models:	113003, 113004, 113005, 113006, 113011, 113012, 113013, 113014, 115001, 115002, 116001, 116002, 243001, 243002, 243005, 244001, 244002, 244006, 245001, 245002, 245003, 245004, 245005, 245007, 245008, 255001, 255002, 255003, 255004, 255006, 255007, 742001, 742002, 742003, 742004, 742005, 742017, 742018, 742019, 742020, 955001, 955002, 955003, 955004		

ø 9mm



No.	346053	Ref. No.	90.40.00
description	momentary push switch mounting ø 9mm red 1NC connection cable 280mm with plug protection IP40		
For models:	745002		

ø11mm



No.	347060	Ref. No.	IV5820010
description	push button mounting ø M11x1mm black 1NO 250V 16A connection male faston 6.3mm ambient temperature max. 125°C with plunger actuating force: 200g type CM thread L 14mm		
For models:	481001		

ø16mm



No.	301172	Ref. No.	R65260610
description	momentary push switch mounting ø 16mm black 1NO 250V 16A connection male faston 6.3mm protection IP40 ambient temperature max. 150°C		
For models:	212002, 212003		



No.	301227	Ref. No.	R65260600
description	push switch mounting ø 16mm black 1NO 250V 16A connection male faston 6.3mm protection IP40 ambient temperature max. 150°C		
For models:	212002, 212003		



No.	301310	Ref. No.	CO4687
description	push switch mounting ø 16mm chrome 1NO 250V 16A connection male faston 6.3mm protection IP40 ambient temperature max. 150°C		
For models:	721008		
spare parts for	301310		
	No.	347676	Ref. No. —
switch 1NO 250V 16A connection male faston 6.3mm			

ø22mm



No.	401357	Ref. No.	MF2138
description	momentary push switch mounting measurements ø22mm 1NO/1NC/indicator light 400V 4A indicator lamp 24V 0-1 connection screw ambient temperature max. 125/55°C protection IP40		
For models:	422001, 433001, 433002		
spare parts for	401357		
	No.	346181	Ref. No. —
push button mounting ø 21mm external size 30x55mm oval			

Table continues overleaf

accessories for	401357		
	No.	401709	Ref. No. —
protective cover external size 57x32mm internal size 47x22mm matt finish rubber H 27.5mm			

	1		
No.	699002	Ref. No.	SL0891
description	momentary push switch mounting ø 22mm black/white 1NO/1NC/indicator light 230V 6A 0-1 connection screw ambient temperature max. 70°C protection IP40		
For models:	421006, 421007, 421008, 422005, 422006, 431002, 433003, 433004, 433005, 513004, 513005, 513006, 513008, 513009, 513010, 516001, 516002		

ø25mm

	1		
No.	347355	Ref. No.	PUL30003
description	momentary push switch mounting ø 25mm red 2NO 250V 16A connection male faston 6.3mm ambient temperature max. 85°C protection IP40		
For models:	211005, 211006, 211010, 211012, 211013, 211014, 211015, 211016, 211018		

	1		
No.	345162 ¹	Ref. No.	41826630200
description	push switch mounting ø 25mm yellow 2NO 250V 16A illuminated connection male faston 6.3mm ambient temperature max. 85°C protection IP40		
For models:	134207, 135001, 135002, 135003, 135004, 135201, 135202, 135203, 135204		

¹illuminated

	1		
No.	346318	Ref. No.	41826630050 BN826630050
description	momentary push switch mounting ø 25mm red 1NO 250V 16A with cover cap ignition connection male faston 6.3mm ambient temperature max. 85°C protection IP65		
For models:	131001, 131002, 131003, 131004, 131005, 131006, 131010, 131201, 131202, 131203, 131204, 131205, 131206, 131210, 132001, 132002, 132201, 132202		
accessories for	346318		
	No.	345039	Ref. No. 41826630420 41826630460 826630060 826630420 826630460 BN826630420 CR0410310
protective cover round ED ø 33mm external size 23mm internal size 21mm H 12mm clear mounting ø 25mm			

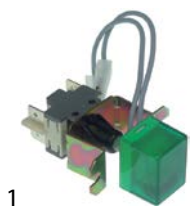
	1		
No.	345039	Ref. No.	41826630420 41826630460 826630060 BN826630420 CR0410310
description	protective cover round ED ø 33mm external size 23mm internal size 21mm H 12mm clear mounting ø 25mm		
For models:	131001, 131002, 131003, 131004, 131005, 131006, 131010, 131201, 131202, 131203, 131204, 131205, 131206, 131210, 132001, 132002, 132201, 132202, 133001, 133002, 133003, 133007, 133008, 133009, 133010, 133011, 133012, 133013, 133014, 133015, 133022, 133023, 133024, 133201, 133202, 133203, 133207, 133208, 133209, 133210, 133211, 133212, 133213, 133214, 133215, 133222, 133223, 133224, 134002, 134004...(Other models you can see in the webshop)		
accessories for	345039		
	No.	345001	Ref. No. —
momentary push switch mounting ø 25mm yellow 1NO/indicator light 250V 16A cover connection male faston 6.3mm ambient temperature max. 85°C protection IP65			

overload switches

	1		
No.	348137	Ref. No.	8308560
description	momentary push switch KLD-28A mounting measurements 45x22mm green/red 2NO/A1 250V 16A I O connection male faston 2.8mm/6.3mm ambient temperature max. 85°C protection IP55 with cover cap		
For models:	421002, 512001, 715001		

	1		
No.	347067	Ref. No.	19410152 SL2919
description	push switch KJD17 mounting measurements 45x22mm black/white 2NO/A1 250V 10A I O connection male faston 4.8mm/6.3mm ambient temperature max. 85°C protection IP54 with cover cap		
For models:	421005, 511001		

2 hole fixing



No.	346879	Ref. No.	23078
description	push switch green 2NO/indicator light 250V 16A illuminated connection male faston 6.3mm ambient temperature max. 125/55°C protection IP40		
For models:	711001, 711002, 711003		



No.	348122	Ref. No.	P9501
description	push switch green/red 230V connection cable 1800mm		
For models:	411013, 411014, 411015, 411016, 411017, 411019		

miscellaneous



No.	346955	Ref. No.	IB5804402
description	momentary push switch mounting measurements 29x29mm black 1NO 250V 6A connection screw VORTEX		
accessories for	346955		
	No.	346960	Ref. No. IB4104002
protection cap for push-button L 45mm W 21mm			



No.	697414	Ref. No.	SL0757
description	momentary push switch mounting measurements 29x29mm black 2NO 250V 16A connection screw ambient temperature max. 85°C protection IP40 FM3		
For models:	473006, 473007, 473008		



No.	346959	Ref. No.	IB5804403
description	momentary push switch mounting measurements 29x29mm red 1NO 250V 6A connection screw CICLONE		
For models:	473001, 473002		
accessories for	346959		
	No.	346958	Ref. No. IB4104102
protection cap L 45mm W 21mm			

accessories

push buttons



No.	527289	Ref. No.	251787
description	button grey		
For models:	743001		
accessories for	527289		
	No.	402089	Ref. No. 251865
keypad PCB for coffee machine			
	No.	402110	Ref. No. 251785
push button set 8-piece transparent			

frame



No.	346252	Ref. No.	19563171
description	frame external size 36x65mm internal size 30x22mm black plastic mounting distance 54mm		
For models:	411001		

protective covers



No.	346960	Ref. No.	IB4104002
description	protection cap for push-button L 45mm W 21mm		
accessories for	346960		
	No.	346955	Ref. No. IB5804402
momentary push switch mounting measurements 29x29mm black 1NO 250V 6A connection screw VORTEX			



No.	346958	Ref. No.	IB4104102
description	protection cap L 45mm W 21mm		
For models:	473001, 473002		
accessories for	346958		
	No.	346959	Ref. No. IB5804403
momentary push switch mounting measurements 29x29mm red 1NO 250V 6A connection screw CICLONE			

toggle switches

M12x0.75



No.	301230	Ref. No.	R02.19.008A.00
description	toggle switch thread M12x0.75 2NO 250V 15A ON-OFF screw		
For models:	276003, 276004, 276005, 276006, 276007, 276008, 276009, 276010		
accessories for	301230		
	No.	112947	Ref. No. 07.01.035.00
	bezel L 60mm W 51mm		
	No.	691506	Ref. No. 07.01.214.00
	plate for toggle switch		
	No.	691507	Ref. No. 04.08.240.00
	cover for toggle switch		

accessories



No.	112947	Ref. No.	07.01.035.00
description	bezel L 60mm W 51mm		
For models:	276003, 276004, 276005, 276006, 276007, 276008, 276009, 276010		



No.	691507	Ref. No.	04.08.240.00
description	cover for toggle switch		
For models:	276003, 276004, 276005, 276006, 276007, 276008, 276009, 276010		



No.	691506	Ref. No.	07.01.214.00
description	plate for toggle switch		
For models:	276003, 276004, 276005, 276006, 276007, 276008, 276009, 276010		

microswitches

universal



No.	345042	Ref. No.	IB5820800
description	microswitch with plunger 250V 16A 1CO connection male faston 6.3mm L 28mm ambient temperature max. 125°C mounting distance 22mm type EF83161.3 actuating force: 75g blue/black		
For models:	721003		
accessories for	345042		
	No.	345043	Ref. No. —
	lever set 5-piece		



No.	348043	Ref. No.	MSC04N262
description	microswitch with plunger 250V 16A 1CO connection male faston 6.3mm Lmm L1 27.8mm ambient temperature max. 125°C mounting distance 22mm with lever set type MS1-16 actuating force: 100g white		
For models:	471001		

lever actuated



No.	347033	Ref. No.	0900461
description	microswitch with lever 250V 10A 1CO connection with cable L 38mm ambient temperature max. 85°C mounting distance 16mm actuating force: 60g lever length 40mm		



No.	347032	Ref. No.	0900460
description	microswitch with lever 250V 10A 1NO connection with cable L 40mm ambient temperature max. 85°C actuating force: 10g		
For models:	442006, 442008		



1

No.	347021	Ref. No.	X02.19.186.00
description	microswitch with lever 250V 5A 1CO connection soldering connection L 15mm ambient temperature max. 85°C mounting distance 10mm actuating force: 13g lever length 17mm		
For models:	541003		



1

No.	347035	Ref. No.	0900466
description	microswitch with lever 30V 1A 1CO connection with cable L 25mm ambient temperature max. 85°C type D2FW-G 271M actuating force: 80g lever length 21mm		



1

No.	347034	Ref. No.	0900465
description	microswitch with lever 30V 1A 1NO connection with cable L 18mm ambient temperature max. 85°C type D2FW-G 271M actuating force: 100g lever length 25mm		
For models:	442003, 442004, 442005, 442007, 442008		



1

No.	347010	Ref. No.	IB5820700
description	microswitch with lever 250V 16A 1CO connection male faston 4.8mm L 36mm ambient temperature max. 105°C mounting distance 22mm type D3V-16G443-1C25-K actuating force: 50g lever length 28mm		
For models:	723001		



1

No.	345255	Ref. No.	826630310
description	microswitch with lever 250V 16A 1CO connection male faston 6.3mm L 35mm L1 28mm ambient temperature max. 125°C mounting distance 22mm actuating force: 136g lever length 27mm		
For models:	137001, 137003, 137004, 137201		

roller-lever actuated

microswitches



1

No.	347028	Ref. No.	251861
description	microswitch with handle with a switch 250V 10A 1NO connection male faston 6.3mm L 28mm ambient temperature max. 125°C black/green lever length 26mm		
For models:	743001		



1

No.	346893	Ref. No.	MSC04N292
description	microswitch with handle with a switch 250V 16A 1CO connection male faston 6.3mm ambient temperature max. 125°C mounting distance 22mm white		
For models:	471001		



1

No.	345041	Ref. No.	SL0885
description	microswitch with handle with a switch 250V 16A 1CO connection male faston 6.3mm ambient temperature max. 85°C black lever length 20.5mm		
For models:	431002, 433003, 433004, 433005, 481004, 512010, 512011, 512012, 512013, 512014, 512015, 512016, 512017, 512018, 512019, 512020, 512021, 512022, 513008, 513009, 513010, 516004		

heavy duty version



1

No.	345485	Ref. No.	8300990
description	microswitch with handle with a switch 250V 20A 1CO connection screw L 50mm L1 49mm ambient temperature max. 85°C mounting distance 22mm type Z15G1703 actuating force: 75g lever length 47mm		
For models:	512001, 512002, 512003, 512004		

non-standard



1

No.	347026	Ref. No.	096355
description	microswitch with handle with a switch 250V 5A 1CO connection soldering connection L 12.5mm L1 20mm ambient temperature max. 85°C mounting distance 10mm actuating force: 55g lever length 16.6mm		
For models:	743001		

pin-plunger actuated



No.	345326	Ref. No.	1037312900 MA1037312900
description	microswitch with plunger 250V 16A 1NO connection male faston 6.3mm ambient temperature max. 85°C mounting distance 22mm type XP52Z11 actuating force: 350g red stroke 15mm		
For models:	124101, 124102		



No.	300092	Ref. No.	097796
description	microswitch with plunger 400V 16A 2NO connection male faston 6.3mm ambient temperature max. 85°C mounting distance 22mm type XTD22A21 actuating force: 150g fryer black		
For models:	743001		



No.	345759	Ref. No.	WY28165001
description	microswitch 250V 16A 1CO connection male faston 6.3mm ambient temperature max. 125°C mounting distance 22mm type B actuating force: 280g black		
For models:	744001, 744002		



No.	345042	Ref. No.	IB5820800	
description	microswitch with plunger 250V 16A 1CO connection male faston 6.3mm L 28mm ambient temperature max. 125°C mounting distance 22mm type EF83161.3 actuating force: 75g blue/black			
For models:	721003			
accessories for	345042			
	No.	345043	Ref. No.	—
	lever set 5-piece			



No.	347043	Ref. No.	QSW-MA086WRE0 QSW-MA111WRE0
description	microswitch with plunger 250V 16A 1NC connection male faston 4.8mm ambient temperature max. 105°C mounting distance 22mm type V-16G-2C25 actuating force: 140g black		
For models:	213001, 213002, 213003		

M10



No.	347603	Ref. No.	01200890
description	microswitch with plunger thread M10x0.75 thread L 10mm 250V 16A 1CO connection male faston 6.3mm stroke 5mm mounting distance 22mm L 29mm ambient temperature max. 125°C type VRSR01DZ2 actuating force: 170g		
For models:	211039, 211042, 211043, 211044, 211045, 211046		



No.	347945 ¹	Ref. No.	VE086B
description	microswitch with plunger thread M10x0.75 thread L 13mm 250V 5A 1CO connection male faston 6.3mm stroke 6mm mounting distance 25mm L 49mm L1 13mm ambient temperature max. 85°C IP65 type MKH12D09 actuating force: 340g		
For models:	211003		

¹protection class IP65


No.	345678	Ref. No.	19410201	
description	microswitch with plunger thread M10x0.75 thread L 16mm 250V 16A 1NO connection male faston 6.3mm stroke 2.5mm mounting distance 22mm ambient temperature max. 125°C actuating force: 290g			
For models:	411001			
accessories for	345678			
	No.	100779	Ref. No.	—
	nut thread M10x0.75 H 3mm WS 14 SS Qty 2 pcs			



No.	345032	Ref. No.	401520000 6A039800 BN6A039800 MSC04N276 R65260540
description	microswitch with plunger thread M10x1 thread L 12mm 250V 16A 1CO connection male faston 6.3mm stroke 7mm mounting distance 22mm L 28mm ambient temperature max. 125°C type SP9603 actuating force: 180g		
For models:	114001, 114002, 134001, 134003, 134005, 134201, 134203, 134205, 137001, 137002, 137201, 137202, 144008, 144009, 144010, 144012, 212001, 212002, 212003, 212004, 212005, 212006, 212007, 212008, 212009, 212010, 212011, 212012, 212013, 212017, 212018, 212019, 212020, 244001, 244002, 244003, 244004, 244005, 244006, 244007, 244008, 244009, 244021, 471001		



1

No.	345156	Ref. No.	VE1295A0
description	microswitch with plunger thread M10x1 thread L 13mm 250V 16A 1CO connection male faston 6.3mm stroke 6mm mounting distance 25mm L 46mm L1 13mm ambient temperature max. 85°C type C4A-ZN3 actuating force: 340g		

M12



1

No.	345138	Ref. No.	SL1401
description	microswitch with plunger mounting distance 25mm thread M12x1 thread L 12mm 250V 20A 1CO connection screw stroke 7mm L1 13mm ambient temperature max. 85°C type Z15G1307 actuating force: 250g		
For models:	512014, 512015, 512016, 512017, 512018, 512019, 512020, 512021, 512022		

with push button

switches with snap-fit



1

No.	347027	Ref. No.	0V2378
description	microswitch with push button 250V 1A 1CO connection male faston 2.8mm L 26x12mm ambient temperature max. 85°C type XKA-304B1AAJ11 actuating force: 50g		
For models:	743001		



1

No.	347018	Ref. No.	6060995
description	microswitch with push button 250V 1A 1CO connection male faston 2.8mm L 28x12mm ambient temperature max. 85°C actuating force: 60g		
For models:	621015, 622019		



1

No.	347057	Ref. No.	164608 BN164608
description	microswitch with push button 250V 2.5A 1CO connection male faston 4.8mm L 27x21mm ambient temperature max. 85°C type built-in version actuating force: 300g		
For models:	201780, 621007, 621020, 621021, 622005, 622020, 622021		



1

No.	348008	Ref. No.	78010438
description	microswitch with push button 250V 2.5A 1NO/1NC connection male faston 2.8mm/6.3mm L 27mm L1 22mm ambient temperature max. 104°C actuating force: 180g		
For models:	621038, 621039, 622031		



1

No.	346772	Ref. No.	GN650TN.48 R25-0086
description	microswitch with push button 250V 5A 1CO connection male faston 4.8mm L 24x27mm ambient temperature max. 85°C actuating force: 160g		
For models:	621004, 621005, 621018, 621019, 622004		

roller actuated

roller 0°



1

No.	345639	Ref. No.	5400100
description	microswitch with roller plunger 230V 16A 1CO connection solder/screw connection L1 49mm ambient temperature max. 125°C thread L 14mm thread M10 mounting distance 25mm actuating force: 300g type MS15-1		

accessories



1

No.	698204	Ref. No.	MSC04N264
description	bracket for microswitch C4-C6		
For models:	471001		



1

No.	347031	Ref. No.	090681
description	insulating mat for microswitch L 42mm W 28mm		
For models:	743001		

			
1			
No.	347061	Ref. No.	MSC04N274
description	spacer ring for microswitch ID ø 10mm ED ø 14mm thickness 4mm		
For models:	471001		

system switches (ROLD)



1

No.	345577	Ref. No.	226122	
description	element holder mounting measurements 19.3x12.9mm black arched for push buttons 11x15.8			
For models:	811001, 811002, 811003, 812001, 812002, 812003, 812004, 812005, 812006, 812007, 812008, 812009, 812010, 813001, 915234, 915235, 915236, 915237, 915460, 915461, 915462, 915463, 915464, 915465			
accessories for	345577			
	No.	345578	Ref. No.	227078
	push button mounting measurements 11x15.8mm orange			



			
1			
No.	345627	Ref. No.	VE1170A0
description	element holder mounting measurements 20.6x16.4mm black arched for push buttons 13x17mm		
For models:	211002, 211003		

			
1			
No.	345131	Ref. No.	190140
description	element holder mounting measurements 28.5x28.5mm grey single element holder		
For models:	SP1, SP2-12, SP2-S12		

			
1			
No.	345601	Ref. No.	VE162
description	indicator lamp holder V ø 11mm		
For models:	211002, 211003		

			
1			
No.	357012	Ref. No.	KVE007
description	indicator lamps set mounting measurements 20.6x16.4mm green 230V connection male faston 6.3mm ø 20.6x16.4mm socket male faston 6.3mm		



1

No.	360598	Ref. No.	VE177
description	indicator light LED white connection male faston 6.3mm 250V ø 11mm voltage AC		
For models:	211002, 211003		
accessories for	360598		
	No.	345601	Ref. No. VE162
indicator lamp holder V ø 11mm			

			
1			
No.	347746	Ref. No.	VE164
description	indicator light lens size 17x13mm green thermometer gold		
For models:	211002, 211003		

			
1			
No.	347193	Ref. No.	130449
description	momentary switch unit 1NO 250V 16A connection male faston 6.3mm		
For models:	SP1, SP2-12, SP2-S12		

			
1			
No.	345606	Ref. No.	226071
description	momentary switch unit 2CO 250V 16A connection male faston 6.3mm		
For models:	811001, 811002, 811003, 812002, 812004, 812007, 812008, 812009, 812010, 915234, 915235, 915236, 915237, 915460, 915461, 915462, 915463, 915464, 915465		



1

No.	345578	Ref. No.	227078
description	push button mounting measurements 11x15.8mm orange		
For models:	811001, 811002, 811003, 812001, 812002, 812003, 812004, 812005, 812006, 812007, 812008, 812009, 812010, 813001, 915234, 915235, 915236, 915237, 915460, 915461, 915462, 915463, 915464, 915465		
accessories for	345578		
	No.	345577	Ref. No. 226122
	element holder mounting measurements 19.3x12.9mm black arched for push buttons 11x15.8		



1

No.	347475	Ref. No.	450357
description	push button ø 23mm white main switch		
For models:	SP1, SP2-12, SP2-S12		



1

No.	347929	Ref. No.	450358
description	push button ø 23mm white programme		
For models:	SP2-12, SP2-S12		



1

No.	346035	Ref. No.	227062
description	push button size 17x13mm silver		
For models:	811001, 811002		



1

No.	345605	Ref. No.	208010
description	switch 2CO 250V 16A connection male faston 6.3mm		
For models:	811001, 811002, 811003, 812001, 812002, 812003, 812004, 812005, 812006, 812007, 812008, 812009, 812010, 915234, 915235, 915236, 915237, 915460, 915461, 915462, 915463, 915464, 915465		



1

No.	346851	Ref. No.	80804
description	switch 2CO 250V 16A connection male faston 6.3mm		
For models:	813001		



1

No.	347098	Ref. No.	130487
description	switch 2CO 250V 16A connection male faston 6.3mm		
For models:	SP1, SP2-12, SP2-S12		

float switches



1

No.	348087	Ref. No.	0220114
description	float switch length external size 110mm thread 1/8" 1NC/Temp ø 30mm L 110mm mounting ø 10mm 300V 0.5A cable, 4-wire cable length 1600mm with temperature probe		



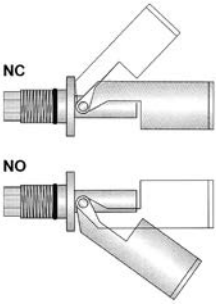
1

No.	401986	Ref. No.	6A021950
description	float switch thread 1/8" 1NO ø 28mm L 116mm mounting ø 10mm 220V 0.5A cable cable length 330mm		



1

No.	402061	Ref. No.	X02.01.249.00
description	float switch thread 9.7 1NO ø 26mm L 130mm mounting ø 10mm 230V 0.5A cable cable length 500mm		
For models:	541003		

 			
No.	347020	Ref. No.	877121600
description	float switch thread M16x2 1NO or 1NC ø 16mm L 88.5mm mounting ø 16mm 250V 1A cable cable length 800mm		
For models:	644006, 644008, 644009		

floats

			
No.	527288	Ref. No.	251851
description	float for drip pan		
For models:	743001		

			
No.	527287	Ref. No.	251876
description	float with magnet ømm L 23.5mm W 16mm H 17mm plastic		
For models:	743001		

key lock switches

			
No.	346029	Ref. No.	Anfrage l?uft
description	key lock switch 2NO 240V 3A mounting ø 22.5mm connection screw		

			
No.	346062	Ref. No.	WY22715820
description	key lock switch set		

cam switches

on/off

			
No.	300021	Ref. No.	1230100 6A046700 826630290 MA1230100
description	cam switch 4 operating positions 4NO sequence 0-1-0-1 16A shaft ø 6x4.6mm shaft L 23mm connection screw ceramic		
For models:	124105, 137001, 137003, 137004, 137201, 144001, 145002		

4-position

			
No.	300022	Ref. No.	X02.19.174.00
description	cam switch 4 operating positions 2CO sequence 0-1-2-3 16A shaft ø 6x4.6mm shaft L 23mm connection screw		
For models:	222004, 222005		

7-position

			
No.	300004	Ref. No.	PT0178
description	cam switch 7 operating positions 1NO/2CO sequence 0-1-2-3-4-5-6 16A shaft ø 6x4.6mm shaft L 23mm connection male faston 6.3mm 7-position ceramic		



E·G·O



1

No.	300025	Ref. No.	1616100 6A045500 826630070 MA1616100 PT0177
description	cam switch 7 operating positions 1NO/2CO sequence 0-1-2-3-4-5-6 16A shaft ø 6x4.6mm shaft L 23mm connection screw 7-position ceramic		
For models:	121004, 121104, 122103, 122104, 131007, 131008, 131009, 132003, 132004		
accessories for	300025		
	No.	112172	Ref. No. —
knob universal ø 70mm black without adaptor/dial plate			
	No.	112213	Ref. No. —
knob dial plate silver switch 7-position t.max.°C ED ø 63mm ID ø 45.5mm			
	No.	112311	Ref. No. —
knob adapter shaft ø 6x4.6mm L 0mm with spring			

2 operating positions

E·G·O



1

No.	300112	Ref. No.	CR-B105 KO-B102 KOB102 WFB103
description	cam switch 1NO sequence 0-1 10A shaft ø 6x4.6mm shaft L 23mm connection screw ON-OFF		
For models:	223007, 223008, 225009, 255009, 255012, 255013, 255014		



1

No.	301715	Ref. No.	401505000
description	cam switch 2 operating positions sequence 0-1 16A shaft ø 6x4.6mm shaft L 23mm connection male faston 6.3mm plastic		
For models:	222002, 222003		

4 operating positions

E·G·O



1

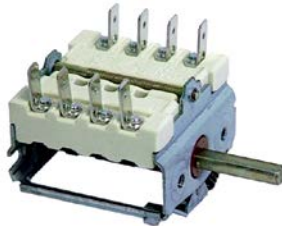
No.	300081	Ref. No.	MA1309000
description	cam switch 4 operating positions 3NO/2CO sequence 0-1-2-3 16A shaft ø 6x4.6mm shaft L 23mm connection screw		
For models:	121101, 121104, 121106, 122110, 141005, 141007, 141013, 141016, 141021		

E·G·O



1

No.	300229	Ref. No.	COM30001
description	cam switch 4 operating positions 4NO sequence 0-1-0-2 16A shaft ø 6x4.6mm shaft L 23mm connection male faston 6.3mm plastic		
For models:	211005, 211006, 211014, 211015, 211016, 212015, 212016		



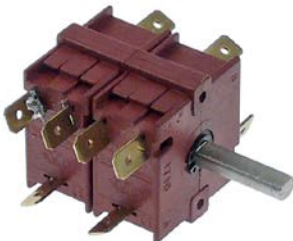
1

No.	300184	Ref. No.	6A046750
description	cam switch 4 operating positions sequence 0-3-2-1 shaft ø 6x4.6mm connection male faston 4-pole		
For models:	131004, 131006, 131007, 131008, 131009, 131201, 131202, 131203, 131204, 131205, 131206, 131207, 131208, 131209, 131210, 132003, 132004, 132201, 132202, 132203, 132204		



1

No.	300239	Ref. No.	CR0581810
description	operation switch 4 operating positions 4NO sequence 0-1-2-3 16A shaft ø 6x4.6mm shaft L 23mm connection male faston 6.3mm plastic		
For models:	146002, 146006		

			
1			
No.	347778	Ref. No.	3000001
description	rotary switch 4 operating positions sequence 0-1-2-3 13A shaft ø 6x4.6mm shaft L 23mm connection male faston 6.3mm 250V plastic open A+1, B+3 A+1, B+4 A+2, B+4 shaft round ambient temperature max. 150°C		
For models:	221011, 221012, 221019, 221020		

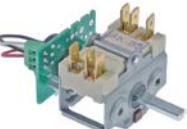
5 operating positions

			
1			
No.	347191	Ref. No.	R65080020
description	cam switch 5 operating positions 9NO sequence 1-0-2-3-4 16A shaft ø 6x4.6mm shaft L 23mm connection male faston 6.3mm plastic		
For models:	212002, 212003, 212004, 212006, 212008, 212017, 212019		

6 operating positions

			
1			
No.	301714	Ref. No.	401505100
description	cam switch 6 operating positions 3-pole		
For models:	111001, 112001, 112002		

with potentiometer

			
1			
No.	300249	Ref. No.	100133
description	cam switch 2 operating positions 2NO sequence 0-1 16A shaft ø 6x4.6mm shaft L 23mm connection screw 10K/J cable lengthmm 10kOhm ceramic		
For models:	131216, 131217, 131218, 246009, 246010, 246011, 246012, 246013, 246014		

			
1			
No.	300199	Ref. No.	100108
description	operation switch 0-1 16A shaft ø 6x4.6mm shaft L 23mm connection male faston 6.3mm 10K/J 2-pole with potentiometer		
For models:	131216, 131217, 131218, 246009, 246010, 246011, 246012, 246013, 246014		

			
1			
No.	300252	Ref. No.	CR0737320
description	potentiometer 2 operating positions 2NO sequence 0-1 16A shaft ø 6x4.6mm shaft L 23mm connection coded plug cable length 1420mm 10kOhm 12V with cable and indicator light		
For models:	141017, 141018, 141019		

operation switches

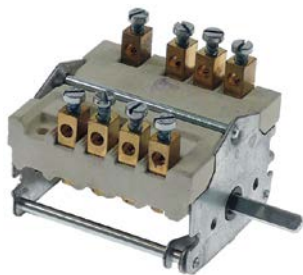
			
1			
No.	300002	Ref. No.	6A046001 826630150 BN6A046001
description	cam switch 2 operating positions 4NO 16A sequence 0-1 shaft ø 6x4.6mm shaft L 23mm connection male faston 6.3mm ceramic		
For models:	133004, 133005, 133006, 133016, 133017, 133018, 133019, 133020, 133021, 141005, 141007, 141013, 141016, 141021, 144010		


E-G-O



1

No.	300080	Ref. No.	710300 MA710300
description	cam switch 2 operating positions 4NO 16A sequence 0-1 shaft ø 6x4.6mm shaft L 23mm connection screw operation switch ceramic ambient temperature max. 150°C		
For models:	123110, 123111, 123112, 123113, 123114, 123115, 123118, 123119, 123120, 127102, 127103		
accessories for	300080		
	No.	551456	Ref. No.
	—		
gasket for switch ED ø 14mm ID ø 2.5mm thickness 3.5mm white			



1

No.	300180	Ref. No.	CR0686110
description	cam switch 2 operating positions operation switch 32A sequence 0-1 shaft ø 6x4.6mm shaft L 23mm connection screw ceramic		
For models:	143017, 143018, 143019, 143020, 143027, 143028, 143029, 143030, 143031, 143032		



1

No.	301095	Ref. No.	PD2455
description	cam switch 4 operating positions operation switch sequence 0-1-2-3 shaft ø 6x4.6mm connection male faston 3-pole ambient temperature max. 270°C		
For models:	221005		



1

No.	300200	Ref. No.	6A046000 MA1037313200
description	operation switch 2 operating positions 2NO 16A sequence 0-1 shaft ø 6x4.6mm shaft L 23mm connection male faston 6.3mm operation switch ceramic		
For models:	124105, 125101, 125102, 125103, 141020, 144001, 144008, 144009, 144012		



1

No.	300091	Ref. No.	401506000
description	operation switch EGO 2 operating positions 2NO 16A sequence 0-1 shaft ø 6x4.6mm shaft L 23mm connection screw ceramic		
For models:	111001, 111002, 111003		

rotary switches

BREMAS

A1600 series



1

No.	347097	Ref. No.	120751
description	rotary switch 5 0-1-2-3-4 sets of contacts 4 type CS0169615V 400V 16A shaft ø 5x5mm shaft L 25mm shaft square connection screw		
For models:	SP3		

A1700 series



1

No.	346100	Ref. No.	WY18104
description	rotary switch 3 1-0-2 sets of contacts 8 type CS0177412 400V 20A shaft ø 5x5mm shaft L 21mm shaft square connection screw		
For models:	742001, 742002, 742003, 742004, 742017, 742018, 742019, 742020		

A2500 series



1

No.	346101	Ref. No.	WY18103
description	rotary switch 3 1-0-2 sets of contacts 8 type CS0257412 600V 32A shaft ø 5x5mm shaft L 21mm shaft square connection screw		
For models:	742001, 742002, 742003, 742004		

CA040V series



1

No.	348052 ¹	Ref. No.	WY18105
description	rotary switch sets of contacts 8 3 1-0-2 type CA0407412V 600V 40A shaft ø 5x5mm shaft L 21mm shaft square incl. rubber protection and knob connection screw		
For models:	742001, 742002, 742003, 742004, 742017, 742018, 742019, 742020		

¹incl. rubber protection and knob

accessories



No.	527259	Ref. No.	WY15271
description	knob push-in ø 34/60mm shaft ø 5x5mm black H 21.4mm L 49mm		
For models:	742001, 742002, 742003, 742004, 742017, 742018, 742019, 742020		

GIOVENZANA

rotary switches



No.	347634	Ref. No.	5320080
description	rotary switch 2 0-1 sets of contacts 4 type A87AZ69004 690V 20A shaft ø 8x8mm shaft L 15mm shaft star-shaped connection screw		
spare parts for	347634		
	No.	347651	Ref. No. —
	knob with bezel dimensions 48x48mm display 0-1 ømm shaftmm shaft diametermm for rotary switch		

KRAUS & NAIMER

rotary switches



No.	345431	Ref. No.	8301310
description	rotary switch 2 0-1 sets of contacts 4 type 9A003PL-2V 400V 2A shaft ø 6mm shaft L 17mm shaft star-shaped connection screw		
For models:	512002, 512003, 512004		

LEGRAND



No.	347597	Ref. No.	101005
description			
For models:	531028, 531029, 531030, 531031		

MOELLER/EATON



No.	346588	Ref. No.	SL2743
description	rotary switch 2 1-2 sets of contacts 8 type T0-4-969/E 400V 16A shaft ø 5.8x6.9mm shaft L 26.8mm shaft star-shaped connection screw		
For models:	512010, 512011, 512012, 512013, 512014, 512015, 512016, 512017, 512018, 512019, 512020, 512021, 512022		

TECNOMATIC



No.	348152	Ref. No.	MF2365
description	rotary switch 1-0-2 momentary 3 type HD1237R922 600V 12A shaft ø 5x5mm shaft L 22mm		
For models:	421001		



No.	346239	Ref. No.	MF2365 (old version)
description	rotary switch 3 1-0-2 momentary sets of contacts 5 type HD1237R921-L5 600V 12A shaft ø 6mm shaft L 22mm shaft round connection male faston 6.3mm		



No.	346238	Ref. No.	MF2364
description	rotary switch 3 1-0-2 momentary sets of contacts 6 type HD1249R922 600V 12A shaft ø 5x5mm shaft L 23mm shaft square connection screw		
For models:	421001		

producer-specific rotary switches

DIHR / KROMO



No.	345896	Ref. No.	0065736 0065788
description	O-ring EPDM thickness 1.5mm ID ø 37mm Qty 1 pcs		

miscellaneous



No.	347734	Ref. No.	PF7070E-21A PI-B101 PIB101
description	rotary switch sets of contacts 2 2 0-1 type CA20A201 690V 25A shaft ø 5.8mm shaft L 27mm shaft star-shaped complete connection screw		
For models:	531034, 531039, 531040, 531046		



No.	347040	Ref. No.	0220060
description	rotary switch sets of contacts 3 2 0-1 momentary type 400V 32A shaft ø 5x5mm shaft Lmm connection screw		
For models:	442006, 442008		

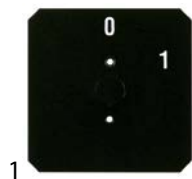
accessories

levers

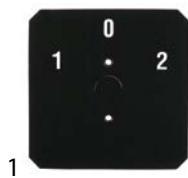


No.	347041	Ref. No.	0220065
description	knob 2 0-1 type VA shaft ømm shaft Lmm connection for rotary switch		
For models:	442006, 442008		

symbol labels



No.	345793	Ref. No.	WY29068
description	symbol label 0 up to 1 L 58.5mm W 58.5mm bore ø 10mm mounting distance 20mm		
For models:	742001, 742002, 742003, 742004		



No.	345794	Ref. No.	WY29067
description	symbol label 1-0-2 L 58.5mm W 58.5mm bore ø 10mm mounting distance 20mm		
For models:	742001, 742002, 742003, 742004, 742017, 742018, 742019, 742020		

foot switches



No.	347735	Ref. No.	510002
description	foot switch		



No.	346841	Ref. No.	510001
description	foot switch 1CO		

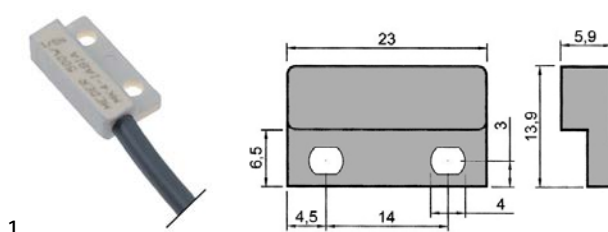
touch sensitive light switches



No.	346388	Ref. No.	R65260750
description	touch sensitive light switch 1NOVA for combi-steamer L 47mm W 20mm H 30mm		
For models:	212002, 212003, 212010, 212011, 212012, 212013		

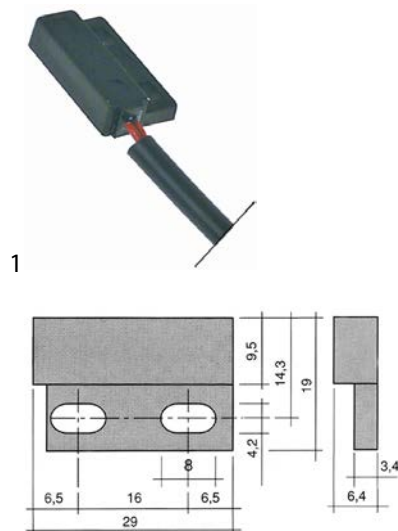
magnetic switches

23x14mm



No.	346106	Ref. No.	WY18255000
description	magnetic switch L 23mm W 13.9mm 1NO 90V 0.5A P max. 10W cable length 500mm mounting distance 14mm		
For models:	742005		

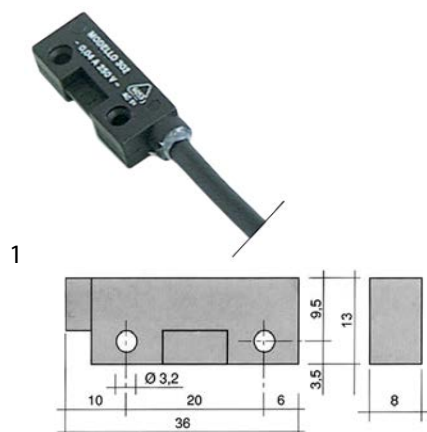
29x19mm



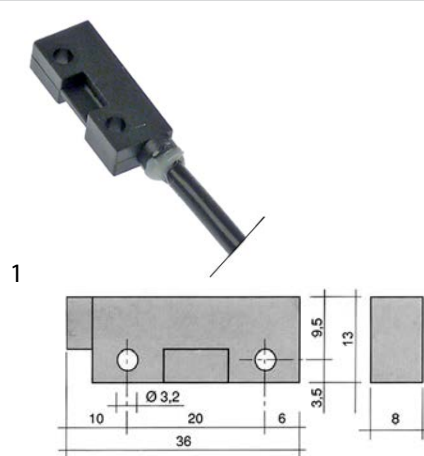
No.	347030 ¹	Ref. No.	251860
description	magnetic switch L 29mm W 19mm 1NO 250V cable length 360mm		
For models:	743001		

¹with coded connector

36x13mm



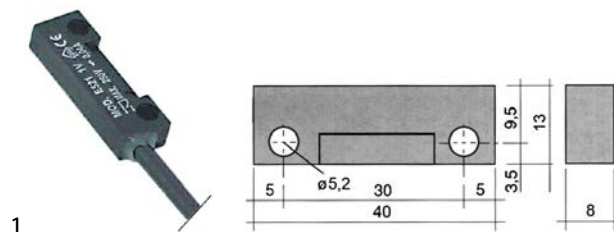
No.	345335	Ref. No.	995405 IV5820000 MF2362
description	magnetic switch L 36mm W 13mm 1NO 250V 0.04A P max. 10W connection cable cable length 960mm		
For models:	433001, 433002, 481001, 671004, 671005, 671007, 671008		
accessories for	345335		
	No.	519049	Ref. No. —
magnet ømm L 63mm H 10.7mm W 18.8mm hole distance 52mm M2 hole ø 2mm			



No.	345118 ¹	Ref. No.	211002
description	magnetic switch L 36mm W 13mm 1NO 250V 1A P max. 50W connection cable cable length 980mm		
For models:	811001, 811002, 811003, 812001, 812002, 812003, 812004, 812005, 812006, 812007, 812008, 812009, 812010, 813001, 915234, 915235, 915236, 915237, 915460, 915461, 915462, 915463, 915464, 915465		
accessories for	345118		
	No.	345399	Ref. No. 927088
magnet ø 3.3mm L 40mm H 8mm W 13mm hole distance 30mm M3			

¹with coded connector

40x13mm

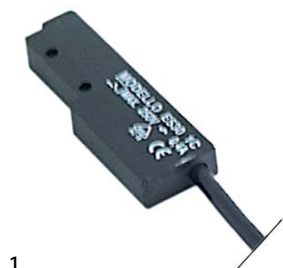


No.	345358	Ref. No.	120356
description	magnetic switch L 40mm W 13mm 1NO 250V 0.04A P max. 10W connection cable cable length 900mm		
For models:	SP1, SP2-12, SP2-S12		

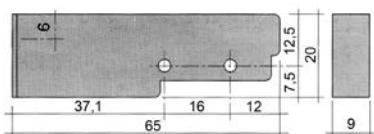


No.	300273	Ref. No.	LF1010005
description	magnetic switch L 40mm W 13mm 1NO 250V 1A P max. 50W connection cable cable length 1180mm		
For models:	431001		

65x20mm



1



No.	345116	Ref. No.	120348	
description	magnetic switch L 65mm W 20mm 1NO 250V 0.4A P max. 100W connection cable cable length 3000mm			
For models:	SP3			
accessories for	345116			
	No.	345399	Ref. No.	927088
	magnet ø 3.3mm L 40mm H 8mm W 13mm hole distance 30mm M3			

ø 4mm



1

No.	347049	Ref. No.	I3647
description	magnetic switch 24V 0.5A P max. 12W probe L 20mm 1NO		
For models:	411018		

ø 6mm



1

No.	347044 ¹	Ref. No.	95.16.26
description	magnetic switch 200V 0.1A P max. 10W probe L 26mm 1NO connection coded plug cable length 490mm		
For models:	745002		

¹with coded connector



1

No.	345967	Ref. No.	RG04094
description	magnetic switch 250V 1A P max. 50W probe L 29mm 1NO connection cable cable length 3000mm		
For models:	451001		



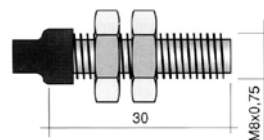
1

No.	347461	Ref. No.	01-240288-001	
description	magnetic switch 28V 0.5A P max. 15W probe L 26mm 1NO connection coded plug cable length 280mm			
For models:	811011, 811012, 811013, 811014, 811015, 812011, 812012, 812013, 812014, 812015, 813002, 813003, 813004			
accessories for	347461			
	No.	524661	Ref. No.	00-883838-001
	bracket for magnetic switch L 34.5mm W 26mm H 9mm			

M8x0.75



1



No.	345631	Ref. No.	RG04224
description	magnetic switch thread M8x0.75 1NO 250V 1A P max. 50W connection cable cable length 2000mm		
For models:	451001		

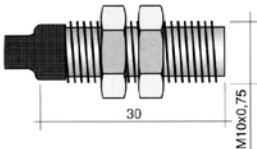
M10x0.75



1

No.	348182	Ref. No.	00005771 00010510
description	magnetic switch thread M10x0.75 1NO 250V 0.04A cable length 570mm L 40mm		
For models:	212034, 212035, 212036, 212037, 212038, 212039, 212040, 212041		





1

No.	345632	Ref. No.	32W3240 IV5820510
description	magnetic switch thread M10x0.75 1NO 250V 0.5A P max. 50W connection cable cable length 2000mm type 102		
For models:	421003, 451003, 451004, 471003, 471004, 481004		
accessories for	345632		
	No.	100779	Ref. No.
	nut thread M10x0.75 H 3mm WS 14 SS Qty 2 pcs		



miscellaneous

			
1			
No.	401961	Ref. No.	R66110300
description	magnetic switch door contact		
For models:	212002, 212003		

accessories

magnets

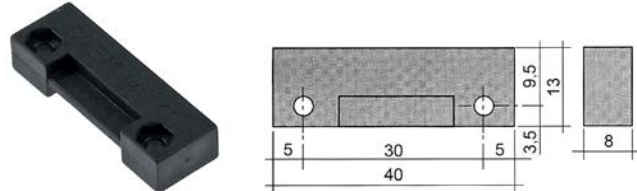
			
1			
No.	691503	Ref. No.	X05.30.099.00
description	magnet for door		
For models:	541003		

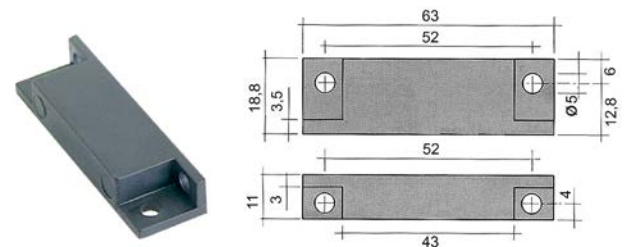


1

No.	510257	Ref. No.	411002	
description	magnet L 24mm with hole W 12mm			
For models:	SP3			
accessories for	510257			
	No.	346075	Ref. No.	190806
magnet holder				

			
1			
No.	691178	Ref. No.	IB5823050
description	magnet ø 22mm Lmm H 7mm Wmm ED ø 22mm M5		
For models:	451001		

			
1			
No.	345399	Ref. No.	927088
description	magnet ø 3.3mm L 40mm H 8mm W 13mm hole distance 30mm M3		
For models:	813001		

			
1			
No.	345336	Ref. No.	IV5820050
description	magnet ø 4.8mm L 63mm H 11mm W 18.8mm hole distance 51mm M4		
For models:	431001, 481001		

			
1			
No.	346953	Ref. No.	999108
description	magnet ømm L 23mm H 17mm W 18mm M6 hole ø 6.5mm		
For models:	812001, 812002, 812003, 812004, 812005, 812006, 812007, 812008, 812009, 812010, 915234, 915235, 915236, 915237, 915461, 915462, 915464, 915465		

			
1			
No.	691490	Ref. No.	7424266
description	magnet ømm L 29.5mm H 7mm W 28.5mm hole distance 13mm		
For models:	621014, 622009, 622012, 622014		

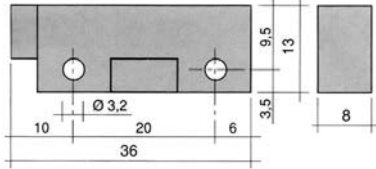


1

No.	347881	Ref. No.	411004
description	magnet ømm L 35mm H 6mm W 11mm		
For models:	SP2-12, SP2-S12		



1



No.	345398	Ref. No.	RG04146
description	magnet ømm L 36mm H 8mm W 13mm hole distance 20mm M3 hole ø 3mm		
For models:	451001		

magnetic holders



1

No.	346075	Ref. No.	190806
description	magnet holder		
For models:	SP3		
accessories for	346075		
	No.	510257	Ref. No.
			411002
magnet L 24mm with hole W 12mm			

miscellaneous



1

No.	524661	Ref. No.	00-883838-001
description	bracket for magnetic switch L 34.5mm W 26mm H 9mm		
For models:	811011, 811012, 811013, 811014, 811015, 812011, 812012, 812013, 812014, 812015, 813002, 813003, 813004		

control equipment

MOELLER/EATON

switch blocks



1

No.	346292	Ref. No.	50MAA78015
description	contact block screw 1NO		
For models:	481003		



1

No.	346293	Ref. No.	50MAA78014
description	contact block holder triple		
For models:	481003		

switches (complete)

push/momentary push switches



1

No.	346587	Ref. No.	SL0807
description	momentary push switch mounting measurements ø22mm black 1NC OFF momentary		
For models:	512010, 512011, 512012, 512013, 512014, 512015, 512016, 512017, 512018, 512019, 512020, 512021, 512022		



1

No.	347643	Ref. No.	SA1088
description	momentary push switch mounting measurements ø22mm black 1NO/1CO tipping momentary		
For models:	451003, 451004		



1

No.	346585	Ref. No.	SL1049
description	momentary push switch mounting measurements ø22mm white 1NO I momentary		
For models:	512010, 512011, 512012, 512013, 512014, 512015, 512016, 512017, 512018, 512019, 512020, 512021, 512022		

ABB

ø22mm

switches (complete)



1

No.	347153	Ref. No.	0220006
description	push switch mounting measurements ø22mm black 2NO 300V 5A connection screw ambient temperature max. 85°C protection IP40		
For models:	442010		

special

ø22mm

switches (complete)



1

No.	347036	Ref. No.	0220017	
description	push switch mounting measurements ø22mm 2NO 230V main switch clear connection screw 6A protection IP40 ambient temperature max. 55°C			
accessories for	347036			
	No.	347038	Ref. No.	0220042
	protection cap for pressure switch			

button plates



1

No.	347038	Ref. No.	0220042
description	protection cap for pressure switch		

GIOVENZANA

switches (complete)



1

No.	346490	Ref. No.	RG04300 RG04300+RG04328
description	emergency stop switch mounting measurements ø22mm red 1NC complete		
For models:	451001		



1

No.	401357	Ref. No.	MF2138	
description	momentary push switch mounting measurements ø22mm 1NO/1NC/indicator light 400V 4A indicator lamp 24V 0-I connection screw ambient temperature max. 125/55°C protection IP40			
For models:	422001, 433001, 433002			
spare parts for	401357			
	No.	346181	Ref. No.	—
	push button mounting ø 21mm external size 30x55mm oval			
accessories for	401357			
	No.	401709	Ref. No.	—
	protective cover external size 57x32mm internal size 47x22mm matt finish rubber H 27.5mm			



1

No.	346545	Ref. No.	RG04356
description	push button mounting measurements ø22mm green 1NO complete with protecting cover		
For models:	451001		



1

No.	346513	Ref. No.	LF1010705 RG04354
description	push button mounting measurements ø22mm red 1NC complete with protecting cover		
For models:	451001		

TELEMECANIQUE (EFA)

XA2 series

switches (complete)



1

No.	345435	Ref. No.	8301060
description	momentary push switch mounting measurements ø22mm 1NO		
For models:	512002, 512003, 512004		



1

No.	345461	Ref. No.	8301050
description	mushroom switch mounting measurements ø22mm 1NC EMERGENCY SHUT-DOWN		
For models:	512002, 512003, 512004		
spare parts for	345461		
	No.	345221	Ref. No. —
contact block EFA ZB2BE102 1NC max 230V 10(6)A black			
	No.	346660	Ref. No. —
contact block holder			
accessories for	345461		
	No.	345220	Ref. No. —
contact block EFA ZB2BE101 1NO max 230V 10(6)A black			

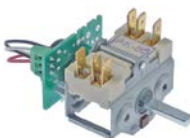
miscellaneous



1

No.	347037	Ref. No.	0220005
description	push switch mounting measurements ø22mm black 2NO 10A		
For models:	442003, 442004, 442005, 442006, 442008		

encoders and potentiometers



1

No.	300249	Ref. No.	100133
description	cam switch 2 operating positions 2NO sequence 0-1 16A shaft ø 6x4.6mm shaft L 23mm connection screw 10K/J cable lengthmm 10kOhm ceramic		
For models:	131216, 131217, 131218, 246009, 246010, 246011, 246012, 246013, 246014		



1

No.	401338	Ref. No.	R65301450
description	encoder		
For models:	212001, 212002, 212003		



1

No.	403843	Ref. No.	SCH30006
description	encoder complete auxiliary equipment		
For models:	212024, 212025		



1

No.	401677	Ref. No.	DPWBFC373WRKZ
description	encoder for microwaves		
For models:	213002, 213003		



1

No.	401678	Ref. No.	RVR-BA018WRE0
description	encoder for microwaves		
For models:	213003		



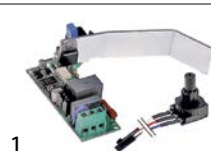
1

No.	403084	Ref. No.	R65301940
description	encoder shaft L 18mm cable length 200mm shaft 6x4.6mm		
For models:	212005, 212007, 212009, 212010, 212011, 212012, 212013, 212018, 212020		



1

No.	300199	Ref. No.	100108
description	operation switch 0-1 16A shaft ø 6x4.6mm shaft L 23mm connection male faston 6.3mm 10K/J 2-pole with potentiometer		
For models:	131216, 131217, 131218, 246009, 246010, 246011, 246012, 246013, 246014		



1

No.	401953	Ref. No.	IB5944010
description	PCB hand blenders VORTEX with potentiometer 230V		

			
1			
No.	300362	Ref. No.	19414060N IB5940920
description	potentiometer 0.1KOhm rotation 270° shaft ø 6mm confectioned shaft L 42mm thread M10 cable length 28mm Orione		
For models:	471001, 721004		

			
1			
No.	300227	Ref. No.	IB5940011
description	potentiometer 0.1KOhm rotation 270° shaft ø 6mm shaft L 42mm thread M10 cable length 600mm		

1

No.	402057	Ref. No.	02.13.338.00 02.13.340.00 X02.13.330.00	
description	potentiometer 0.5KOhm rotation 320° shaft ø 6mm shaft L 12.8mm 25W 230V type FVR25W cable length 150mm			
For models:	222004, 222005			
accessories for	402057			
	No.	112939	Ref. No.	X05.30.093.00 X05.30.098.00
 knob switch zero mark ø 45mm shaft ø 6mm				

			
1			
No.	300225	Ref. No.	FT08060
description	potentiometer 10KOhm		

			
1			
No.	300252	Ref. No.	CR0737320
description	potentiometer 2 operating positions 2NO sequence 0-1 16A shaft ø 6x4.6mm shaft L 23mm connection coded plug cable length 1420mm 10KOhm 12V with cable and indicator light		
For models:	141017, 141018, 141019		

lamps

indicator lights

indicator lights 2-piece (lens and indicator lamp)

indicator light lenses

ø 6mm (type SQ-20)

			
1			
No.	359806	Ref. No.	130707
description	indicator light lens clear Qty 1 pcs ø 6mm		
For models:	SP1, SP2-12, SP2-S12, SP3		

			
1			
No.	359803	Ref. No.	660801201
description	indicator light lens green Qty 1 pcs ø 6mm		
For models:	221017, 221018		

ø 8mm (type RL-2)

			
1			
No.	359819	Ref. No.	00002360
description	indicator light lens green Qty 1 pcs ø 8mm		
For models:	211038, 211039, 211045, 211046, 212034, 212036, 212038, 212040		

			
1			
No.	359820	Ref. No.	00002350
description	indicator light lens yellow Qty 1 pcs ø 8mm		
For models:	211038, 211039, 211045, 211046, 212034, 212036, 212038, 212040		

ø10mm (type SRZ-2)

			
1			
No.	359358	Ref. No.	EL00200
description	indicator light housings mounting measurements ø10mm orange square		
For models:	531010, 531011, 531012, 531013, 531014, 531015, 531016, 531017		

ø10mm (type SRZ-3)



No.	359228	Ref. No.	6A039207 bis 2009
description	indicator light housings mounting measurements ø10mm clear round Qty 1 pcs		



No.	359123	Ref. No.	6A038507 bis 2009
description	indicator light housings mounting measurements ø10mm green round Qty 1 pcs		

accessories for 359123

	No.	359132	Ref. No.	EL00300
--	------------	--------	-----------------	---------



No.	359125	Ref. No.	6A038907 bis 2009
description	indicator light housings mounting measurements ø10mm red round Qty 1 pcs		

indicator lamps for socket type SQ



No.	359801	Ref. No.	130182
description	indicator lamp 12V white connection male faston 6.3mm no lens ø 6mm		
For models:	SP1, SP2-12, SP2-S12		



No.	359109	Ref. No.	130188 660801101
description	indicator lamp 230V green connection male faston 6.3mm no lens ø 6mm		
For models:	221017, 221018, SP1, SP2-12, SP2-S12		

accessories for 359109

	No.	359806	Ref. No.	130707
--	------------	--------	-----------------	--------



1

No.	347476	Ref. No.	130196	
description	indicator light 5V green connection cable 170mm			
For models:	SP3			
accessories for	347476			
	No.	359806	Ref. No.	130707
	indicator light lens clear Qty 1 pcs ø 6mm			

indicator lamps for socket type RL



No.	359818	Ref. No.	01200330
description	indicator light 230V clear connection male faston 6.3mm		
For models:	211038, 211039, 211045, 211046, 212034, 212036, 212038, 212040		

accessories for 359818

	No.	359820	Ref. No.	00002350
--	------------	--------	-----------------	----------

	No.	359833	Ref. No.	—
--	------------	--------	-----------------	---

	No.	359948	Ref. No.	—
--	------------	--------	-----------------	---



No.	359817	Ref. No.	01200340
description	indicator light 230V green connection male faston 6.3mm		
For models:	211038, 211039, 211045, 211046, 212034, 212036, 212038, 212040		

accessories for 359817

	No.	359819	Ref. No.	00002360
--	------------	--------	-----------------	----------

indicator lamps for socket type SA / SC / SD / SF / SR



No.	359520	Ref. No.	LAMPA002
description	indicator lamp 400V green connection cable 400mm cable material silicone Qty 1 pcs		
For models:	530009, 530010, 530011, 530012, 531020, 531021, 531022, 531023		



No.	359522	Ref. No.	41826650050
description	indicator lamp 400V green connection male faston 6.3mm Qty 1 pcs		
For models:	131001, 131002, 131003, 131004, 131005, 131006, 131007, 131008, 131009, 131010, 131201, 131202, 131203, 131204, 131205, 131206, 131207, 131208, 131209, 131210, 132001, 132002, 132003, 132004, 132201, 132202, 132203, 132204, 132205, 132206, 133004, 133005, 133006, 133016, 133017, 133018, 133019, 133020, 133021, 133024, 133106, 133119, 133203, 133204, 133205, 133206, 133209, 133210, 133211, 133212...(Other models you can see in the webshop)		

indicator lamps for socket type SRZ / SDK / SDY / SFK

1 			
No.	359430	Ref. No.	PT0118
description	indicator lamp 230V clear connection cable 400mm		
accessories for	359430		
	No.	359260	Ref. No. —
indicator light housings mounting measurements ø12mm yellow round Qty 1 pcs			

1 			
No.	359131	Ref. No.	6A038506
description	indicator lamp 400V clear connection male faston 6.3mm		
For models:	131003, 131004, 131005, 131006, 131007, 131008, 131009, 131201, 131202, 131203, 131204, 131205, 131206, 131207, 131208, 131209, 131210, 132003, 132004, 132201, 132202, 132203, 132204, 132205, 132206, 133004, 133005, 133006, 133016, 133017, 133018, 133019, 133020, 133021, 133024, 133106, 133119, 133203, 133204, 133205, 133206, 133209, 133210, 133211, 133212, 133213, 133214, 133215, 133216, 133217...(Other models you can see in the webshop)		

1 			
No.	359132	Ref. No.	EL00300
description	indicator lamp green 250V connection male faston 6.3mm protection IP54 ambient temperature max. 85°C		
For models:	531010, 531011, 531012, 531013, 531014, 531015, 531016, 531017		

indicator lights (complete)

ø 6mm

1 			
No.	359005	Ref. No.	216003 216025
description	indicator light ø 6mm 230V yellow cable length 400mm		
For models:	811001, 811002, 811003, 812001, 812002, 812003, 812004, 812005, 812006, 812007, 812008, 812009, 812010, 813001, 915234, 915235, 915236, 915237, 915460, 915461, 915462, 915463, 915464, 915465		

1 			
No.	359031	Ref. No.	130157 IND30001
description	indicator light ø 6mm 230V green		
For models:	211005, 211006, 211010, 211014, 211015, 211016, 211018, 212015, 212016, SP3		

1 			
No.	359032	Ref. No.	IND30002
description	indicator light ø 6mm 230V yellow		
For models:	211004, 211005, 211006, 211010, 211011, 211012, 211013, 211014, 211015, 211016, 211017, 211018, 211023, 211024, 211028, 212014, 212015, 212016, 215001, 215002, 215003, 215004, 215005, 215006		

ø 8mm

1 			
No.	359906	Ref. No.	100128
description	indicator light ø 8mm 230V clear cable length 600mm		
For models:	131216, 131217, 131218, 246009, 246010, 246011, 246012, 246013, 246014		

ø 10mm

with screw socket

1 			
No.	359872	Ref. No.	01143569
description	indicator light ø 10mm 230V red connection male faston 4.8mm socket screw base		

1 			
No.	359380	Ref. No.	CR0682520
description	indicator light ø 10mm 230V red connection male faston 6.3mm socket screw base		
For models:	141014, 141015, 141016, 146006, 146007		

1 			
No.	359379	Ref. No.	CR0587500
description	indicator light ø 10mm 230V yellow connection male faston 6.3mm socket screw base		
For models:	121101, 121104, 121106, 122103, 122104, 122105, 122106, 122110, 123110, 123111, 123112, 123113, 123114, 123115, 123118, 123119, 123120, 124101, 124102, 124105, 125101, 125102, 125103, 126101, 126103, 127102, 127103, 141005, 141007, 141013, 141014, 141015, 141016, 141021, 143017, 143018, 143019, 143020, 143021, 143022, 143023, 143024, 143025, 143026, 143027, 143028, 143029, 143030, 143031, 143032...(Other models you can see in the webshop)		

1 			
No.	357001	Ref. No.	IGS716033
description	indicator light ø 10mm 230V yellow/red temp.-resist. 120°C with protecting cover		



No.	359986	Ref. No.	IGS716023
description	indicator light ø 10mm 250V yellow connection male faston 6.3mm		



No.	359400	Ref. No.	CR-B117 KO-B119 KOB119 PI-B118 PIB118 WFB113 WY21011 WY83210010R
description	indicator light ø 10mm 230V green		
For models:	223007, 223008, 225009, 255009, 255012, 255013, 255014, 531034, 531039, 531040, 742001, 742002, 742003, 742004, 742017, 742018, 742019, 742020		



No.	359401	Ref. No.	CR-B101 CR-B104 KO-B101 KOB101 WFB101
description	indicator light ø 10mm 230V red		
For models:	223007, 223008, 225009, 255009, 255012, 255013, 255014		



No.	360481	Ref. No.	101003
description	indicator light ø 10mm 250V green cable length 300mm socket screw base		
For models:	531028, 531029, 531030, 531031		

with plug-in socket



No.	359036	Ref. No.	1037300810
description	indicator light ø 10mm clear 230V connection male faston 6.3mm Qty 1 pcs		



No.	359422	Ref. No.	671002
description	indicator light ø 10mm green 12V connection male faston 2.8mm Qty 1 pcs		
For models:	741003		



No.	359139	Ref. No.	401515100 401515150
description	indicator light ø 10mm green 230V connection male faston 6.3mm Qty 1 pcs		
For models:	111001, 111002, 111003, 112001, 112002, 222002, 222003, 261001, 261002, 276001, 279001, 535001, 535002, 535004, HD3NK		



No.	359138	Ref. No.	MF2192
description	indicator light ø 10mm red 230V connection male faston 6.3mm Qty 1 pcs		
For models:	421001, 422001, 433001, 433002		



No.	359140	Ref. No.	1037300910 401515200 401515250 671026 IB5846400 MC2854000
description	indicator light ø 10mm yellow 230V connection male faston 6.3mm Qty 1 pcs		
For models:	111001, 111002, 111003, 113003, 113004, 113005, 113006, 113011, 113012, 113013, 113014, 114003, 115001, 115002, 116001, 116002, 221006, 222002, 222003, 245003, 535001, 535002, 535004, 541001, 541002, 741001, 741002, 741003, 913114, 913115, 913116, 913117, 914103, 914105, 914107, 914109, 914114, 914116, 914118, 914120, 914121, 914122, 914123, 914124, 955001, 955002, 955003, 955004		

ø12mm

with screw socket



No.	359994	Ref. No.	6A039207
description	indicator light ø 12mm 400V clear connection male faston 6.3mm		
For models:	131001, 131002, 131003, 131004, 131005, 131006, 131007, 131008, 131009, 131010, 131201, 131202, 131203, 131204, 131205, 131206, 131207, 131208, 131209, 131210, 132001, 132002, 132003, 132004, 132201, 132202, 132203, 132204, 133004, 133005, 133006, 133016, 133017, 133018, 133019, 133020, 133021, 133024, 133106, 133119, 133203, 133204, 133205, 133206, 133209, 133210, 133211, 133212, 133213, 133214...(Other models you can see in the webshop)		

with plug-in socket



No.	359041	Ref. No.	X02.19.175.00 X02.19.182.00
description	indicator light ø 12mm green 230V connection male faston 6.3mm temp.-resist. 120°C Qty 1 pcs		
For models:	222004, 222005, 541003		

			
No.	359043	Ref. No.	X02.19.176.00 X02.19.181.00
description	indicator light ø 12mm red 230V connection male faston 6.3mm temp.-resist. 120°C Qty 1 pcs		
For models:	222004, 222005, 541003		

ø12.5mm

			
No.	357009	Ref. No.	02.19.150.00
description	indicator light ø 12.5mm 230V green connection male faston 4.8mm		
For models:	276003, 276004, 276005, 276006, 276007, 276008, 276009, 276010		

ø13mm

with screw socket

			
No.	359145	Ref. No.	826650020
description	indicator light ø 13mm 230V green t.max. 120°C		
For models:	131007, 131008, 131009, 131011, 131012, 132003, 132004, 132005, 132006, 132205, 132206, 133004, 133005, 133006, 133016, 133017, 133018, 133019, 133020, 133021, 135001, 135002, 135003, 135004, 136002, 136202, 137001, 137003, 137004, 137201		
accessories for	359145		
	No.	510302	Ref. No. 0P.P077.00.00
	O-ring EPDM ID ø 12.42mm thickness 1.78mm Qty 1 pcs		
	No.	511505	Ref. No. —
	O-ring EPDM thickness 1.78mm ID ø 12.42mm Qty 10 pcs		

			
No.	359146	Ref. No.	826650030
description	indicator light ø 13mm 230V yellow		
For models:	133004, 133005, 133006, 133016, 133017, 133018, 133019, 133020, 133021, 135001, 135002, 135003, 135004, 137001, 137003, 137004, 137201		
accessories for	359146		
	No.	510302	Ref. No. 0P.P077.00.00
	O-ring EPDM ID ø 12.42mm thickness 1.78mm Qty 1 pcs		
	No.	511505	Ref. No. —
	O-ring EPDM thickness 1.78mm ID ø 12.42mm Qty 10 pcs		

with plug-in socket

			
No.	359143	Ref. No.	122-2004 74420520
description	indicator light ø 13mm yellow 230V connection male faston 6.3mm temp.-resist. 120°C Qty 1 pcs		
For models:	244012, 531001, 531002, 531003, 531004, 531005, 531006, 531007, 531008		

			
No.	357010	Ref. No.	0AT93615 A0AT93615
description	indicator light ø 13mm green clock		
For models:	221007		

ø16mm

with screw socket

			
No.	359835	Ref. No.	PD414K
description	indicator light ø 16mm 230V green connection male faston 6.3mm		
For models:	221005, 234001, 234002, 234005		
accessories for	359835		
	No.	550559	Ref. No. —
	nut thread M16x1 H 5.5mm WS 19		

			
No.	359834	Ref. No.	PD414J
description	indicator light ø 16mm 230V yellow connection male faston 6.3mm temp.-resist. 120°C		
For models:	221005, 234001, 234002, 234005		
accessories for	359834		
	No.	550559	Ref. No. —
	nut thread M16x1 H 5.5mm WS 19		

with plug-in socket

			
No.	359788	Ref. No.	R65270160
description	indicator light ø 16mm 230V green connection male faston 6.3mm		
For models:	212002, 212003		

			
No.	359789	Ref. No.	R65270150
description	indicator light ø 16mm 230V yellow connection male faston 6.3mm		
For models:	212002, 212003		

30x11mm

			
No.	359160	Ref. No.	1029727
description	indicator light mounting measurements 30x11mm 230V green connection male faston 6.3mm rectangular temp.-resist. 125°C		
For models:	741001		

30x22mm

			
No.	359164	Ref. No.	637082100
description	indicator light mounting measurements 30x22mm 230V green/white connection male faston 6.3mm temp.-resist. 125°C		
For models:	223002, 262001		

			
No.	301138	Ref. No.	401510000
description	indicator light mounting measurements 30x22mm 230V red/green connection male faston 6.3mm temp.-resist. 125/55°C type RL2		
For models:	114001, 114002, 221001, 221002, 221003, 221004, 243001, 243002, 243005, 244001, 244002, 244003, 244004, 244005, 244006, 244007, 244008, 244009, 244010, 244021, 245001, 245002, 245004, 245005, 245007, 245008, 255001, 255002, 255003, 255004, 255006, 255007, 262002, 262003, 272001, 272002		

miscellaneous

			
No.	357012	Ref. No.	KVE007
description	indicator lamps set mounting measurements 20.6x16.4mm green 230V connection male faston 6.3mm ø 20.6x16.4mm socket male faston 6.3mm		

			
No.	359851	Ref. No.	KODK006
description	indicator light mounting measurements 32.5x8.5mm white 230V		

LED

indicator lamps

mounting diameter 6mm

			
No.	359404	Ref. No.	216028
description	indicator light LED mounting ø 6mm 5VDC green connection cable 200mm 2mA		
For models:	813001		

			
No.	358098	Ref. No.	216029
description	indicator light LED mounting ø 6mm 5VDC yellow connection cable 200mm 2mA		
For models:	813001		

miscellaneous

			
No.	400538	Ref. No.	WY21024 WY22625
description	indicator light LED red mounting thread M8x0.75 ø 5mm		
For models:	742001, 742002, 742003, 742004		

screw-on/push-on fit

light bulbs

for ovens

			
No.	359610	Ref. No.	IB5946010
description	light bulb t.max. 300°C socket E14 15W 230V ø 22mm L 47mm lens L 20mm for oven lamp type Philips		
For models:	541001, 541002		

			
1			
No.	359612	Ref. No.	101010 74420260 PF7070E-15 PI-B102 PIB102
description light bulb t.max. 300°C socket E14 25W 230V ø 25mm L 56mm lens L 30mm for oven lamp type Philips			
For models: 531001, 531002, 531003, 531004, 531005, 531006, 531007, 531008, 531028, 531029, 531030, 531031, 531034, 531039, 531040, 531046			

halogen lamp

for socket E14 / E27

			
1			
No.	359728	Ref. No.	EL06600
description halogen lamp socket E14 230V 40W ø 25mm lens L 54mm L 80mm temp.-resist. 300°C Qty 1			
For models: 531010, 531011, 531012, 531013, 531014, 531015, 531016, 531017			

for socket G4 / G6.35 / G9

			
1			
No.	359599	Ref. No.	R65270020
description halogen lamp socket G4 12V 20W temp.-resist. 500°C			
For models: 212002, 212003, 212010, 212011, 212012, 212013			

			
1			
No.	359074	Ref. No.	01201470
description halogen lamp socket G6.35 12V 35W temp.-resist. 500°C			
For models: 212038, 212039, 212040, 212041			

			
1			
No.	359946	Ref. No.	VE1005A1
description halogen lamp socket G9 230V 40W temp.-resist. 300°C			
For models: 211003			

linear lamps

infrared lamps

with base type R7s

			
1			
No.	357019	Ref. No.	74751020
description infrared lamp socket R7s L 254mm 235V 500W IMPORT			
For models: 651010			

			
1			
No.	360507 ¹	Ref. No.	2001000
description infrared lamp socket R7s L 255mm 240V 1300W ø 10mm gold-plated IMPORT			
For models: 221011, 221012, 221014			

¹with gold-plating

sockets for linear lamps

R7s

			
1			
No.	359735	Ref. No.	74741636
description lamp socket socket R7s 250V ømm L 16mm W 25mm H 40mm connection cable 230mm mounting distancemm			
For models: 651027, 651028, 651039, 651040, 651041, 651042, 651043, 651044, 651045, 651058, 651060, 651061, 651062, 651063, 651070, 651071, 651082, 651083, 651084, 651085, 651092, 651093, 651094, 651095, 651096, 651130, 651131			

			
1			
No.	357234	Ref. No.	74741632
description lamp socket socket R7s ø 18mm H 27mm connection cable 2000mm mounting distancemm mounting thread M14x1 cable material PTFE Qty 1 pcs			
For models: 651020, 651021, 651022, 651023, 651024			

hard-glass infrared lamps

			
1			
No.	358097	Ref. No.	71.40.06
description infrared lamp socket E27 240V 250W ø 125mm L 173mm type BR125 clear hard glas			
For models: 274003, 274004, 274005, 274006, 274007			



1

No.	359463	Ref. No.	71.40.05 SL0681
description	infrared lamp socket E27 240V 250W ø 125mm L 173mm type BR125 red hard glas		
For models:	274003, 274004, 274006, 274007, 279003, 279004		

fluorescent lamps

fluorescent lamps

G13



1

No.	357008	Ref. No.	877016000
description	fluorescent lamp socket G13 L 1198mm 36W 230V Qty 1 pcs		
For models:	644011, 644012		



1

No.	359386	Ref. No.	877010700
description	fluorescent lamp socket G13 L 1198mm 36W 230V Qty 1 pcs		
For models:	641003, 641005, 641007, 641011, 641015, 644010, 644011, 644012		



1

No.	359390	Ref. No.	877016600
description	fluorescent lamp socket G13 L 1500mm 58W 230V Qty 1 pcs		
For models:	641006, 641008, 641012, 641016		



1

No.	359383	Ref. No.	877010200
description	fluorescent lamp socket G13 L 438mm 15W 230V Qty 1 pcs light colour 640		



1

No.	359371	Ref. No.	877010400
description	fluorescent lamp socket G13 L 590mm 18W 230V Qty 1 pcs		
For models:	641001		



1

No.	359372	Ref. No.	877010500
description	fluorescent lamp socket G13 L 895mm 30W 230V Qty 1 pcs		
For models:	644006		



1

No.	357007	Ref. No.	877016300
description	fluorescent lamp socket G13 L 895mm 30W ø 27mm 230V Qty 1 pcs		
For models:	644010		
accessories for	357007		
	No.	380464	Ref. No.
	877003100		
	starter 4-65W		

accessories for		357007	
	No.	401505	Ref. No.
	877000500		
electrical ballast 36W 230V Qty 1 pcs			
	No.	402065	Ref. No.
	877000400		
electrical ballast 30W 230V for fluoresent lamps Qty 1 pcs			



1

No.	359738	Ref. No.	877016700
description	fluorescent lamp socket G13 L 970mm 23W 230V Qty 1 pcs		
For models:	641002, 641004, 641009, 641010, 641013, 641014, 641017		

accessories

starter



1

No.	380464	Ref. No.	877003100
description	starter 4-65W		
For models:	641001, 641002, 641003, 641004, 641005, 641006, 641007, 641008, 641009, 641010, 641011, 641012, 641013, 641014, 641015, 641016, 641017, 644010, 644011, 644012		

ballasts



1

No.	402063	Ref. No.	877000100
description	electrical ballast 15W 230V for fluorescent lamps Qty 1 pcs		



1

No.	401504	Ref. No.	877000200
description	electrical ballast 18W 230V Qty 1 pcs		
For models:	641001		



1

No.	402064	Ref. No.	877000300
description	electrical ballast 25W 230V Qty 1 pcs		
For models:	641002, 641004, 641009, 641010, 641013, 641014, 641017		

			
1			
No.	402065	Ref. No.	877000400
description	electrical ballast 30W 230V for fluorescent lamps Qty 1 pcs		
For models:	644006, 644010		

			
1			
No.	401505	Ref. No.	877000500
description	electrical ballast 36W 230V Qty 1 pcs		
For models:	641003, 641005, 641007, 641011, 641015, 644011, 644012		

			
1			
No.	402066	Ref. No.	877000800
description	electrical ballast 58W 230V for fluorescent lamps Qty 1 pcs		
For models:	641006, 641008, 641012, 641016		

covers

			
1			
No.	551020	Ref. No.	877030500
description	protection cap for fluorescent lamps ø 30mm		
For models:	644010, 644011, 644012		

protective tube

			
1			
No.	550614	Ref. No.	127113400
description	protection pipe for fluorescent lamps L 1195mm ømm		
For models:	644010, 644011, 644012		

			
1			
No.	550613	Ref. No.	870736300
description	protection pipe for fluorescent lamps ø 28.7mm L 1180mm Qty 1 pcs		
For models:	641003, 641005, 641007, 641011, 641015, 644011, 644012		

			
1			
No.	550612	Ref. No.	870736100
description	protection pipe for fluorescent lamps ø 28.7mm L 875mm Qty 1 pcs		
For models:	644010		

fridge lamps

			
1			
No.	359595	Ref. No.	1640403 BN1640403
description	light bulb socket E14 15W 230-240V ø 25mm L 56mm lens L 30mm Qty 1 pcs		
For models:	201780, 621007, 621020, 621021, 622005, 622020, 622021		

producer-specific fridge lamps

POLARIS

			
1			
No.	550070	Ref. No.	165705
description	lamp socket socket E14		
For models:	201780, 621007, 622005		

microwave lamps

light bulbs

			
1			
No.	359549	Ref. No.	RLMPTA028WRE0 RLMPTA078WRE0
description	light bulb socket E14 220-240V 25W ø 25mm L 60mm Qty 1 pcs for microwave		
For models:	213001, 213002, 213003		



oven lamps

universal oven lamps

mounting diameter 35.5mm



1

No.	359718	Ref. No.	00002330 1037317000 IB5846000
description	oven lamp mounting ø 35.5mm 230V 15W socket E14 temp.-resist. 300°C connection male faston 6.3mm hard glas		
For models:	211038, 541001, 541002		
spare parts for	359718		
	No.	359701	Ref. No. —
	lamp socket socket E14 220-230V mounting ø 35.5mm connection male faston 6.3mm 15W		
	No.	359740	Ref. No. —
	light bulb t.max. 300°C socket E14 15W 230V ø 22mm L 48mm lens L 20mm for oven lamp IMPORT		



1

No.	359660	Ref. No.	LAMPA010
description	oven lamp mounting ø 35.5mm 230V 25W socket E14 temp.-resist. 300°C connection male faston 6.3mm hard glas		
For models:	530009, 530010, 530011, 530012, 531020, 531021, 531022, 531023		



1

No.	359934	Ref. No.	PF5050DE3-15A PI-B102B PIB102B
description	oven lamp mounting ø 35.5mm 230V 25W socket E14 temp.-resist. 300°C connection male faston 6.3mm hard glas		
For models:	531034, 531039, 531040, 531043		



1

No.	359259	Ref. No.	00002720 00002730
description	oven lamp mounting ø 35.5mm 230V 25W socket G9 temp.-resist. 300°C connection cable 380mm hard glas		
For models:	211039, 211042, 211043, 211044, 211045, 211046, 212034, 212035, 212036, 212037		
spare parts for	359259		
	No.	357161	Ref. No. —
	lamp socket socket G9 220-230V mounting ø 35.5mm connection cable 380mm		

spare parts for	359259		
	No.	358128	Ref. No. —
	gasket for oven lamp silicone ID ø 30mm ED ø 38mm thickness 2mm		
	No.	359942	Ref. No. PF9262DE-15C PI-B102A PIB102A
	oven lamp glass thr.ø 33.5mm ø 41mm hard glas temp.-resist. 350°C		
	No.	359946	Ref. No. VE1005A1
	halogen lamp socket G9 230V 40W temp.-resist. 300°C		



1

No.	357158	Ref. No.	LAM30003-A
description	oven lamp mounting ø 35.5mm 230V 40W socket G9 cable length 100mm connection male faston 6.3mm with gasket		
For models:	211029, 212014, 212015, 212016, 212024, 212025		
spare parts for	357158		
	No.	357160	Ref. No. VE1015A0
	lamp socket socket G9 220-230V mounting ø 35.5mm connection cable 100mm		
	No.	358135	Ref. No. —
	gasket for oven lamp PTFE ID ø 44mm ED ø 53mm thickness 3mm with silicone O-ring		
	No.	359705	Ref. No. —
	oven lamp glass thr.ø 33.5mm ø 52mm hard glas temp.-resist. 350°C		
	No.	359946	Ref. No. VE1005A1
	halogen lamp socket G9 230V 40W temp.-resist. 300°C		



1

No.	357176	Ref. No.	LAM30006
description	oven lamp mounting ø 35.5mm 230V 40W socket G9 temp.-resist. 300°C connection cable 100mm hard glas		
For models:	211028		



1

No.	357160	Ref. No.	VE1015A0
description	lamp socket socket G9 220-230V mounting ø 35.5mm connection cable 100mm		
For models:	211003		

			
1			
No.	359942	Ref. No.	PF9262DE-15C PI-B102A PIB102A
description	oven lamp glass thr.ø 33.5mm ø 41mm hard glas temp.-resist. 350°C		
For models:	531034, 531039, 531040, 531044		

			
1			
No.	359709	Ref. No.	VE036
description	oven lamp glass thr.ø 33.5mm ø 42mm hard glas temp.-resist. 350°C		
For models:	211003		



1

No.	359661	Ref. No.	AL20100 VETRO002	
description	oven lamp glass thread 32.1 ø 58mm hard glas temp.-resist. 350°C			
For models:	530009, 530010, 530011, 530012, 531010, 531011, 531012, 531013, 531014, 531015, 531016, 531017, 531020, 531021, 531022, 531023			
accessories for	359661			
	No.	359700	Ref. No.	AL26600
	gasket for pizza oven fibre glass ID ø 32.5mm ED ø 55mm thickness 5mm			

			
1			
No.	359700	Ref. No.	AL26600
description	gasket for pizza oven fibre glass ID ø 32.5mm ED ø 55mm thickness 5mm		
For models:	531010, 531011, 531012, 531013, 531014, 531015, 531016, 531017		

mounting diameter 47.8mm



1

No.	359499	Ref. No.	74700070	
description	lamp socket socket E14 mounting ø 47.8mm connection male faston 6.3mm			
For models:	531001, 531002, 531003, 531004, 531005, 531006, 531007, 531008			
accessories for	359499			
	No.	359725	Ref. No.	—
	oven lamp glass thread ø 44mm H 43mm ~ 54mm hard glass temp.-resist. 350°C			

mounting diameter 65.5mm			
			
1			
No.	359724	Ref. No.	73700690
description	oven lamp glass thread ø 62mm H 46mm ø 74mm hard glas temp.-resist. 350°C		
For models:	531001, 531002, 531003, 531004, 531005, 531006, 531007, 531008		

55x70mm			
			
1			
No.	359659	Ref. No.	6111400005 LAM30002
description	oven lamp complete 230V 25W socket E14 L 70mm W 55mm mounting measurements 55x70mm temp.-resist. 300°C connection male faston 6.3mm		
For models:	211004, 211005, 211006, 211010, 211011, 211012, 211013, 211014, 211015, 211016, 211027		

producer-specific oven lamps			
COOKMAX			
			
1			
No.	359672	Ref. No.	R11401450
description	frame		
For models:	212002, 212003, 212010, 212011, 212012, 212013		

			
1			
No.	359671	Ref. No.	R70044200
description	gasket		
For models:	212002, 212003, 212010, 212011, 212012, 212013		

			
1			
No.	359670	Ref. No.	R71500150
description	lamp glass L 105mm W 40mm thickness 4mm		
For models:	212002, 212003, 212010, 212011, 212012, 212013		



No.	359674	Ref. No.	R65270450
description	lamp socket 24V socket G4 connection cable 100mm ømm H 16mm with 2 hole fixing mounting distance 20mm holder length 26mm Qty 1 pcs		
For models:	212002, 212003, 212010, 212011, 212012, 212013		



No.	359500	Ref. No.	X02.30.102.00
description	lamp socket 250V socket E27 connection cable 250mm ø 35mm H 38mm mounting distance 1mm Qty 1 pcs		
For models:	541003		



No.	359375	Ref. No.	R65270510
description	lamp socket complete without lamp socket E14 mounting measurements 55x70mm		
For models:	212001, 212004, 212005, 212006, 212007, 212008, 212009, 212017, 212018, 212019, 212020		



No.	357098	Ref. No.	101011
description	lamp socket L 150mm socket E14 H 45mm mounting distance 124mm		
For models:	531028, 531029, 531030, 531031		



No.	359639	Ref. No.	EL06900
description	lamp socket socket E14 with grip fixing		
For models:	531010, 531011, 531012, 531013, 531014, 531015, 531016, 531017		



No.	359848	Ref. No.	02.30.045.00
description	lamp socket socket E27 double for HATCO heated bridge GR		
For models:	276003, 276004, 276005, 276006, 276007, 276008, 276009, 276010		



No.	359847	Ref. No.	02.30.044.00
description	lamp socket socket E27 for HATCO heated bridge GR		
For models:	276003, 276004, 276005, 276006, 276007, 276008, 276009, 276010		



No.	359673	Ref. No.	R11401440
description	lamp socket socket G4 mounting measurements 37x103mm		
For models:	212002, 212003, 212010, 212011, 212012, 212013		

spare parts for	359673		
No.	359674	Ref. No.	R65270450
description	lamp socket 24V socket G4 connection cable 100mm ømm H 16mm with 2 hole fixing mounting distance 20mm holder length 26mm Qty 1 pcs		



No.	359453	Ref. No.	LAM00001
description	oven lamp complete 230V 25W socket G9 L 70mm W 55mm Qty 2 pcs		
For models:	211007		

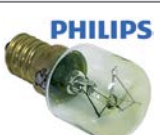
spare parts for	359453		
No.	357105	Ref. No.	—
description	lamp socket socket G9 250V mounting measurements 55x70mm connection male faston 6.3mm H 32mm		

accessories for	359453		
No.	560062	Ref. No.	252917 60000000
description	flat-headed bolt thread M4 thread L 10mm SS DIN 7985/ISO 7045 Qty 20 pcs intake Phillips head ø 8mm head thickness 2mm		

hamps

light bulbs

			
1			
No.	359610	Ref. No.	IB5946010
description	light bulb t.max. 300°C socket E14 15W 230V ø 22mm L 47mm lens L 20mm for oven lamp type Philips		
For models:	541001, 541002		

			
1			
No.	359612	Ref. No.	101010 74420260 PF7070E-15 PI-B102 PIB102
description	light bulb t.max. 300°C socket E14 25W 230V ø 25mm L 56mm lens L 30mm for oven lamp type Philips		
For models:	531001, 531002, 531003, 531004, 531005, 531006, 531007, 531008, 531028, 531029, 531030, 531031, 531034, 531039, 531040, 531046		

halogen lamps

for socket E14 / E27

			
1			
No.	359728	Ref. No.	EL06600
description	halogen lamp socket E14 230V 40W ø 25mm lens L 54mm L 80mm temp.-resist. 300°C Qty 1		
For models:	531010, 531011, 531012, 531013, 531014, 531015, 531016, 531017		

for socket G4 / G6.35 / G9

			
1			
No.	359599	Ref. No.	R65270020
description	halogen lamp socket G4 12V 20W temp.-resist. 500°C		
For models:	212002, 212003, 212010, 212011, 212012, 212013		

			
1			
No.	359074	Ref. No.	01201470
description	halogen lamp socket G6.35 12V 35W temp.-resist. 500°C		
For models:	212038, 212039, 212040, 212041		

			
1			
No.	359946	Ref. No.	VE1005A1
description	halogen lamp socket G9 230V 40W temp.-resist. 300°C		
For models:	211003		

residual heat indicators

			
1			
No.	359326	Ref. No.	853400070
description	residual heat indicator 4-fold		
For models:	131012, 132005, 132006, 132206		

			
1			
No.	359328	Ref. No.	853400080
description	residual heat indicator double		
For models:	131011, 132005, 132006, 132205		

			
1			
No.	357003	Ref. No.	6A001404
description	residual heat indicator single 250V connection male faston 6.3mm mounting ø 14mm temp.-resist. 180°C		

timers

programme timers

			
1			
No.	403577	Ref. No.	R65095000
description	gear motor CDC 4901F1 engines 1 chambers 1 operation time 20s 230V 50Hz shaft ø 6x4.6mm shaft L 24mm		
For models:	212002, 212003, 212010, 212011, 212012, 212013		



1

No.	400115	Ref. No.	R65095000 (old version)
description	gear motor FIBER P25 engines 1 chambers 1 operation time 20s 230V 50Hz shaft ø 6x4.6mm shaft L 24mm type M51BJOR0000		



1

No.	360005	Ref. No.	238052
description	timer BIGATTI D94 engines 1 chambers 1 operation time 20min 230V shaft ømm shaft Lmm manuf. no. WE006 motor type 82354021L		
For models:	811001, 811002, 811003		



1

No.	360349	Ref. No.	238053	
description	timer CDC 11803 engines 1 chambers 3 operation time 150s 230V shaft ømm shaft Lmm manuf. no. 11803F1BEE000.0010 motor type M48R ATS type 11803F1 / 238046			
For models:	811001, 811002, 811003			
spare parts for	360349			
	No.	360673	Ref. No.	—
	motor kit pinion ø 6.8mm teeth 15 230V voltage AC 50/60Hz turn direction clockwise motor ø 48mm H 18.5mm motor type UDS-40NE1RNZ165 cable length 150mm with holder			



1

No.	360743	Ref. No.	PRG30002 PRG30005
description	timer CDC 11902F1 engines 1 chambers 2 operation time 240s 230V 50/60Hz manuf. no. 11902F1AGE000.0070 motor type M48R 230V		
For models:	211006, 211014, 211016, 211020, 211024, 211026, 212014, 212015, 212016		



1

No.	360329	Ref. No.	01201040	
description	timer CDC 11902F3 engines 1 chambers 2 operation time 240s 230V manuf. no. PWE5J02H620 motor type M51B10R0000			
For models:	211039, 211045, 211046, 212034, 212036, 212038, 212040			
spare parts for	360329			
	No.	360118	Ref. No.	—
	motor CDC pinion ø 4.9mm teeth 10 230V voltage AC 50/60Hz turn direction right motor ø 47mm H 19.3mm motor type M48R ATS for timer cable length 260mm 1.9/2.5W			



1

No.	360525	Ref. No.	23247	
description	timer CDC 11904 engines 1 chambers 4 operation time 10min 230V shaft ømm shaft Lmm manuf. no. 11904F1 / BCR000.0000 motor type M48R ATS			
For models:	711002, 711003, 711004, 711005, 711006, 711007, 711008, 711009, 711010, 711011, 711012, 711013, 711014, 711015, 711016, 711017, 711018, 711019			
spare parts for	360525			
	No.	360118	Ref. No.	—
	motor CDC pinion ø 4.9mm teeth 10 230V voltage AC 50/60Hz turn direction right motor ø 47mm H 19.3mm motor type M48R ATS for timer cable length 260mm 1.9/2.5W			



1

No.	360524	Ref. No.	23222
description	timer CDC 11904 engines 1 chambers 4 operation time 12min 230V shaft ømm shaft Lmm manif. no. 11904F1 / BDR000.0000 motor type M48R ATS		
For models:	711004, 711005, 711006, 711007, 711008, 711009, 711010, 711011, 711012, 711013, 711014, 711015, 711016, 711017, 711018, 711019		
spare parts for	360524		
	No.	360118	Ref. No. —



1

No.	360566	Ref. No.	23259
description	timer CDC 11904 engines 1 chambers 4 operation time 15min 115V 60Hz shaft ømm shaft Lmm manif. no. 11904F1BEI000.0010 motor type M48R ATS voltage AC		
For models:	711004, 711005, 711006, 711007, 711008, 711009, 711010, 711011, 711012, 711013, 711014, 711015, 711016, 711017, 711018, 711019		



1

No.	360550	Ref. No.	23248
description	timer CDC 11904 engines 1 chambers 4 operation time 15min 230V 50/60Hz shaft ømm shaft Lmm manif. no. 11904F1 / BER000.0000		
For models:	711004, 711005, 711006, 711007, 711008, 711009, 711010, 711011, 711012, 711013, 711014, 711015, 711016, 711017, 711018, 711019		
spare parts for	360550		
	No.	360118	Ref. No. —



1

No.	360565	Ref. No.	23780
description	timer CDC 11904 engines 1 chambers 4 operation time 18min 230V 50/60Hz shaft ømm shaft Lmm manif. no. 11904F1BFE000.0030 motor type M48R ATS voltage AC		
For models:	711004, 711005, 711006, 711007, 711008, 711009, 711010, 711011, 711012, 711013, 711014, 711015, 711016, 711017, 711018, 711019		



1

No.	360752	Ref. No.	R65090190
description	timer CDC 4902F1 engines 1 chambers 2 operation time 8min 230V shaft ømm shaft Lmm		
For models:	212002, 212003, 212004, 212006, 212008, 212017, 212019		



1

No.	360133	Ref. No.	238066
description	timer CDC 7804DV engines 2 chambers 4 operation time 60s / 20min 230V shaft ømm shaft Lmm manif. no. 7804DV / 360133 motor type M37RN/M37LN		
For models:	915234, 915235, 915236, 915237		
spare parts for	360133		
	No.	360119	Ref. No. —
	No.	360131	Ref. No. —



1

No.	360413	Ref. No.	VN032
description	timer FIBER P19 engines 1 chambers 2 operation time 4min 230V 50Hz shaft ømm shaft Lmm		
For models:	211003		



1

No.	360165	Ref. No.	23247 (old version)	
description	timer FIBER P20 engines 1 chambers 4 operation time 10min 230V shaft ømm shaft Lmm manuf. no. P205J04J414 motor type M51B-J0R6400			
spare parts for	360165			
	No.	360673	Ref. No.	—
	motor kit pinion ø 6.8mm teeth 15 230V voltage AC 50/60Hz turn direction clockwise motor ø 48mm H 18.5mm motor type UDS-40NE1RNZ165 cable length 150mm with holder			

electric timers



1

No.	350135	Ref. No.	R65090090
description	timer MS65 operation time 120min time spreadmin 1CO/2NO at 250V 16A permanent position yes time range 0-120min impulse electric shaft ø 6x4.6mm shaft L 21mm mounting distance 28mm connection male faston 6.3mm screw mounting 250V voltage AC 50Hz		
For models:	212004, 212006, 212008, 212017, 212019		

mechanical timers



1

No.	350134 ¹	Ref. No.	KTM001
description	time switch kit M2 2-pole operation time 120min impulse mechanical 2CO at 250V 16A permanent position yes shaft ø 6x4.6mm shaft 6x4.6mm shaft L 22mm mounting distance 28mm ambient temperature max. 125°C with knob		

¹incl. knob and symbol

1

No.	350128 ¹	Ref. No.	RG04342
description	timer C20 2-pole operation time 5min 2NO at 250V 16A shaft ø 6x4.6mm shaft L 20mm mounting distance 28mm		
For models:	451001		

¹incl. knob

1

No.	350181	Ref. No.	401550010
description	timer C20 with bell 2-pole operation time 15min impulse mechanical 2NO at 250V 16A permanent position yes shaft ø 6x4.6mm shaft 6x4.6mm shaft L 20mm mounting distance 28mm		
For models:	535001, 535002, 535004		



1

No.	350202 ¹	Ref. No.	SA1115
description	timer G 2-pole operation time 30min impulse mechanical 2NO at 250V 16A permanent position yes shaft ø 6x4.6mm shaft 6x4.6mm shaft L 17mm mounting distance 28mm connection male faston 6.3mm TEMPOMATIC		
For models:	512018		

¹incl. knob and symbol

1

No.	350130	Ref. No.	6111300001 PRG30001
description	timer M11 with bell 1-pole operation time 120min impulse mechanical 1NO at 250V 16A permanent position yes shaft ø 6x4.6mm shaft L 23mm mounting distance 28mm mounting thread M4 connection male faston 6.3mm 4 hole fixing shaft flat upper		
For models:	211004, 211005, 211006, 211007, 211010, 211011, 211012, 211013, 211014, 211015, 211016, 211017, 211018, 211023, 211024, 211028, 212014		

			
1			
No.	350182	Ref. No.	0AT93623 A0AT93623
description	timer M11 with bell 1-pole operation time 15min impulse mechanical 1NO at 250V 16A permanent position no shaft ø 6x4.6mm shaft 6x4.6mm shaft L 15mm mounting distance 28mm		
For models:	221007		

1

No.	350124	Ref. No.	8301080
description	timer M12 1-pole operation time 30min impulse mechanical 1NO at 250V 10A permanent position no shaft ø 6mm shaft 6mm shaft L 15mm mounting distance 28mm		
For models:	512002, 512003, 512004		

accessories for	350124		
-----------------	--------	--	--

No.	110372	Ref. No.	—
dial plate graduation 30min permanent position no rotation 30-330° ø 60mm timers knob ø 45mm			



1

No.	350159	Ref. No.	21004130	
description	timer M2 2-pole operation time 120min impulse mechanical 2CO at 250V 16A permanent position yes shaft ø 6x4.6mm shaft 6x4.6mm shaft L 22mm mounting distance 28mm mounting thread M4 connection male faston 6.3mm ambient temperature max. 125°C with buzzer			
spare parts for	350159			
	No.	350186	Ref. No.	TM023
	timer M2 2-pole operation time 120min impulse mechanical 2CO at 250V 16A permanent position yes shaft ø 6x4.6mm shaft 6x4.6mm shaft L 23mm mounting distance 28mm			
	No.	401062	Ref. No.	—
	buzzer board 230VAC L 48mm W 45mm connection Faston 6.3mm			

			
1			
No.	350184	Ref. No.	KTM003
description	timer M2 2-pole operation time 120min impulse mechanical 2CO at 250V 16A permanent position yes shaft ø 6x4.6mm shaft 6x4.6mm shaft L 23mm mounting distance 28mm		

1

No.	350186	Ref. No.	TM023
description	timer M2 2-pole operation time 120min impulse mechanical 2CO at 250V 16A permanent position yes shaft ø 6x4.6mm shaft 6x4.6mm shaft L 23mm mounting distance 28mm		
For models:	211002, 211003		
accessories for	350186		

No.	112627	Ref. No.	—
-----	--------	----------	---

knob time 120min ø 58mm shaft ø 6x4.6mm shaft flat lower

			
1			
No.	350195	Ref. No.	3000000
description	timer M2 2-pole operation time 15min impulse mechanical 2NO at 250V 16A permanent position no shaft ø 6x4.6mm shaft 6x4.6mm shaft L 22mm mounting distance 28mm mounting thread M4 connection male faston 6.3mm		
For models:	221011, 221012		

			
1			
No.	350185 ¹	Ref. No.	KTM005
description	timer M2 2-pole operation time 60min impulse mechanical 2CO at 250V 16A permanent position yes shaft 6x4.6mm shaft L 23mm mounting distance 28mm		

¹incl. knob

audible timers



No.	350180	Ref. No.	401550025
description	audible timer operation time 120min ø 56mm shaft ø 6x4.6mm shaft L 24mm mounting distance 28mm		
For models:	111003		



No.	350036	Ref. No.	1031006400
description	audible timer operation time 60min ø 55mm shaft ø 6x4.6mm shaft L 22mm mounting distance 28mm		

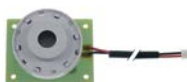
alarm devices

alarm units



No.	350114	Ref. No.	6A021955
description	buzzer 110-240VAC ø 22.5mm H 68mm built-in version mounting ø 22.5 80dB		

buzzers



No.	350086	Ref. No.	R65301440
description	buzzer 12VDC connection cable 200mm PCB buzzer 20dB		
For models:	212001, 212002, 212003		



No.	350187	Ref. No.	TM1005A0
description	timer M2 2-pole operation time 60min impulse mechanical 2CO at 250V 16A permanent position yes shaft ø 6x4.6mm shaft 6x4.6mm shaft L 23mm mounting distance 28mm		
For models:	211001		



No.	350161 ¹	Ref. No.	SA1092
description	timer M2 3-pole operation time 5min impulse mechanical 3NO at 250V 16A permanent position no shaft ø 6x4.6mm shaft 6x4.6mm shaft L 22.5mm mounting distance 28mm connection male faston 6.3mm		
For models:	451003, 451004		

¹incl. knob and symbol



No.	360409	Ref. No.	401550000
description	timer MT49 2-pole operation time 15min impulse mechanical 2NO at 250V 16A permanent position no shaft 6x4.6mm shaft L 17mm mounting distance 28mm		
For models:	222002, 222003		



No.	360447	Ref. No.	SA1087
description	timer T203 1-pole operation time 5min impulse mechanical 1NO at 250V 16(3)A permanent position no shaft ø 6x4.6mm shaft 6x4.6mm shaft L 16mm mounting distance 30mm connection rear ambient temperature max. 55°C		
For models:	451003, 451004		

contactors

GENERAL ELECTRIC (AEG)

power contactors



1

No.	380239	Ref. No.	6A047031 BN6A047031
description	power contactor resistive load 20A 230VAC (AC3/400V) 8.4A/4kW main contacts 3NO auxiliary contacts 1NC connection screw connection type LS05 01A type AEG LS05 01A type GE MC1A 301A		
For models:	134003, 134203, 141005, 141007, 141013, 141016, 141021, 144010		



1

No.	380837	Ref. No.	8301090
description	power contactor resistive load 20A 400VAC (AC3/400V) 9A/4kW main contacts 3NO auxiliary contacts 1NO connection screw connection type AEG LS0510A type GE MC1A 310A		
For models:	512002, 512003, 512004		



1

No.	381095	Ref. No.	KVE019 VE1095A0
description	power contactor resistive load 25A 230VAC (AC3/400V) 12A/5.5kW main contacts 3NO auxiliary contacts 1NO connection screw connection type AEG type GE CL01A400T6		
For models:	211003		



1

No.	380245	Ref. No.	6A047034 BN6A047034
description	power contactor resistive load 25A 230VAC (AC3/400V) 9A/4kW main contacts 3NO auxiliary contacts 1NC connection screw connection type AEG LS4K 01A type GE CL00A 301 H 85mm		
For models:	144008		



1

No.	380262	Ref. No.	BN6A047036
description	power contactor resistive load 32A 230VAC (AC3/400V) 17A/7.5kW main contacts 3NO auxiliary contacts 1NC connection screw connection type AEG LS7K01A type GE CL02A 301 H 85mm		
For models:	144009, 144012		



1

No.	380261	Ref. No.	853310065
description	power contactor resistive load 32A 230VAC (AC3/400V) 17A/7.5kW main contacts 3NO auxiliary contacts 1NO connection screw connection type AEG LS7K 10A type GE CL02A 310		
For models:	136002, 136202		

ISKRA (FANAL)

power contactors



1

No.	380212	Ref. No.	120461
description	power contactor resistive load 20A 230VAC (AC3/400V) 8.5A/5.5kW main contacts 3NO auxiliary contacts 1NC connection screw connection type Fanal K07M 01 type ISKRA DSL7 01		
For models:	SP2-12, SP2-S12		

LOVATO

power contactors



1

No.	381102	Ref. No.	0221005
description	power contactor resistive load 20A 24VAC (AC3/400V) 9A/4kW main contacts 4NO auxiliary contacts connection screw connection type 11BG09T4A24		
For models:	442003, 442004, 442005, 442006, 442007, 442008		



1

No.	380855	Ref. No.	41826630300
description	power contactor resistive load 25A 230VAC (AC3/400V) 4.2kW main contacts 3NO auxiliary contacts 1NO		
For models:	124001, 124002		
accessories for	380855		
	No.	380055	Ref. No. —
	RC circuit voltage AC/DC suitable for BF09-32 rated 240V		
	No.	380118	Ref. No. —
	auxiliary contact contacts 1NO/1NC AC1 10A for contactors BF series connection screw type G480/11		



1

No.	380083	Ref. No.	120444 120481
description	power contactor resistive load 25A 230VAC (AC3/400V) 9A/4.2kW main contacts 3NO auxiliary contacts 1NC connection screw connection type BF0901A230		
For models:	SP3		



1

No.	380714	Ref. No.	EN17000
description	power contactor resistive load 25A 230VAC (AC3/400V) 9A/4.2kW main contacts 3NO auxiliary contacts 1NO connection screw connection type BF0910A230		
For models:	531010, 531011, 531012, 531013, 531014, 531015, 531016, 531017		



1

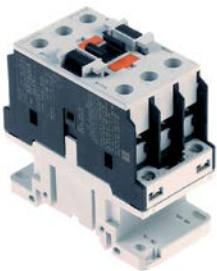
No.	380525	Ref. No.	0221108
description	power contactor resistive load 25A 230VAC (AC3/400V) 9A/4.2kW main contacts 4NO auxiliary contacts connection screw connection type BF09T4A230		



1

No.	381103	Ref. No.	0221106
description	power contactor resistive load 25A 24VAC (AC3/400V) 9A/4.2kW main contacts 4NO auxiliary contacts connection screw connection type BF09T4A024		
For models:	442003, 442004, 442005, 442006, 442007, 442008		

			
1			
No.	380722	Ref. No.	0221013
description	power contactor resistive load 56A 230VAC (AC3/400V) 32A/16kW main contacts 3NO auxiliary contacts connection screw connection type BF3200A230		

			
1			
No.	381104	Ref. No.	0221112
description	power contactor resistive load 56A 24VAC (AC3/400V) 32A/16kW main contacts 3NO auxiliary contacts connection screw connection type BF3200A024		
For models:	442003, 442004, 442005, 442006, 442007, 442008		

overload switches

			
1			
No.	381099	Ref. No.	0221133
description	overload switch setting range 13-18A for contactors BF (09-38) series connection screw		
For models:	442003, 442004, 442005, 442006, 442007, 442008		

			
1			
No.	381100	Ref. No.	0221134
description	overload switch setting range 17-23A for contactors BF (09-38) series connection screw		

			
1			
No.	380753	Ref. No.	0221123
description	overload switch setting range 2.5-4A for contactors BF (09-38) series connection screw		

			
1			
No.	381112	Ref. No.	120869
description	overload switch setting range 2-3.3A type RF38 0330		
For models:	SP3		

			
1			
No.	381101	Ref. No.	0221136
description	overload switch setting range 24-32A for contactors BF (09-38) series connection screw		

			
1			
No.	380754	Ref. No.	0221124
description	overload switch setting range 4-6.5A for contactors BF (09-38) series connection screw		
For models:	442003, 442004, 442005, 442006, 442007, 442008		

			
1			
No.	381097	Ref. No.	0221129
description	overload switch setting range 6.3-10A for contactors BF (09-38) series connection screw		
For models:	442003, 442004, 442005, 442006, 442007, 442008		



1

No.	381098	Ref. No.	0221130
description	overload switch setting range 9-14A for contactors BF (09-38) series connection screw		
For models:	442003, 442004, 442005, 442006, 442007, 442008		

MOELLER/EATON

power contactors



1

No.	380172	Ref. No.	877121000
description	power contactor resistive load 20A 230VAC (AC3/400V) 9A/4kW main contacts 3NO auxiliary contacts 1NC connection screw connection type DILEM 01		
For models:	644006, 644007, 644008, 644009, 644010, 644011, 644012		



1

No.	380550	Ref. No.	R65140550 R65140700
description	power contactor resistive load 20A 230VAC (AC3/400V) 9A/4kW main contacts 3NO auxiliary contacts 1NC connection screw connection type DILM9 01		
For models:	212001, 212002, 212003, 212010, 212011, 212012, 212013		
accessories for	380550		
	No.	380555	Ref. No. —
auxiliary contact contacts 2NO/2NC AC15 16A for contactors DILEM connection screw type DILA-XHI22			
	No.	380556	Ref. No. —
auxiliary contact contacts 4NO AC15 16A for contactors DILM 7-32 connection screw type DILA-XHI40			
	No.	380557	Ref. No. —
auxiliary contact contacts 4NC AC15 16A for contactors DILM 7-32 connection screw type DILA-XHI04			
	No.	380558	Ref. No. —
auxiliary contact contacts 3NO/1NC AC15 16A for contactors DILM 7-32 connection screw type DILA-XHI31			
	No.	380559	Ref. No. —
auxiliary contact contacts 1NO/3NC AC15 16A for contactors DILM 7-32 connection screw type DILA-XHI13			

accessories for 380550



No.	380568	Ref. No.	—
RC circuit suitable for DILM 9-12 rated 110-240V			



1

No.	381005	Ref. No.	R65140710
description	power contactor resistive load 35A 230VAC (AC3/400V) 17A/7.5kW main contacts 3NO auxiliary contacts 1NC connection screw connection type DILM 17-01		
For models:	212003, 212012, 212013		

overload switches



1

No.	381006	Ref. No.	R65160420 R65160760
description	overload switch connection screw setting range 1-1.6A type ZB12		
For models:	212003, 212012, 212013		

auxiliary contacts



1

No.	381007	Ref. No.	R65140730
description	auxiliary contact contacts 1NO/1NC AC15 10A for contactors connection screw type DILA-XHI11		
For models:	212002, 212010, 212011		



1

No.	380565	Ref. No.	R65140740
description	auxiliary contact contacts 1NO/1NC AC15 10A for contactors DIL 17-32 connection screw type DILM 32-CHI11-S		
For models:	212003, 212012, 212013		

SIEMENS

power contactors



1

No.	380526	Ref. No.	01201680
description	power contactor resistive load 20A 230VAC (AC3/400V) 8.4A/4kW main contacts 4NO auxiliary contacts connection screw connection type 3TG10-10-0A2L2		
For models:	211039, 211042, 211043, 211044, 211045, 211046, 212034, 212035, 212036, 212037, 212038, 212039, 212040, 212041		



1

No.	380652	Ref. No.	R65140380
description	power contactor resistive load 22A 230VAC (AC3/400V) 9A/4kW main contacts 3NO auxiliary contacts 1NC connection screw connection type 3RT10-16-1AP02		
For models:	212004, 212005, 212006, 212007, 212008, 212009, 212017, 212018		



1

No.	380389	Ref. No.	229037 74550230 MACM187300
description	power contactor resistive load 22A 230VAC (AC3/400V) 9A/4kW main contacts 3NO auxiliary contacts 1NO connection screw connection type 3RT10-16-1AP01		
For models:	123118, 123119, 124101, 124102, 126101, 126103, 146006, 146007, 531003, 531004, 531005, 531006, 531007, 531008, 813001		



1

No.	380390	Ref. No.	74550500
description	power contactor resistive load 40A 230VAC (AC3/400V) 12A/5.5kW main contacts 3NO auxiliary contacts connection screw connection type 3RT10-24-1AL20 50/60Hz		
For models:	531007, 531008		



1

No.	380646	Ref. No.	R65140400
description	power contactor resistive load 40A 230VAC (AC3/400V) 17A/7.5kW main contacts 3NO auxiliary contacts connection screw connection type 3RT10-25-1AL20		
For models:	212019, 212020		

auxiliary contacts



1

No.	380647	Ref. No.	R65140430
description	auxiliary contact contacts 1NO/1NC AC15 3A for contactors 3RT102 3 RT103 connection screw connection type 3RH1921-1EA11 resistive load 10A AC-12 10A		
For models:	212018, 212020		

overload switches



1

No.	380656	Ref. No.	R65160110
description	overload switch setting range 0.63-1A		



TELEMECANIQUE (Schneider Electric)

power contactors



1

No.	380962	Ref. No.	00-695521-062
description	contactor resistive load 20A 230VAC (AC3/400V) 9A/4kW main contacts 4NO connection screw connection type LC1K09004U7		
For models:	811011, 811012, 811013, 811014, 811015, 812011, 812012, 812013, 812014, 812015		



1

No.	380479	Ref. No.	401531090
description	power contactor resistive load 25A 230VAC (AC3/400V) 9A/4kW main contacts 3NO auxiliary contacts 1NO/1NC connection screw connection type LC1D09P7		



1

No.	380976	Ref. No.	401531000
description	power contactor resistive load 32A 230VAC (AC3/400V) 18A/7.5kW main contacts 3NO auxiliary contacts 1NO/1NC connection screw connection		
For models:	114001, 114002, 244003, 244004, 244007, 244008		



1

No.	380979	Ref. No.	401531050
description	power contactor resistive load 40A 230VAC (AC3/400V) 25A/11kW main contacts 3NO auxiliary contacts 1NO/1NC connection screw connection type LC1D25P7		
For models:	244009, 244021		

miscellaneous

accessories



1

No.	381096	Ref. No.	KVM1075A VM1075A0 VM1075A1
description	clip for contactor		
For models:	211003		

relays

power relays

with DIN rail mounting

lateral



1

No.	380336	Ref. No.	R65170100
description	power relays FINDER 230VAC 16A 2NO connection male faston 6.3mm DIN rail manuf. no. 62.82.8.230.0308		
For models:	212001, 212005, 212007, 212009		
accessories for	380336		
	No.	380703	Ref. No. —
adapter for flange mounting suitable for Finder relay 62 series.			
	No.	380811	Ref. No. —
adapter with bracket mounting suitable for Finder relay 62 series.			
	No.	380954	Ref. No. —
adapter hole distance 54mm bracket mounting suitable for Finder relay 62 series. L 41mm W 39mm H 49mm			

Table continues overleaf

accessories for	380336		
	No.	381003	Ref. No. —
adapter for DIN rail mounting suitable for Finder relay 62 series.			
	No.	381039	Ref. No. —
adapter for DIN rail mounting suitable for Finder relay 62 series.			

with bracket mounting

	1		
No.	380312	Ref. No.	229023 229024
description	power relays FINDER 230VAC 10A 3CO connection male faston 4.8mm bracket mounting dimensions 52x32.2x36.5mm manuf. no. 60.63.8.230.0000		
For models:	811001, 811002, 811003, 915234, 915235, 915236, 915237		

	1		
No.	380139	Ref. No.	0648301900 826630250 929115 WY28286002
description	power relays FINDER 230VAC 16A 2CO connection F6.3 bracket mounting dimensions 68x38.2x35.8mm manuf. no. 62.82.8.230.0000		
For models:	135001, 135002, 135003, 135004, 744001, 744002, 813001, 913013, 913014, 913015, 913016, 913017, 913018, 913019, 913020, 913021, 913022, 913023, 913024, 914003, 914004, 914005, 914006, 914009, 914010, 914011, 914012, 914021, 914022, 914023, 914024		

	1		
No.	380702	Ref. No.	229039 229040
description	power relays FINDER 230VAC 16A 3NO connection male faston 6.3mm flange dimensions 36x38x68mm manuf. no. 62.83.8.230.0300 230V		
For models:	812001, 812002, 812003, 812004, 812005, 812006, 812007, 812008, 812009, 812010, 915234, 915235, 915236, 915237, 915460, 915461, 915462, 915463, 915464, 915465		

	1		
No.	380900	Ref. No.	01200020
description	power relays FINDER 230VAC 20A 1NO/1NC connection F6.3 bracket mounting dimensions 36.5x32.2x51.8mm manuf. no. 65.31.8.230.0000 2-pole		
For models:	212034, 212036, 212038, 212040		

	1		
No.	380185	Ref. No.	229029 880302100
description	power relays Italiana Relè 230VAC 30A 1NO connection F6.3 bracket mounting dimensions 36.5x32.2x51.8mm manuf. no. A10-230AC-FA		
For models:	644006, 813001		

	1		
No.	380368	Ref. No.	WY18460001
description	power relays ZETTLER ELECTRONICS 230VAC 30A 1NO/1NC connection male faston 6.3mm bracket mounting manuf. no. AZ 2280-1A-240AF AZ2280-1C-240AF		

with male contacts

bullet connectors, 8 contacts

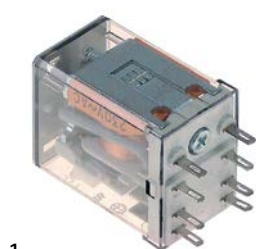
	1		
No.	380951	Ref. No.	CR0683840
description	power relays FINDER 230VAC 10A 2CO connection plug-in connection round 8-pole manuf. no. 60.12.4.101.0040 90.26/ZVE8 250V		
For models:	146002, 146007		

female contact 2.0mm

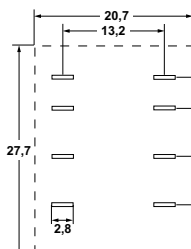


1

No.	380048	Ref. No.	8301370
description	power relays 24VDC 5A 2CO plug-in connection with socket 250V 2-pole		
For models:	512002, 512003, 512004		



1



No.	380377		Ref. No.	6A047070	
description	power relays FINDER 220-240VAC 10A 2CO connection F2 plug-in connection manuf. no. 55.32.8.230.0000 94.92.3 250V				
accessories for	380377				
	No.	380341	Ref. No.	—	
	relay socket 4-pole contacts 12 300V voltage AC 6A Italiana Relè manuf. no. ZMD4				
	No.	380378	Ref. No.	—	
	relay socket 2-pole 55/85 dimensions 70.5x30x27mm 250V voltage AC 10A FINDER manuf. no. 94.72				
	No.	380384	Ref. No.	6A047074	
	relay socket 2-pole contacts male faston 2.8mm 250V voltage AC 10A W 23mm for				
	No.	380399	Ref. No.	—	
	relay socket 4-pole dimensions 76.2x27x86.1mm 250V voltage AC 1A FINDER manuf. no. 94.94.3				



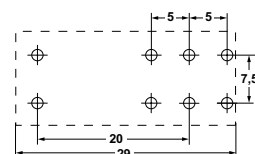
1

No.	380494		Ref. No.	WY18460003	
description	power relays FINDER 230VAC 7A 4CO connection F2 plug-in connection manuf. no. 55.34.8.230.0054 94.74/ZMD4 250V connection 2mm				
accessories for	380494				
	No.	380341	Ref. No.	—	
	relay socket 4-pole contacts 12 300V voltage AC 6A Italiana Relè manuf. no. ZMD4				
	No.	380399	Ref. No.	—	
	relay socket 4-pole dimensions 76.2x27x86.1mm 250V voltage AC 1A FINDER manuf. no. 94.94.3				

plug-in/print relays



1



No.	380333	Ref. No.	R65170050	
description	print relay 230VAC 2CO at 250V 8A connection pins raster size 5mm FINDER manuf. no. 40.52.8.230.0000 95.65/95.75			
For models:	212002, 212003			
accessories for	380333			
	No.	380340	Ref. No.	—
	relay socket dimensions 62x36x15mm 250V voltage AC 10A Italiana Relè manuf. no. ZMEM/5			
	No.	380505	Ref. No.	—
	relay socket 2CO 40.52 dimensions 81.9x15.5x75mm 250V voltage AC 10A FINDER manuf. no. 95.95.3			
	No.	381181	Ref. No.	—
	relay socket 2-pole 40.51/40.52/40.61 connection screw clamp dimensions 15.8x78.6mm 250V voltage AC 10A FINDER manuf. no. 95.75			

relay sockets

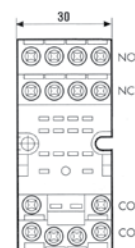


1

No.	380384	Ref. No.	6A047074	
description	relay socket 2-pole contacts male faston 2.8mm 250V voltage AC 10A W 23mm for			
accessories for	380384			
	No.	380804	Ref. No.	—
	support bracket			



1



No.	380802	Ref. No.	WY18454101	
description	relay socket 4-pole 55/85 dimensions 70.5x30x27mm 250V voltage AC 10A FINDER manuf. no. 94.74			
accessories for	380802			
	No.	380804	Ref. No.	—
	support bracket			



1

No.	380638	Ref. No.	MA2609500
description	relay socket 8-pole dimensions 51x41x23mm 250V 10A FINDER manuf. no. 90.26		
For models:	146002, 146007		

level relays

GIEMME



1

No.	400537	Ref. No.	WY18080001
description	level relay 230V voltage AC 50/60Hz 8A connection F6.3 type RL1E/2C/F		
For models:	742001, 742002, 742003, 742004		



1

No.	400786	Ref. No.	WY18045
description	level relay 230V voltage AC 5A connection F6.3 type MFC 2S		
For models:	742005		

miscellaneous



1

No.	402067	Ref. No.	877121500
description	level relay 230V voltage AC type RNP20-023		
For models:	644007, 644010, 644011, 644012		

time relays

time relays



1

No.	381421	Ref. No.	R65090450
description	time relay CROUZET EMAR7 88 829 117 time range 0.1s-20h 240VAC 5A NO connection grip connection		
For models:	212002, 212003		



1

No.	380489	Ref. No.	R65090480
description	time relay CROUZET MUR1-88826105 time range 0.1s-100h 24-240VAC/24VDC 8A mounting measurements DIN railmm 1CO connection grip connection		
For models:	212001		

magnetrons



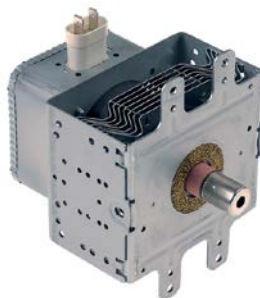
1

No.	402121	Ref. No.	RV-MZA299WRE0
description	Magnetron type 2M240H(L2)		
For models:	213001		



1

No.	402119	Ref. No.	RV-MZA335WRZZ
description	Magnetron type 2M281H(L)		
For models:	213002		



1

No.	402120	Ref. No.	RV-MZA322WREZ
description	Magnetron type 2M282H(L)		
For models:	213003		

transformers

open transformers

with cable connection



1

No.	403094	Ref. No.	8301350 8301350 old
description	transformer primary 230/400VAC secondary 24VDC 18VA secondary 0.75A L 57mm W 26mm connection cable 50/60Hz with rectifier		
For models:	512002, 512003, 512004		



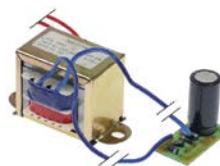
1

No.	400058	Ref. No.	098792
description	transformer primary 230V secondary 15V 15VA connection cable 250mm 50/60Hz		
For models:	743001		



1

No.	402131	Ref. No.	RTRNPA005WRZZ
description	transformer primary 230VAC secondary 12VAC 60VA secondary A H 50mm L 45mm W 74mm connection cable 50/60Hz type RTRNPA-005WRZZ		
For models:	213002, 213003		



1

No.	403323	Ref. No.	8301360 con schedina 8301360 old
description	transformer primary 230VAC secondary 24VDC 12VA secondary 0.5A connection cable 50/60Hz with rectifier		

with clamp terminal



1

No.	402080	Ref. No.	0223026
description	transformer primary 220/380VAC secondary 0-20VAC 600VA connection screw connection 50/60Hz		



1

No.	402081	Ref. No.	0223032
description	transformer primary 220/380VAC secondary 0-21.4VAC 900VA connection screw connection 50/60Hz		
For models:	442006		



1

No.	402086	Ref. No.	0223011
description	transformer primary 230/400VAC secondary 0-9/0-24VAC 64.5VA connection screw 50/60Hz		
For models:	442003, 442004, 442005, 442006, 442007, 442008		



1

No.	402084	Ref. No.	0223049
description	transformer primary 380/400VAC secondary 0-24VAC 1150VA connection screw connection 50/60Hz		



1

No.	402082	Ref. No.	0223035
description	transformer primary 380/400VAC secondary 0-33,1VAC 1150VA connection screw connection 50/60Hz		



1

No.	402083	Ref. No.	0223042
description	transformer primary 380/400VAC secondary 0-46VAC 1150VA connection screw connection 50/60Hz		

encapsulated transformers

multiple connections



1

No.	402085	Ref. No.	0223004
description	transformer primary 230VAC secondary 24VAC 30VA secondary 1.25A connection male faston 6.3mm 50/60Hz type 65.16.230.323.224.05		
For models:	442010		

PMA



1

No.	400126	Ref. No.	R65180420
description	transformer primary 230VAC secondary 12VAC 20VA secondary 2.1A connection screw 50Hz		
For models:	212001, 212002, 212003, 212005, 212007, 212009, 212010, 212011, 212012, 212013, 212018, 212020		

for lighting



1

No.	403698	Ref. No.	00012590
description	transformer primary 230VAC secondary 12VAC 105VA secondary A L 128mm W 38mm H 28mm 50/60Hz		
For models:	212038, 212039, 212040, 212041		

HV transformers



1

No.	402130	Ref. No.	RTRN-A717WRZZ
description	HV transformer primary 230/240V 50Hz type RTRN-A717WRZZ for microwaves		
For models:	213001		



1

No.	402129	Ref. No.	RTRN-A741WRZZ
description	HV transformer primary 235V 50Hz type RTRN-A741WRZZ for microwaves		
For models:	213002		



1

No.	402128	Ref. No.	RTRN-A742WRZZ
description	HV transformer primary 235V 50Hz type RTRN-A742WRZZ for microwaves		
For models:	213002		

electronic controllers

CAREL

refrigeration controllers

built-in version



1

No.	378301	Ref. No.	74700742
description	electronic controller CAREL mounting measurements 71x29mm built-in depth 65mm 250V voltage AC NTC relay outputs 12A/10A with screw clamps protection IP65 -50 up to +90°C display 2½ digits + algebraic sign resolution 1°C RoomTempIN 1 TempIN3 1 type PJA0-S0A01K front measurements 81x36mm		
For models:	651010, 651011, 651012, 652004		



1

No.	378329	Ref. No.	74700881
description	electronic controller CAREL PYAO1C0522 mounting measurements 71x29mm built-in depth 59mm 230V voltage AC NTC relay outputs 1 CO-12A(2) NTC yes protection IP65 -50 up to +90°C display 3½ digits		
For models:	651015, 651016, 651017, 651018, 651019, 651025, 651026, 651032, 651033, 651034, 651035, 651036, 651037, 651038, 651046, 651047, 651048, 651049, 651050, 651072, 651073, 651074, 651075, 651076, 651077, 651078, 651079, 651080, 651081, 651089, 651090, 651091, 651097, 651098, 651099, 651100, 651101, 651102, 651103, 651104, 651105, 651106, 651107, 651108, 651109, 651110, 651111, 651112, 651113, 651114...(Other models you can see in the webshop)		



1

No.	378370	Ref. No.	74700883
description	electronic controller CAREL PYAO1R0523 mounting measurements 71x29mm built-in depth 74mm 230V voltage AC NTC relay outputs 3 NO-10A(10) CO-8A(4) NO-8A(4) NTC NTC DI yes protection IP54 -50 up to +90°C display 3½ digits		
For models:	651118		

DIXELL

refrigeration controllers

built-in version



1

No.	402143	Ref. No.	R35-0375
description	electronic controller DIXELL R35-0375 mounting measurements 71x29mm		
For models:	621004, 621005, 622004		



1

No.	378256	Ref. No.	AK15038-014 R00084 S900.02
description	electronic controller DIXELL XR02CX-5N0C0 mounting measurements 71x29mm built-in depth 56mm 230V voltage AC NTC relay outputs 1 CO-8A(4) NTC protection IP54 defrosting function/time control -40 up to +110°C display 2½ digit		
For models:	554013, 611007, 611008, 611009, 611010, 611011, 611015, 621018		
spare parts for	378256		

No.	379161	Ref. No.	167211 74700916 BN167211 Q32-0578 R00213 RC0321 S900.32
description	temperature probe NTC 10kOhm cable thermoplastic probe -40 up to +110°C cable -40 up to +110°C probe ø6x14mm cable length 3m without screw connection 2-wire		
accessories for	378256		
No.	378194	Ref. No.	—
description	temperature probe NTC 10kOhm cable PVC probe -20 up to +80°C cable -10 up to 100°C probe ø7x24.5mm cable length 1.5m without screw connection 2-wire		

accessories for	378256			
	No.	379057	Ref. No.	—
	temperature probe NTC 10kOhm cable PVC probe -20 up to +80°C cable -10 up to 100°C probe ø6x25mm cable length 3m 2-wire			
	No.	379160	Ref. No.	0646305800 167212 BN167212
	temperature probe NTC 10kOhm cable thermoplastic probe -40 up to +110°C cable -40 up to +110°C probe ø6x14mm cable length 1.5m without screw connection 2-wire			
	No.	379161	Ref. No.	167211 74700916 BN167211 Q32-0578 R00213 RC0321 S900.32
	temperature probe NTC 10kOhm cable thermoplastic probe -40 up to +110°C cable -40 up to +110°C probe ø6x14mm cable length 3m without screw connection 2-wire			
	No.	379343	Ref. No.	—
	temperature probe NTC 10kOhm cable silicone probe -40 up to +110°C cable -50 up to +180°C probe ø6x40mm cable length 3m 2-wire			
	No.	379458	Ref. No.	—
	temperature probe NTC 10kOhm cable silicone probe -40 up to +110°C cable -50 up to +180°C probe ø6x40mm cable length 1.5m without screw connection 2-wire			



1

No.	378273	Ref. No.	GN650BT.16
description	electronic controller DIXELL XR06CX-5N0C1 mounting measurements 71x29mm 230V voltage AC NTC -40 up to +110°C display 2½ digit DEF Relay 8A fan relay 8A compressor relay 20A		
For models:	611013, 611014, 613016, 613017, 621019		



1

No.	378363	Ref. No.	R35-XR06CX
description	electronic controller DIXELL XR06CX-5R0C1 mounting measurements 71x29mm 230V voltage AC NTC relay outputs 3 NO-20A(8) CO-8A(3) NO-5A(2) NTC NTC DI protection IP54 -40 up to +110°C display 3½ digits		
For models:	628004		
accessories for	378363		
No.	381249	Ref. No.	—
temperature probe NTC 10kOhm cable PVC probe -40 up to +110°C cable -10 up to 100°C connection 2-wire thread probe ø6x14mm cable length 3m			



1

No.	378000	Ref. No.	A08EB22
description	electronic controller DIXELL XR20CX-5N0C1 mounting measurements 71x29mm 230V voltage AC NTC/PTC relay outputs 1 NO-20A(8) NTC/PTC NTC/PTC/DI protection IP54 -50 up to +150°C display 3½ digits		
accessories for	378000		
No.	378194	Ref. No.	—
temperature probe NTC 10kOhm cable PVC probe -20 up to +80°C cable -10 up to 100°C probe ø7x24.5mm cable length 1.5m without screw connection 2-wire			
No.	378551	Ref. No.	—
adapter for reducer mounting measurements 71x29mm			
No.	379052	Ref. No.	—
temperature probe PTC 1kOhm cable silicone probe -50 up to +150°C cable -50 up to +180°C probe ø6x40mm cable length 1.5m without screw connection 2-wire			
No.	379053	Ref. No.	—
temperature probe PTC 1kOhm cable PVC probe -50 up to +150°C cable -10 up to 100°C probe ø6x30mm cable length 3m without screw connection 2-wire			
No.	379057	Ref. No.	—
temperature probe NTC 10kOhm cable PVC probe -20 up to +80°C cable -10 up to 100°C probe ø6x25mm cable length 3m 2-wire			
No.	379064	Ref. No.	—
temperature probe PTC 1kOhm cable silicone probe -50 up to +150°C cable -50 up to +180°C probe ø6x40mm cable length 3m without screw connection 2-wire			
No.	379142	Ref. No.	—
temperature probe PTC 1kOhm cable PVC probe -50 up to +150°C cable -10 up to 100°C probe ø6x30mm cable length 1.5m without screw connection 2-wire			
No.	379160	Ref. No.	0646305800 167212 BN167212
temperature probe NTC 10kOhm cable thermoplastic probe -40 up to +110°C cable -40 up to +110°C probe ø6x14mm cable length 1.5m without screw connection 2-wire			
No.	379161	Ref. No.	167211 74700916 BN167211 Q32-0578 R00213 RC0321 S900.32
temperature probe NTC 10kOhm cable thermoplastic probe -40 up to +110°C cable -40 up to +110°C probe ø6x14mm cable length 3m without screw connection 2-wire			
No.	379343	Ref. No.	—
temperature probe NTC 10kOhm cable silicone probe -40 up to +110°C cable -50 up to +180°C probe ø6x40mm cable length 3m 2-wire			
No.	379458	Ref. No.	—
temperature probe NTC 10kOhm cable silicone probe -40 up to +110°C cable -50 up to +180°C probe ø6x40mm cable length 1.5m without screw connection 2-wire			
No.	379781	Ref. No.	—
temperature probe PTC 1kOhm cable thermoplastic probe -50 up to +150°C cable -40 up to +110°C probe ø6x14mm cable length 1.5m without screw connection 2-wire			



accessories for 378000				
	No.	379782	Ref. No.	—
	temperature probe PTC 1kOhm cable thermoplastic probe -50 up to +150°C cable -40 up to +110°C probe ø6x14mm cable length 3m 2-wire resistor 1kOhm			
	No.	402818	Ref. No.	—
programming key 4K for electronic controller DIXELL				
	No.	699260	Ref. No.	—
connection cable L 2m connection coded plug				



1

No.	402144	Ref. No.	R35-XR60C R35-XR60CX	
description	electronic controller DIXELL XR60CX -5N0C1 mounting measurements 71x29mm 230V voltage AC NTC/PTC relay outputs 3 NO-20A(8) CO-8A(3) NO-5A(2) NTC/PTC NTC/PTC DI -50 up to +150°C display 3½ digits			
For models:	621004, 621005, 622004			
accessories for	402144			
	No.	378194	Ref. No.	—
	temperature probe NTC 10kOhm cable PVC probe -20 up to +80°C cable -10 up to 100°C probe ø7x24.5mm cable length 1.5m without screw connection 2-wire			
	No.	378551	Ref. No.	—
	adapter for reducer mounting measurements 71x29mm			
	No.	379052	Ref. No.	—
	temperature probe PTC 1kOhm cable silicone probe -50 up to +150°C cable -50 up to +180°C probe ø6x40mm cable length 1.5m without screw connection 2-wire			
	No.	379053	Ref. No.	—
	temperature probe PTC 1kOhm cable PVC probe -50 up to +150°C cable -10 up to 100°C probe ø6x30mm cable length 3m without screw connection 2-wire			
	No.	379057	Ref. No.	—
	temperature probe NTC 10kOhm cable PVC probe -20 up to +80°C cable -10 up to 100°C probe ø6x25mm cable length 3m 2-wire			
	No.	379064	Ref. No.	—
	temperature probe PTC 1kOhm cable silicone probe -50 up to +150°C cable -50 up to +180°C probe ø6x40mm cable length 3m without screw connection 2-wire			
	No.	379160	Ref. No.	0646305800 167212 BN167212
	temperature probe NTC 10kOhm cable thermoplastic probe -40 up to +110°C cable -40 up to +110°C probe ø6x14mm cable length 1.5m without screw connection 2-wire			
	No.	379161	Ref. No.	167211 74700916 BN167211 Q32-0578 R00213 RC0321 S900.32
	temperature probe NTC 10kOhm cable thermoplastic probe -40 up to +110°C cable -40 up to +110°C probe ø6x14mm cable length 3m without screw connection 2-wire			

accessories for 402144				
	No.	379343	Ref. No.	—
	temperature probe NTC 10kOhm cable silicone probe -40 up to +110°C cable -50 up to +180°C probe ø6x40mm cable length 3m 2-wire			
	No.	379458	Ref. No.	—
	temperature probe NTC 10kOhm cable silicone probe -40 up to +110°C cable -50 up to +180°C probe ø6x40mm cable length 1.5m without screw connection 2-wire			
	No.	379782	Ref. No.	—
	temperature probe PTC 1kOhm cable thermoplastic probe -50 up to +150°C cable -40 up to +110°C probe ø6x14mm cable length 3m 2-wire resistor 1kOhm			
	No.	402818	Ref. No.	—
programming key 4K for electronic controller DIXELL				



1

No.	378228	Ref. No.	16815108	
description	electronic controller DIXELL XW20L-5N0C1 mounting measurements 150x30mm built-in depth 65.5mm 230V voltage AC NTC/PTC relay outputs 2 NO-20A(8) CO-8A(3) NTC/PTC DI -50 up to +150°C display 3½ digits			
For models:	621007, 622005			
accessories for	378228			
	No.	378194	Ref. No.	—
	temperature probe NTC 10kOhm cable PVC probe -20 up to +80°C cable -10 up to 100°C probe ø7x24.5mm cable length 1.5m without screw connection 2-wire			
	No.	379052	Ref. No.	—
	temperature probe PTC 1kOhm cable silicone probe -50 up to +150°C cable -50 up to +180°C probe ø6x40mm cable length 1.5m without screw connection 2-wire			
	No.	379053	Ref. No.	—
	temperature probe PTC 1kOhm cable PVC probe -50 up to +150°C cable -10 up to 100°C probe ø6x30mm cable length 3m without screw connection 2-wire			
	No.	379057	Ref. No.	—
	temperature probe NTC 10kOhm cable PVC probe -20 up to +80°C cable -10 up to 100°C probe ø6x25mm cable length 3m 2-wire			
	No.	379064	Ref. No.	—
	temperature probe PTC 1kOhm cable silicone probe -50 up to +150°C cable -50 up to +180°C probe ø6x40mm cable length 3m without screw connection 2-wire			
	No.	379160	Ref. No.	0646305800 167212 BN167212
	temperature probe NTC 10kOhm cable thermoplastic probe -40 up to +110°C cable -40 up to +110°C probe ø6x14mm cable length 1.5m without screw connection 2-wire			

Table continues overleaf

accessories for		378228		
	No.	379161	Ref. No.	167211 74700916 BN167211 Q32-0578 R00213 RC0321 S900.32
temperature probe NTC 10kOhm cable thermoplastic probe -40 up to +110°C cable -40 up to +110°C probe ø6x14mm cable length 3m without screw connection 2-wire				
	No.	379162	Ref. No.	—
temperature probe NTC 10kOhm cable thermoplastic probe -40 up to +110°C cable -40 up to +110°C probe ø6x14mm cable length 6m 2-wire				
	No.	379343	Ref. No.	—
temperature probe NTC 10kOhm cable silicone probe -40 up to +110°C cable -50 up to +180°C probe ø6x40mm cable length 3m 2-wire				
	No.	379458	Ref. No.	—
temperature probe NTC 10kOhm cable silicone probe -40 up to +110°C cable -50 up to +180°C probe ø6x40mm cable length 1.5m without screw connection 2-wire				
	No.	402818	Ref. No.	—
programming key 4K for electronic controller DIXELL				

1

No.	402011	Ref. No.	16815100 16815107	
description	electronic controller DIXELL XW60L-5N0C1 mounting measurements 150x30mm built-in depth 50mm 230V voltage AC NTC relay outputs 4 NO-20A(8) CO-8A(3) NO-8A(3) NO-8A(3) NTC/PTC NTC/PTC DI protection IP65 -50 up to +150°C display 3½ digits			
For models:	201780, 614015, 614016, 614017, 614018, 621007, 622005			
accessories for	402011			
	No.	378194	Ref. No.	—
	temperature probe NTC 10kOhm cable PVC probe -20 up to +80°C cable -10 up to 100°C probe ø7x24.5mm cable length 1.5m without screw connection 2-wire			
	No.	379057	Ref. No.	—
	temperature probe NTC 10kOhm cable PVC probe -20 up to +80°C cable -10 up to 100°C probe ø6x25mm cable length 3m 2-wire			
	No.	379160	Ref. No.	0646305800 167212 BN167212
	temperature probe NTC 10kOhm cable thermoplastic probe -40 up to +110°C cable -40 up to +110°C probe ø6x14mm cable length 1.5m without screw connection 2-wire			
	No.	379161	Ref. No.	167211 74700916 BN167211 Q32-0578 R00213 RC0321 S900.32
	temperature probe NTC 10kOhm cable thermoplastic probe -40 up to +110°C cable -40 up to +110°C probe ø6x14mm cable length 3m without screw connection 2-wire			

accessories for 402011				
	No.	379162	Ref. No.	—
	temperature probe NTC 10kOhm cable thermoplastic probe -40 up to +110°C cable -40 up to +110°C probe ø6x14mm cable length 6m 2-wire			
	No.	379343	Ref. No.	—
	temperature probe NTC 10kOhm cable silicone probe -40 up to +110°C cable -50 up to +180°C probe ø6x40mm cable length 3m 2-wire			
	No.	379458	Ref. No.	—
	temperature probe NTC 10kOhm cable silicone probe -40 up to +110°C cable -50 up to +180°C probe ø6x40mm cable length 1.5m without screw connection 2-wire			

built-in version 2-piece

132 x 152mm

1

No.	402068	Ref. No.	880312100
description	power PCB DIXELL XM470K-500C1 mounting measurements 132x152mm built-in depth 40mm 230V voltage AC NTC relay outputs 4 NO-8A(3) NO-20A(8) NO-8A(3) NO-16A(3) NO-8A(3) NTC NTC NTC -40 up to +110°C display		
For models:	644008, 644009		
accessories for	402068		
	No.	378278	Ref. No.
	keypad unit DIXELL T640 mounting measurements 150x30mm built-in depth 23mmV voltage relay outputs°C display 3½ digits		



EKTRON

refrigeration controllers

built-in version



1

No.	378034	Ref. No.	SL0531
description	electronic controller EKTRON type REK31ED-0021 mounting measurements 71x29mm 230V voltage AC NTC/PTC relay outputs 1 CO-8A(4) NTC/PTC NTC/PTC built-in depth 71mm defr. funct. yes -50 up to +95°C display 3 digits		
For models:	272008, 611023, 625017, 625018, 633001, 633002, 634001, 634002, 634003		
accessories for	378034		
	No.	379053	Ref. No.
	temperature probe PTC 1kOhm cable PVC probe -50 up to +150°C cable -10 up to 100°C probe ø6x30mm cable length 3m without screw connection 2-wire		
	No.	379782	Ref. No.
	temperature probe PTC 1kOhm cable thermoplastic probe -50 up to +150°C cable -40 up to +110°C probe ø6x14mm cable length 3m 2-wire resistor 1kOhm		

ELIWELL

refrigeration controllers

built-in version



1

No.	379570	Ref. No.	16811201
description	electronic controller ELIWELL type ID961 mounting measurements 71x29mm 12V voltage AC/DC NTC/PTC relay outputs 1 relay -50 up to +150°C display 3½ digits RoomTempIN yes compressor relay 8A		
For models:	551010, 551011, 554016, 554017, 554018, 554019, 611016		
accessories for	379570		
	No.	379053	Ref. No.
	temperature probe PTC 1kOhm cable PVC probe -50 up to +150°C cable -10 up to 100°C probe ø6x30mm cable length 3m without screw connection 2-wire		
	No.	379064	Ref. No.
	temperature probe PTC 1kOhm cable silicone probe -50 up to +150°C cable -50 up to +180°C probe ø6x40mm cable length 3m without screw connection 2-wire		
	No.	379161	Ref. No.
	167211 74700916 BN167211 Q32-0578 R00213 RC0321 S900.32		
	temperature probe NTC 10kOhm cable thermoplastic probe -40 up to +110°C cable -40 up to +110°C probe ø6x14mm cable length 3m without screw connection 2-wire		

accessories for 379570

No.	379782	Ref. No.	—
temperature probe PTC 1kOhm cable thermoplastic probe -50 up to +150°C cable -40 up to +110°C probe ø6x14mm cable length 3m 2-wire resistor 1kOhm			



1

No.	379025	Ref. No.	16814001
description	electronic controller ELIWELL type ID961LX mounting measurements 71x29mm 230V voltage AC NTC/PTC relay outputs 1 front measurements 76.2x35mm protection IP65 -55 up to +150°C display 3½ digits		
For models:	551010, 551011, 611016		



1

No.	378022	Ref. No.	R35-0156
description	electronic controller ELIWELL type ID974 mounting measurements 71x29mm 230V voltage AC NTC/PTC front measurements 33x75mm protection IP65 -50 up to +150°C display 3½ digits		



1

No.	378294	Ref. No.	1681405
description	electronic controller ELIWELL type IWC720 mounting measurements 150x30mm 230V voltage AC NTC relay outputs 2 relays -50 up to +110°C display 3½ digits RoomTempIN yes DigiIN1 yes DEF Relay 8A compressor relay 24A		

EVCO - EVERY CONTROL

universal controllers

built-in version



1

No.	378293	Ref. No.	0646305702 MC2869305
description	electronic controller EVCO mounting measurements 71x29mm 230V voltage AC NTC relay outputs 1 -99 up to +150°C display 4 digits 16A default setting +50 up to +70°C type EVK401N7VHXX01		
For models:	913013, 913014, 913015, 913016, 913017, 913018, 913019, 913020, 913021, 913022, 913023, 913024, 913114, 913115, 913116, 913117, 913246, 913247, 913248, 913249, 913250, 913251, 913252, 913253, 913254, 913255, 913256, 913257, 913258, 913259, 913260, 913261, 913262, 913263, 913264, 913265, 913266, 914003, 914004, 914005, 914006, 914009, 914010, 914011, 914012, 914021, 914022, 914023, 914024, 914103...(Other models you can see in the webshop)		
accessories for	378293		
	No.	378261	Ref. No. —
	temperature probe NTC 10kOhm cable thermoplastic probe -40 up to +110°C cable -40 up to +110°C probe ø6x35mm cable length 3m without screw connection 2-wire		
	No.	379057	Ref. No. —
	temperature probe NTC 10kOhm cable PVC probe -20 up to +80°C cable -10 up to 100°C probe ø6x25mm cable length 3m 2-wire		
	No.	379160	Ref. No. 0646305800 167212 BN167212
	temperature probe NTC 10kOhm cable thermoplastic probe -40 up to +110°C cable -40 up to +110°C probe ø6x14mm cable length 1.5m without screw connection 2-wire		
	No.	379161	Ref. No. 167211 74700916 BN167211 Q32-0578 R00213 RC0321 S900.32
	temperature probe NTC 10kOhm cable thermoplastic probe -40 up to +110°C cable -40 up to +110°C probe ø6x14mm cable length 3m without screw connection 2-wire		
	No.	379342	Ref. No. —
	temperature probe NTC 10kOhm cable PVC probe -20 up to +80°C cable -10 up to 100°C probe ø6x25mm cable length 1.5m 2-wire protection IP67		
	No.	379343	Ref. No. —
	temperature probe NTC 10kOhm cable silicone probe -40 up to +110°C cable -50 up to +180°C probe ø6x40mm cable length 3m 2-wire		
	No.	379458	Ref. No. —
	temperature probe NTC 10kOhm cable silicone probe -40 up to +110°C cable -50 up to +180°C probe ø6x40mm cable length 1.5m without screw connection 2-wire		
	No.	379784	Ref. No. —
	temperature probe NTC 2kOhm cable thermoplastic probe -40 up to +110°C cable -40 up to +110°C probe ø6x35mm cable length 2m without screw connection 2-wire resistor 2kOhm		
	No.	379860	Ref. No. —
	temperature probe NTC 10kOhm cable PVC probe -20 up to +80°C cable -10 up to 100°C probe ø6x40mm cable length 1.5m without screw connection 2-wire		



1

No.	379590	Ref. No.	5310060
description	electronic controller EVERY CONTROL mounting measurements 71x29mm 12V voltage AC TC/J protection IP65 0-500°C type FK400A front measurements 33x75mm		
accessories for	379590		
	No.	379051	Ref. No. —
	temperature probe thermocouple J (Fe-CuNi) cable Vetrotex probe -50 up to +750°C cable -50 up to +350°C probe ø6x100mm cable length 3m without screw connection cable colours red/blue 2-wire		

refrigeration controllers

built-in version



1

No.	379820	Ref. No.	BN1681114
description	electronic controller EVERY CONTROL type EVC20S35N7ALX30 mounting measurements 165x45mm 230V voltage AC NTC relay outputs 3 NO-16A(5) NO-8A(4) CO-8A(4) NTC NTC DI for fridge front measurementsmm built-in depth 56mm protection IP00 yes yes yes -40° up to 105°C display 4 digits		
For models:	621020, 621021, 622020, 622021		

miscellaneous

refrigeration controllers



1

No.	378411	Ref. No.	996380
description	power PCB EVCO type EVC80P16P7FRL01 mounting measurements 170x120mm		
For models:	671004, 671005, 671007, 671008		

speed controllers



1

No.	401679	Ref. No.	5423300
description	speed controller voltage input 230V/50Hz 1PhV votage output 0-208/230V 0-240Hz 3PhV 1500W max. 18.4A load current 8.1A length external size 145mm width external size 115mm D 125mm wall-mounted version		



probes

universal probes

temperature probes



No.	379160	Ref. No.	0646305800 167212 BN167212
description	temperature probe NTC 10kOhm cable thermoplastic probe -40 up to +110°C cable -40 up to +110°C probe ø6x14mm cable length 1.5m without screw connection 2-wire		
For models:	201780, 551010, 551011, 551012, 551013, 554016, 554017, 554018, 554019, 611017, 621007, 622005, 622020, 622021, 913013, 913014, 913015, 913016, 913017, 913018, 914003, 914004, 914005, 914006, 914015, 914016, 914017, 914018		



No.	379161	Ref. No.	167211 74700916 BN167211 Q32-0578 R00213 RC0321 S900.32
description	temperature probe NTC 10kOhm cable thermoplastic probe -40 up to +110°C cable -40 up to +110°C probe ø6x14mm cable length 3m without screw connection 2-wire		
For models:	201780, 272008, 611007, 611008, 611009, 611010, 611011, 611015, 611023, 621004, 621005, 621007, 621020, 621021, 621023, 621024, 621025, 621026, 621027, 621028, 621029, 621030, 621031, 621032, 621033, 621034, 621035, 621036, 621045, 621046, 621047, 621048, 621049, 621050, 622004, 622005, 622020, 622021, 622022, 622023, 622024, 622025, 622026, 622027, 622028, 622029, 622034, 622035, 622036, 622037...(Other models you can see in the webshop)		



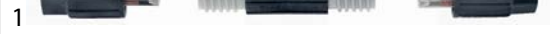
No.	379130 ¹	Ref. No.	R65325000
description	temperature probe Pt100 cable Vetrotex probe -200 up to +600°C cable -50 up to +350°C probe ø6x100mm cable length 1.4m without screw connection 3-wire resistance at 0°C 100Ohm		
For models:	212001, 212002, 212003		

¹3-wire

No.	381363	Ref. No.	R65320220
description	temperature probe thermocouple K (NiCr-Ni) probe -50 up to 1150°C cable -50 up to +180°C cable length 1.5m thread M10x1 adapter length 93mm adapter ø 6mm cable colours silver/yellow probe L 90/14mm probe ø 6/3mm		
For models:	212005, 212007, 212009, 212010, 212011, 212012, 212013, 212018, 212020		

producer-specific probes

probes



No.	379753	Ref. No.	6942216 6942236 9590088
description	probe NTC cable PVC probe -40 up to +110°C cable -10 up to 100°C connection 2-wire thread M15x1.75 probe ø8x29mm cable length 3.1m		
For models:	621014, 622009, 622014, 622018		



No.	401344	Ref. No.	95.16.23
description	temperature probe 2x NTC 10K cable silicone probe -40 up to +110°C cable -50 up to +180°C connection plug thread probe ø3mm cable length 0.6/0.8m		
For models:	745002		



No.	401478	Ref. No.	99.16.23
description	temperature probe 3x NTC 10kOhm cable silicone probe -40 up to +110°C cable -50 up to +180°C connection plug thread probe ø3mm cable length 0.86m		
For models:	745002		



1

No.	402078	Ref. No.	094872	
description	temperature probe NTC 10kOhm cable probe -40 up to +110°C cable°C connection male faston 6.3mm thread 1/4" probe ø10x25mm cable lengthm			
For models:	743001			
spare parts for	402078			
	No.	528110	Ref. No.	095624
	O-ring EPDM thickness 2.62mm ID ø 12.37mm Qty 1 pcs			

1 				
No.	402905	Ref. No.	00-775612-001	
description	temperature probe NTC 10kOhm cable PVC probe -40 up to +110°C cable -10 up to 100°C connection coded plug thread probe ø5x35mm cable length 0.2m			
For models:	813002, 813003, 813004			
accessories for	402905			
	No.	692218	Ref. No.	00-775489-001
probe clip for temperature probe L 35mm W 24mm H 5mm				

1 			
No.	379002	Ref. No.	92.16.23
description	temperature probe NTC 10kOhm cable silicone probe -40 up to +110°C cable -50 up to +180°C connection 2-wire thread probe ø3x20mm cable length 0.3m		
For models:	745001		

1 			
No.	400910	Ref. No.	231014
description	temperature probe NTC 10kOhm cable silicone probe -40 up to +110°C cable -50 up to +180°C connection coded plug thread probe ø4.5x30mm cable length 0.35m		
For models:	813001		

1 			
No.	401626	Ref. No.	95.60.00
description	temperature probe NTC 10kOhm cable silicone probe -40 up to +110°C cable -50 up to +180°C connection plug thread probe ø22x50mm cable length 0.1m		
For models:	745002		

1 			
No.	401627	Ref. No.	99.60.00
description	temperature probe NTC 10kOhm cable silicone probe -40 up to +110°C cable -50 up to +180°C connection plug thread probe ø22x50mm cable length 0.24m		
For models:	745002		

1 			
No.	378003	Ref. No.	100127
description	temperature probe NTC cable PVC probe -40 up to +125°C cable -10 up to 100°C connection coded plug thread cable length 0.24m		
For models:	246009, 246012		

1 			
No.	379521	Ref. No.	FH-HZA070WRE0
description	temperature probe Pt100 cable glass fibre probe -100 up to 450°C cable -50 up to +350°C connection coded plug thread probe ø3.5x10mm cable length 0.2m		
For models:	213002, 213003		

1 			
No.	378552	Ref. No.	00002660
description	temperature probe Pt100 cable Vetrotex probe -100 up to 450°C cable connection coded plug thread M10 probe ø4x100mm cable length 1m		
For models:	211042, 211043, 211044, 212035, 212037, 212039, 212041		

1 			
No.	378001	Ref. No.	100114
description	temperature probe Pt1000 probe -70 up to +500°C cable length 0.5m		
For models:	131216, 131217, 131218, 246009, 246010, 246011, 246012, 246013, 246014		



1

No.	378002	Ref. No.	100126
description	temperature probe PTC 1kOhm cable probe -50 up to +150°C cable°C connection 2-wire thread probe ø2x2mm cable lengthm		
For models:	131216, 131217, 131218, 246009, 246010, 246011, 246012, 246013, 246014		



1

No.	402105	Ref. No.	1011296
description	temperature probe PTC 2kOhm cable probe -50 up to +150°C cable°C connection male faston 2.8mm thread probe ø10x30mm cable lengthm		
For models:	741003		

core probes



1

No.	379134	Ref. No.	R65320900
description	core temperature probe Pt100 cable PTFE probe -40 up to +250°C cable -40 up to +250°C connection plug probe ø4x100mm thread cable length 1m handle ø 15mm handle length 83mm		
For models:	212002, 212003		



1

No.	378679	Ref. No.	965295
description	core temperature probe Pt1000 connection 8-wire probe ø4x100mm cable length 5m handle ø 16mm handle length 110mm		
For models:	671004, 671005, 671007, 671008		



1

No.	379773 ¹	Ref. No.	R65321120
description	core temperature probe thermocouple K (NiCr-Ni) cable PTFE probe -40 up to +250°C cable -40 up to +250°C connection plug probe ø3.5x90mm thread cable length 1.1m handle ømm handle length 90mm		
For models:	212001, 212002, 212003, 212005, 212007, 212009, 212010, 212011, 212012, 212013		

¹ multipoint probe

accessories

fasteners



1

No.	692218	Ref. No.	00-775489-001
description	probe clip for temperature probe L 35mm W 24mm H 5mm		
For models:	813002, 813003		

plugs/bushes



1

No.	378016	Ref. No.	LAR65320920
description	female connector 4-pole		
For models:	212001, 212002, 212003, 212005, 212007, 212009, 212010, 212011, 212012, 212013		



1

No.	378017	Ref. No.	LAR65321020
description	lid for plug contact		
For models:	212001, 212002, 212003, 212005, 212007, 212009, 212010, 212011, 212012, 212013, 212018, 212020		

miscellaneous



1

No.	379856	Ref. No.	R86020420
description	bag for core temperature probe		
For models:	212002, 212003, 212005, 212007, 212009, 212010, 212011, 212012, 212013		

electronics

electronics accessories

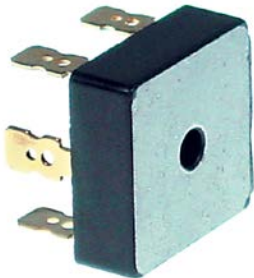
1 			
No.	401044	Ref. No.	GMADIA067WRF0
description	disc H 36mm W 82mm plastic		
For models:	213002, 213003		

1 			
No.	697352	Ref. No.	5320750
description	spacer piece for PCB H 6mm thread M4		

EPROMS

1 			
No.	401559	Ref. No.	81021
description	EPROM CODE 81000-1		
For models:	813001		

rectifiers

1 			
No.	401501	Ref. No.	100116
description	rectifier		
For models:	131216, 131217, 131218, 246009, 246010, 246011, 246012, 246013, 246014		

1 			
No.	401888	Ref. No.	FW-QZA117WRK0
description	rectifier for microwave		
For models:	213002, 213003		

PCBs

1 			
No.	401496	Ref. No.	500232
description	control PCB		
For models:	246009, 246012		

1 			
No.	401499	Ref. No.	100119
description	control PCB		
For models:	131216, 131217, 131218, 246009, 246010, 246011, 246012, 246013, 246014		

1 			
No.	402298	Ref. No.	100118
description	control PCB		
For models:	131216, 131217, 131218, 246009, 246010, 246011, 246012, 246013, 246014		



1

No.	402107	Ref. No.	11231
description	control PCB coffee machine 16889		
For models:	741003		
accessories for	402107		



No.	112948	Ref. No.	11543
------------	--------	-----------------	-------

knob switch zero mark ø 30mm shaft ø 6x4.6mm shaft flat right grey



1

No.	402108	Ref. No.	15710
description	control PCB coffee machine 16889		
For models:	741003		



1

No.	402109	Ref. No.	1011319
description	control PCB coffee machine 16889		
For models:	741003		



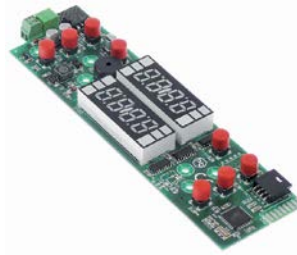
1

No.	402088	Ref. No.	0V2143
description	control PCB coffee machine KORO		
For models:	743001		



1

No.	403701	Ref. No.	01900081
description	control PCB combi-steamer EKF series L 432mm W 80mm		
For models:	212037, 212039, 212041		



1

No.	403225	Ref. No.	SCH30011
description	control PCB convection oven G544		
For models:	211029		



1

No.	403204	Ref. No.	00-897545-005
description	control PCB dishwasher C502/C602 L 148mm W 126mm without EPROM only for Ecomax		
For models:	812011, 812012, 812013, 812014, 812015, 813004		
accessories for	403204		



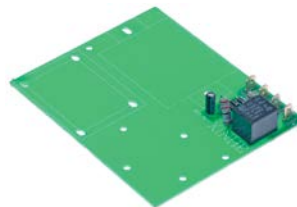
No.	403030	Ref. No.	—
-----	--------	----------	---

EPROM type REV. L2.3/6101 CODE 897547-6



No.	403031	Ref. No.	—
-----	--------	----------	---

EPROM



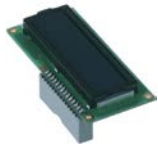
1

No.	403208	Ref. No.	8301960
description	control PCB dough mixers TF17/22/30 TR17/22/30 L 124mm W 102mm 230/400V		
For models:	512002, 512003, 512004		



1

No.	401731	Ref. No.	IB5940915
description	control PCB drink mixer Orione 230V		
For models:	721004		



1

No.	402090	Ref. No.	251653
description	display coffee machine KORO		
For models:	743001		



1

No.	400787	Ref. No.	WY26020
description	display espresso machine Pegaso		
For models:	742001, 742002, 742003, 742004		



1

No.	401500	Ref. No.	100129
description	display PCB		
For models:	131216, 131217, 131218, 246009, 246010, 246011, 246012, 246013, 246014		



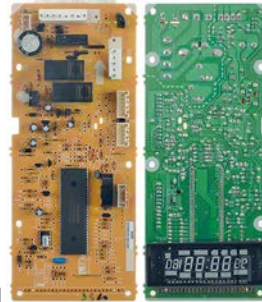
1

No.	402813	Ref. No.	HR600.07 RC0419
description	display PCB for fridge L 150mm W 37mm suitable for ER400/600 with potentiometer with thermostat type LTC-20HT		
For models:	621023, 621024, 621025, 621026, 621029, 621030, 621031, 621032, 621033, 621034, 622022, 622023, 622026, 622027		



1

No.	401024	Ref. No.	DPWBFC157WRKZ
description	display PCB microwave R15 type DPWBFC157WRKZ		
For models:	213001		



1

No.	401014	Ref. No.	DPWBFC482WRKZ DPWBFC482WRKZ1
description	display PCB microwave R23		
For models:	213002		



1

No.	401043	Ref. No.	DPWBFC484WRKZ
description	display PCB microwave R23		
For models:	213002		



1

No.	401045	Ref. No.	DPWBFC366WRKZ DPWBFC366WRKZ1
description	display PCB microwave R25		
For models:	213003		



1

No.	403726	Ref. No.	01202500
description	display PCB pizza oven EKF L 364mm W 54mm		
For models:	211042, 211043, 211044, 212035		



1

No.	402812	Ref. No.	RC0429
description	display PCB refrigerator EF400/600 L 150mm W 38mm with potentiometer with thermostat type LTC-24HT		
For models:	622024, 622028		



1

No.	401332	Ref. No.	R65300540
description	keypad PCB		
For models:	212002, 212003		



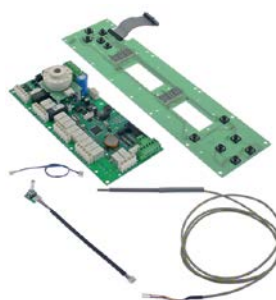
1

No.	401957	Ref. No.	R65302180
description	keypad PCB		
For models:	212002, 212003		



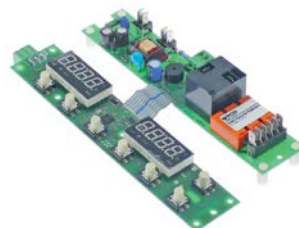
1

No.	401661	Ref. No.	R65301800 R65301810 R65301820
description	keypad PCB combi-steamer MVE04 kit		
For models:	212001		



1

No.	401958	Ref. No.	R65302150
description	keypad PCB combi-steamer without steam generator suitable for LAINOX 2 type K probes		
For models:	212002, 212003		
spare parts for	401958		
	No.	379130	Ref. No. R65325000
	temperature probe Pt100 cable Vetrotex probe -200 up to +600°C cable -50 up to +350°C probe ø6x100mm cable length 1.4m without screw connection 3-wire resistance at 0°C 100Ohm		
	No.	381363	Ref. No. R65320220
	temperature probe thermocouple K (NiCr-Ni) probe -50 up to 1150°C cable -50 up to +180°C cable length 1.5m thread M10x1 adapter length 93mm adapter ø 6mm cable colours silver/yellow probe L 90/14mm probe ø 6/3mm		
accessories for	401958		
	No.	381363	Ref. No. R65320220
	temperature probe thermocouple K (NiCr-Ni) probe -50 up to 1150°C cable -50 up to +180°C cable length 1.5m thread M10x1 adapter length 93mm adapter ø 6mm cable colours silver/yellow probe L 90/14mm probe ø 6/3mm		



1

No.	403206	Ref. No.	SCH30008
description	keypad PCB convection oven 500/800 L 200mm 12V with display H 40mm mounting pos. horizontal buttons 7		
For models:	211020, 211026		



1

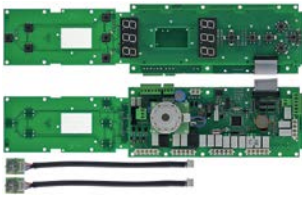
No.	403032	Ref. No.	00-897560-001 00-897560-002
description	keypad PCB dishwasher C402(S)-/C502(S)-/C602(S)-xx L 185mm W 35mm suitable for COOKMAX with display buttons 4		
For models:	811011, 811012, 811013, 811014, 811015, 812011, 812012, 812013, 812014, 812015, 813002, 813003, 813004		

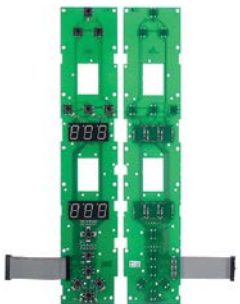




1

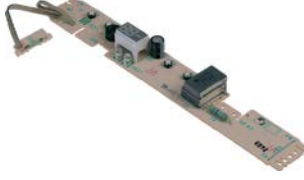
No.	402089	Ref. No.	251865	
description	keypad PCB for coffee machine			
For models:	743001			
accessories for	402089			
	No.	402110	Ref. No.	251785
 push button set 8-piece transparent				
	No.	527289	Ref. No.	251787
 button grey				

			
1			
No.	403829	Ref. No.	R65302100
description	keypad PCB for combi-steamer L 437mm W 103mm		
For models:	212010, 212011, 212012, 212013		

			
1			
No.	403823	Ref. No.	R65302240
description	keypad PCB for combi-steamer L 443mm W 83mm		
For models:	212010, 212011, 212012, 212013		

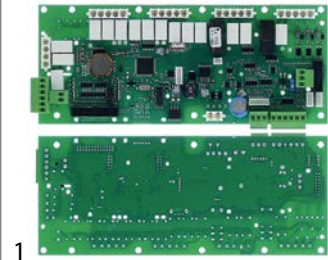
			
1			
No.	401687	Ref. No.	95.23.00
description	keypad PCB milk foamer F5/F10		
For models:	745002		

			
1			
No.	401686	Ref. No.	94.24.00
description	keypad PCB milk foamer Foamino		
For models:	745001		

			
1			
No.	402069	Ref. No.	6113321
description	keypad PCB refrigerator GKV5710		
For models:	621014, 622009		

			
1			
No.	403725	Ref. No.	01900090
description	main PCB combi-steamer L 262mm W 108mm		
For models:	212037, 212039, 212041		

			
1			
No.	403209	Ref. No.	R65302280
description	main PCB combi-steamer REV051/077/1015 L 250mm W 105mm LAINOX		
For models:	212005, 212007, 212009, 212018, 212020		



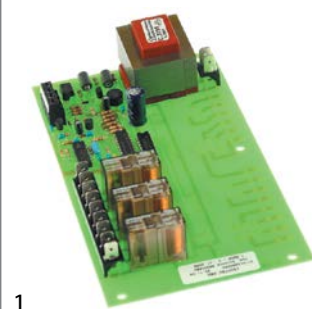
1

No.	403824	Ref. No.	R65302250
description	main PCB for combi-steamer L 250mm W 103mm		
For models:	212010, 212011, 212012, 212013		



1

No.	697124	Ref. No.	MF2141
description	PCB 230/400V		
For models:	422001, 433001, 433002		



1

No.	401333	Ref. No.	R65300490
description	PCB		
For models:	212002, 212003		



1

No.	401733	Ref. No.	KOKD020
description	PCB 230V		



1

No.	402077	Ref. No.	PE1510B0
description	PCB		



1

No.	401495	Ref. No.	500736
description	PCB 2.5kW		
For models:	246009, 246012		



1

No.	401734	Ref. No.	IB5940700
description	PCB 230V		



1

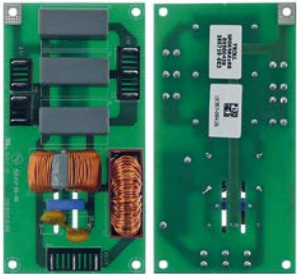
No.	402091	Ref. No.	252604
description	PCB coffee machine KORO 16Bit		
For models:	743001		



1

No.	403699	Ref. No.	01900100
description	PCB combi-steamer EKF 523 L 102mm W 54mm		
For models:	212037		

			
1			
No.	403700	Ref. No.	01900480
description	PCB combi-steamer EKF series L 105mm W 98mm suitable for TECNOEKA		
For models:	212039, 212041		

			
1			
No.	403697	Ref. No.	01900430
description	PCB combi-steamer EKF664/EKF1064 L 128mm W 67mm		
For models:	212039, 212041		

			
1			
No.	401962	Ref. No.	R65301910
description	PCB combi-steamer HME 611/1011		
For models:	212002, 212003		

			
1			
No.	403033	Ref. No.	00-897545-003
description	PCB control L 147mm W 125mm without EPROM 230V		
For models:	811011, 811012, 811013, 811014, 811015, 812011, 812012, 812013, 812014, 812015, 813002, 813003		
accessories for	403033		
	No.	403030	Ref. No.
	—		
	No.	403031	Ref. No.
	—		
	No.	403702	Ref. No.
	—		

			
1			
No.	403239	Ref. No.	SCH30010
description	PCB convection oven 824/524 L 180mm W 70mm 230V 12V voltage AC		
For models:	211029		

			
1			
No.	401727	Ref. No.	19413007
description	PCB cutter C4-C6 230V		
For models:	471001		

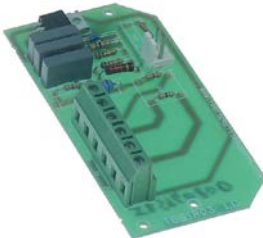
			
1			
No.	401846	Ref. No.	121287
description	PCB dishwasher COMENDA, HOONVED		
For models:	SP1, SP2-12, SP2-S12, SP3		

			
1			
No.	402221	Ref. No.	SL2990
description	PCB dough rolling machine FI32-FI42 L 95mm W 80mm 230V 50/60Hz		
For models:	513004, 513005, 513006, 513008, 513009, 513010		



1

No.	692027	Ref. No.	5310000
description	PCB dough rolling machine STP30/40 new edition 230V		



1

No.	401730	Ref. No.	IB5940800
description	PCB drink mixer Dragone 50/60Hz 230V		
For models:	721003		



1

No.	401732	Ref. No.	IB5940910
description	PCB drink mixer Orione 50Hz 230V		
For models:	721004		



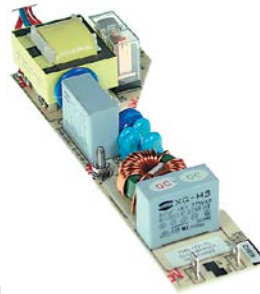
1

No.	401729	Ref. No.	IB5940005
description	PCB drink mixer Sirio 50/60Hz 110-250V 1.5A		
For models:	721002, 721005		



1

No.	401728	Ref. No.	IB5940000
description	PCB drink mixer Sirio 50/60Hz 120/240V 1.6A		
For models:	721002, 721005		



1

No.	401494	Ref. No.	500235
description	PCB flow control valve 3kW		
For models:	246009, 246012		



1

No.	401834	Ref. No.	7121000001
description	PCB for oven L 110mm W 80mm 230V		
For models:	211006, 211007		



1

No.	360664	Ref. No.	R00303
description	PCB for planetary mixer AP7 L 90mm W 90mm		
For models:	511010		



1

No.	400797	Ref. No.	S3319
description	PCB for slicer 230V		
For models:	411011		
accessories for	400797		



No.	346052	Ref. No.	—
push switch mounting measurements 30x22mm black/green 2CO 250V 16A illuminated connection male faston 6.3mm ambient temperature max. 125/55°C protection IP65			



1

No.	403596	Ref. No.	S3285
description	PCB for slicer 50Hz 230V		
For models:	411013, 411014, 411015, 411016, 411017, 411019		
spare parts for	403596		
No.	348122	Ref. No.	P9501
push switch green/red 230V connection cable 1800mm			



			
1			
No.	403570	Ref. No.	S3321
description	PCB for slicer OG30E suitable for OMAS		
For models:	411012		

			
1			
No.	403515	Ref. No.	IB5940702
description	PCB fruit squeezer APOLLO L 111mm W 56mm 230V		
For models:	723001		

			
1			
No.	300367	Ref. No.	IB5944014
description	PCB hand blenders CICLONE with potentiometer 230V		
For models:	473001		
accessories for	300367		
	No.	111235	Ref. No. IB4200705
knob switch zero mark t.max.°C temperature range°C Ø 23mm shaft Ø 5.5mm black			
	No.	401954	Ref. No. —
control PCB			

			
1			
No.	401953	Ref. No.	IB5944010
description	PCB hand blenders VORTEX with potentiometer 230V		

			
1			
No.	697908	Ref. No.	SL0883
description	PCB L 102mm W 95mm 50/60Hz 230/400V		
For models:	421006, 421007, 421008, 422005, 422006, 433003, 433004, 433005		

			
1			
No.	401900	Ref. No.	215029
description	PCB L 120mm W 80mm		
For models:	812001, 812002, 812003, 812004, 812005, 812006, 812007, 812008, 812009, 812010, 915234, 915235, 915236, 915237, 915460, 915461, 915462, 915463, 915464, 915465		

			
1			
No.	403708	Ref. No.	411024
description	PCB L 68mm W 30mm for switch		

			
1			
No.	403476	Ref. No.	SCH30028
description	PCB L 90mm W 48mm H 40mm		
For models:	211029		



1

No.	401738	Ref. No.	IV5940505T
description	PCB meat mincer Mod.12 230/400V type TGM7-L		
For models:	421003		



1

No.	403890	Ref. No.	29411002+19702005
description	PCB meat mincer TGM7 230/400V		



1

No.	403504	Ref. No.	SL0556
description	PCB meat mincer/cheese grater GR 12S suitable for FIMAR 230V		
For models:	431002		



1

No.	403556	Ref. No.	SL3436
description	PCB meat mincer/cheese grater GR 12S suitable for FIMAR 400V		
For models:	431002		



1

No.	401561	Ref. No.	MF2140
description	PCB meat mincer/cheese grater Mod.12-22 230V		
For models:	422001, 433001, 433002		



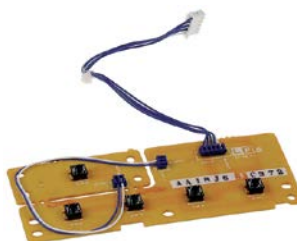
1

No.	401048	Ref. No.	FPWBFA367WRKZ
description	PCB microwave R15 type FPWBFA367		
For models:	213001		



1

No.	401046	Ref. No.	FPWBFA335WRE0
description	PCB microwave R23 type 06XA335A		
For models:	213002, 213003		



1

No.	401047	Ref. No.	DPWBFC372WRKZ
description	PCB microwave R25 type AA18J6FC372		
For models:	213002, 213003		



1

No.	401685	Ref. No.	95.26.10
description	PCB milk foamer		
For models:	745002		

			
1			
No.	401688	Ref. No.	99.26.10
description	PCB milk foamer F5/F10		
For models:	745002		

			
1			
No.	401689	Ref. No.	90.38.00
description	PCB milk foamer F5/F10		
For models:	745002		

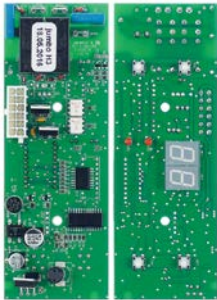
			
1			
No.	401385	Ref. No.	LF1033020
description	PCB Mod.12 230/400V type TGM7		
For models:	421003, 431001		

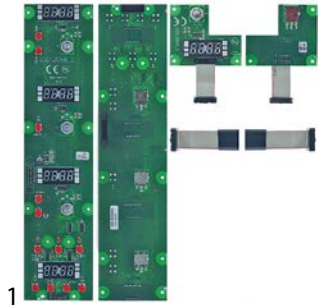
			
1			
No.	400955	Ref. No.	19411008
description	PCB slicer 230/400V		
For models:	470001, 471001, 481001		
accessories for	400955		
	No.	401357	Ref. No. MF2138
	momentary push switch mounting measurements ø22mm 1NO/1NC/indicator light 400V 4A indicator lamp 24V 0-1 connection screw ambient temperature max. 125/55°C protection IP40		
	No.	401709	Ref. No. —
	protective cover external size 57x32mm internal size 47x22mm matt finish rubber H 27.5mm		

			
1			
No.	400954	Ref. No.	19411007
description	PCB slicer/cutter 50/60Hz 230V		
For models:	470001, 471001, 481001		

			
1			
No.	402093	Ref. No.	0230040
description	PCB vacuum packing machine B35 / B-M 42/42XL H_HD4		
For models:	442006, 442008		
spare parts for	402093		
	No.	358596	Ref. No. —
	fine fuse size ø5x20mm 0.25A slow-acting rated 250V Qty 10 pcs		

			
1			
No.	402095	Ref. No.	0230042
description	PCB vacuum packing machine B35 / B-M 42/42XL H_HD4 with sensor		
For models:	442006, 442008		

			
1			
No.	402092	Ref. No.	0230036
description	PCB vacuum packing machine JUMBO		
For models:	442003, 442004, 442005, 442007		



1

No.	403844	Ref. No.	SCH30003 SCH30004
description	PCB kit combi-steamer L 340mm W 80mm suitable for PIRON with ribbon cable display digital		
For models:	212024, 212025		



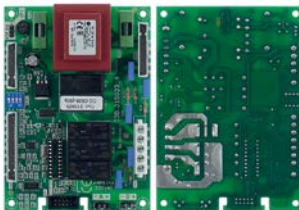
1

No.	401497	Ref. No.	100620
description	power PCB		
For models:	246009, 246012		



1

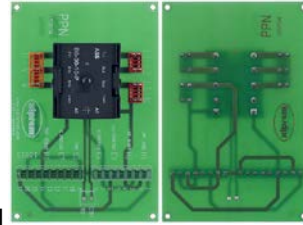
No.	401498	Ref. No.	100120
description	power PCB		
For models:	131216, 131217, 131218, 246010, 246011, 246013, 246014		



1

No.	400899	Ref. No.	215023
description	power PCB dishwasher LP10/20/30 without EPROM		
For models:	813001		
accessories for	400899		
	No.	400761	Ref. No. —
plug connector 5-pole			
	No.	400900	Ref. No. —
EPROM CODE 225029-3			
	No.	401558	Ref. No. —
EPROM CODE 81000-1			

accessories for	400899		
	No.	403241	Ref. No. —
EPROM type U61E for dishwasher CODE 81001-3			
	No.	550048	Ref. No. —
female bullet			



1

No.	402826	Ref. No.	SL2921
description	power PCB for potato peeler device L 150mm W 100mm		
For models:	451003, 451004		



1

No.	401613	Ref. No.	RG04232
description	power PCB PP4-PP8-PP15 Expo 230/400V type TASF99		
For models:	451001		

central units



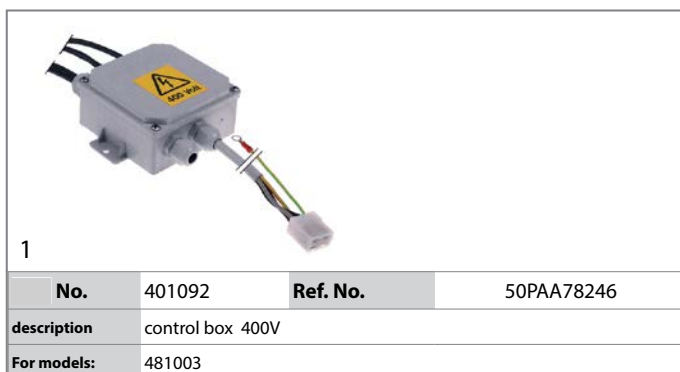
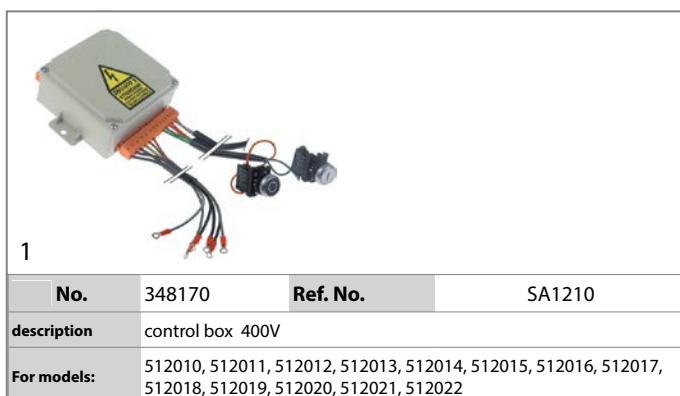
1

No.	400539	Ref. No.	18090016
description	control box 1-3-group for coffee machine 230V type 3GR+LIV+TEA DE		



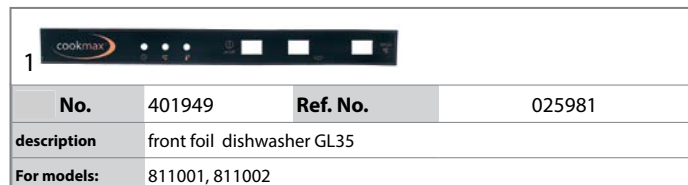
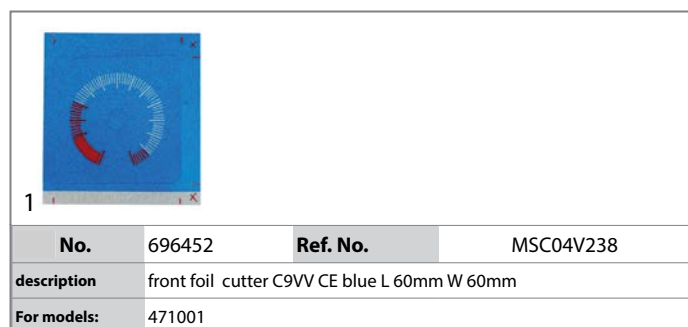
1

No.	347913	Ref. No.	SA1220
description	control box 230/240V		
For models:	512010, 512011, 512012, 512013, 512014, 512015, 512016, 512017, 512018, 512019, 512020, 512021, 512022		



keypads

front foils





1			
No.	401948	Ref. No.	025982
description	front foil dishwasher GS40		
For models:	811003		



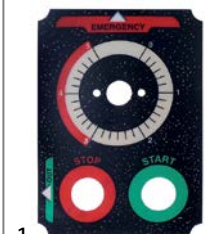
1			
No.	401947	Ref. No.	025983
description	front foil dishwasher GS50/GS51		
For models:	812001, 812002, 812003, 812004, 812005, 812006, 812007, 812008, 812009, 812010, 915234, 915235, 915236, 915237, 915460, 915461, 915462, 915463, 915464, 915465		



1			
No.	401963	Ref. No.	80856
description	front foil dishwasher HM		
For models:	813001		



1			
No.	402352	Ref. No.	73500510
description	front foil pizza oven PIZZY DUO model DUO L 550mm W 111mm		
For models:	531002, 531004, 531006, 531008		



1			
No.	401741	Ref. No.	RG04348
description	front foil potato peeler PP4-PP8-PP15 Expo black L 139mm W 99mm		
For models:	451001		



1			
No.	402059	Ref. No.	X07.03.465.00
description	front foil toaster TOASTMAX L 185mm W 85mm		
For models:	222004, 222005		



1			
No.	402060	Ref. No.	X07.03.466.00
description	front foil toaster TOASTMAX L 265mm W 85mm		
For models:	222004, 222005		



1			
No.	401376	Ref. No.	19420168
description	keypad foil		
For models:	431001		



1			
No.	401587	Ref. No.	5800370
description	keypad foil dough rolling machine STP 30/40 P30/40/45/35 Start/Stop L 100mm W 80mm		



1			
No.	511927	Ref. No.	SL1504
description	keypad foil for potato peeler device silver L 175mm W 61mm buttons 3		
For models:	451004		



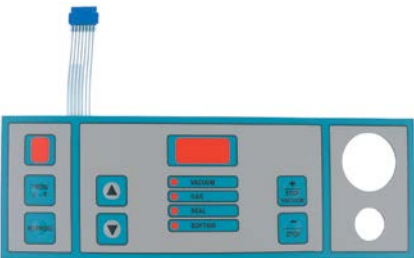
1			
No.	401690	Ref. No.	92.11.00
description	keypad foil milk foamer Foamino for milk foamer L 93mm W 26mm buttons 2		
For models:	745001		

			
1			
No.	401691	Ref. No.	95.12.00
description	keypad foil milk foamer MilkFoamer for milk foamer buttons 6		
For models:	745002		

			
1			
No.	401739	Ref. No.	IB4100930
description	keypad foil Orione for mixer grey L 160mm W 34mm buttons 3		
For models:	721004		

membrane keypads

			
1			
No.	402098	Ref. No.	0900102
description	membrane keypad vacuum packing machine B35-16 with frame		
For models:	442006, 442008		

			
1			
No.	402094	Ref. No.	0810050
description	membrane keypad vacuum packing machine H100		

Back



Front



1

No.	402097	Ref. No.	0900101	
description	membrane keypad vacuum packing machine JUMBO complete			
spare parts for	402097			
	No.	347153	Ref. No.	0220006
	 push switch mounting measurements ø22mm black 2NO 300V 5A connection screw ambient temperature max. 85°C protection IP40			
	No.	402092	Ref. No.	0230036
	 PCB vacuum packing machine JUMBO			

spare parts for					402097				
	No.		541528		Ref. No.		0810101		
	manometer ø 40mm pressure range 0 up to 1bar connection angled								
	connection ø 5mm								

			
1			
No.	402099	Ref. No.	0900104
description	membrane keypad vacuum packing machine with frame		

			
1			
No.	402100	Ref. No.	0900105
description	membrane keypad vacuum packing machine with frame		

			
1			
No.	402096	Ref. No.	0900100
description	membrane keypad with frame		
For models:	442003, 442004, 442005, 442007		

keypad units

			
1			
No.	401737	Ref. No.	19702021
description	keypad unit buttons 2 blue L 130mm W 41mm		
For models:	470001, 471001, 481001		

			
1			
No.	401736	Ref. No.	19702022
description	keypad unit buttons 2 white L 130mm W 41mm		
For models:	470001, 471001, 481001		



No.	400795	Ref. No.	WY18371049
description	keypad unit coffee machine Atlas/OrionEco/EPU1PG buttons 5 L 89mm W 42mm		
For models:	742001, 742002, 742003, 742004		



No.	400789	Ref. No.	WY18371027
description	keypad unit coffee machine/espresso maker MININOVA/EPUMINIV buttons 5 L 66mm W 43mm		
For models:	742005		



No.	401735	Ref. No.	LF1033021
description	keypad unit meat mincer TC12 buttons 3 cable length 90mm L 130mm W 41mm cable colours brown/yellow/grey/green/pink/white		
For models:	421003, 431001		
accessories for	401735		
	No.	401373	Ref. No. 19563034
gasket for keypad housing L 135mm W 50mm			



No.	401378	Ref. No.	IV5940515T
description	keypad unit meat mincer TC12 edition since year of construction 2005 L 130mm W 41mm complete		
For models:	421003		



No.	401694	Ref. No.	19702004
description	keypad unit slicer BAYONNE/CICLONE/SAN-DANIELE buttons 2 L 130mm W 41mm		
For models:	470001, 471001, 481001		
accessories for	401694		
	No.	401373	Ref. No. 19563034
gasket for keypad housing L 135mm W 50mm			

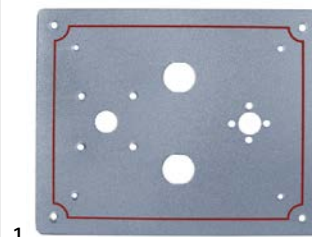


No.	403002	Ref. No.	19702000
description	keypad unit slicer buttons 2 MIRRA/SAN-DANIELE/YORK L 120mm W 48mm		
accessories for	403002		
	No.	403004	Ref. No. 19563030
gasket for keypad housing L 122mm W 52mm			

control panel



No.	504870	Ref. No.	8001900
description	control panel vacuum packing machine H100 L 355mm grey H 155mm D 50mm		



No.	697351	Ref. No.	8301040
description	switch panel dough mixers TF17/22/30 TR17/22/30 L 200mm W 160mm		
For models:	512002, 512003, 512004		



No.	692068	Ref. No.	0600020
description	switch panel vacuum packing machine JUMBO Combivac L 258mm W 55mm thickness 2.3mm		



No.	692069	Ref. No.	0600011
description	switch panel vacuum packing machine JUMBO L 288mm W 88mm thickness 20mm digital		

accessories

			
1			
No.	403004	Ref. No.	19563030
description gasket for keypad housing L 122mm W 52mm			

			
1			
No.	401373	Ref. No.	19563034
description gasket for keypad housing L 135mm W 50mm			
For models: 421003, 431001, 470001, 471001, 481001			

 Image not available			
1			
No.	401375	Ref. No.	19563118
description keypad housing			
For models: 431001			

			
1			
No.	402111	Ref. No.	251786
description push button L 60mm W 11mm H 9mm grey			
For models: 743001			

			
1			
No.	402110	Ref. No.	251785
description push button set 8-piece transparent			
For models: 743001			
accessories for 402110			
			
No.	402089	Ref. No.	251865
description keypad PCB for coffee machine			
			
No.	527289	Ref. No.	251787
description button grey			

solenoid valves

solenoid valves (water)

ELBI

straight

			
1			
No.	373017	Ref. No.	120173 240016
description solenoid valve single straight 230VAC inlet 3/4" outlet 11.5mm DN10 ELBI			
For models: 812008, 812010, 813001, 915462, 915465, SP1			
spare parts for 373017			
			
No.	370467	Ref. No.	—
description solenoid valve filter suitable for ELBI			

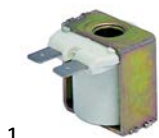
angled

			
1			
No.	370833	Ref. No.	CR0682320
description solenoid valve single angled 230VAC inlet 3/4" outlet 11.5mm input 18.5-20l/min DN10 ELBI			
For models: 146002, 146006, 147003, 147005, 147006, 147007			

			
1			
No.	370246	Ref. No.	240010
description solenoid valve double straight 230VAC inlet 3/4" outlet 11.5mm t.max. 90°C ELBI plastic output B 0.5l/min flow regulating valve outlet B red			
For models: 811003, 915234, 915235, 915236, 915237			

spare parts and accessories

solenoid coils



1

No.	371016	Ref. No.	630969
description	solenoid coil ELBI 230VAC 50/60Hz pressure range 0 up to 10bar coil type EATON (INVENSYS) tolerance ±15%		
For models:	SP1, SP2-12, SP2-S12, SP3		

reducers

outlet side



1

No.	371060	Ref. No.	R65110520
description	reducer ELBI flow rate 0.25l/min pressure range 0 up to 10bar tolerance ±15/25% green		
For models:	212010, 212011, 212012, 212013		

INTERELEKTRIK

medium temperature: 90°C 90°C 60°C

ambient temperature: 60°C 25°C 60°C

duty cycle: 40% 100% 100%

with reducers



1

No.	370675	Ref. No.	00-883658-001
description	solenoid valve single straight 230VAC inlet 3/4" outlet 10.5mm input 5l/min t.max. 90°C		
For models:	811014, 811015, 812014, 812015, 813002, 813003, 813004		
accessories for	370675		



No.

520015

Ref. No.

00-775559-007
00-775559-008
00-775559-013
00-775559-016
143004

supply hose ID ø 10mm ED ø 17mm L 5m operating p. 20bar burst p. 60bar t.max. 95°C grey Qty 5m

MÜLLER

medium temperature: 90°C

duty cycle: 100%

solenoid valves with reducers

2-fold



1

No.	370522	Ref. No.	679459	
description	solenoid valve double 230VAC inlet 3/4" outlet 14.5mm DN10 t.max. 90°C duty cycle 100% MÜLLER plastic output A 3l/min output B 3l/min			
For models:	741003			
spare parts for	370522			
	No.	371017	Ref. No.	—
	solenoid coil MÜLLER 230VAC connection male faston 6.3mm			
	No.	371285	Ref. No.	—
	reducer MÜLLER type MR07 flow rate 3l/min mounting measurements 10mm nominal flow at 4bar pressure range 1-10bar approval KTW tolerance ±20% violet			

RPE



1

No.	370857	Ref. No.	00-883658-002
description	solenoid valve single straight 230VAC inlet 3/4" outlet 10.5mm input 15l/min t.max. 90°C RPE plastic		
For models:	811011, 811012, 811013, 812011, 812012, 812013, 813002, 813004		

JOHN GUEST



1

No.	370772	Ref. No.	ELE30005	
description	solenoid valve double straight 230VAC inlet 3/4" outlet JG 8 DN10 t.max. 60°C duty cycle 100% RPE			
For models:	212015, 212016, 212024, 212025			
accessories for	370772			
	No.	371265	Ref. No.	—
	reducer flow rate 3l/min black			
	No.	371269	Ref. No.	R65110500
	reducer flow rate 0.07-0.14l/min brown			

			
No.	374090	Ref. No.	01201800
description	solenoid valve triple straight 220-240VAC inlet 3/4" outlet JG 8 DN8 t.max. 25/60/90°C duty cycle 100% RPE output A 0.2l/min output B 0.2l/min output C 0.2l/min flow regulating valve outlet A red flow regulating valve outlet B red flow regulating valve outlet C red		
For models:	212040, 212041		

			
No.	374032 ¹	Ref. No.	R65110230
description	solenoid valve double straight 230VAC inlet 3/4" outlet 10mm DN10 plastic output A w/t membrane (constantly open)		
For models:	212001, 212002, 212003, 212010, 212011, 212012, 212013		

¹cylindrical outlet

			
No.	370768 ¹	Ref. No.	R65110200
description	solenoid valve single straight 230VAC inlet 3/4" outlet 10mm input/output DN10 t.max. 90°C duty cycle 100% RPE		
For models:	212001, 212002, 212003, 212004, 212005, 212010, 212011, 212012, 212013, 212018, 212020		

¹cylindrical outlet

reducers

outlet side

			
No.	371269	Ref. No.	R65110500
description	reducer flow rate 0.07-0.14l/min brown		
For models:	212001, 212002		

solenoid valves with reducers

single

			
No.	374009	Ref. No.	ELE30004
description	solenoid valve single straight 220-240VAC inlet 3/4" outlet JG 8 input 10-12l/min output 0.07-0.14l/min t.max. 60°C duty cycle 100% RPE plastic flow regulating valve outlet brown flow regulating valve inlet white 1-ways medium temp max. 25°C		
For models:	211005, 211006, 211010, 211012, 211013, 211014, 211015, 211016, 211018, 211020, 211023, 211024, 211026, 211027, 211029, 212014		

			
No.	374012	Ref. No.	01201860
description	solenoid valve single straight 220-240VAC inlet 3/4" outlet JG 8 input 10-12l/min t.max. 60°C duty cycle 100% RPE plastic flow regulating valve outlet brown flow regulating valve inlet white output A 0.07-0.14l/min 2-ways medium temp max. 25°C male faston 6.3mm		
For models:	211039, 211042, 211043, 211044, 211045, 211046, 212034, 212035, 212036, 212037		

2-fold

			
No.	374037	Ref. No.	01203180
description	solenoid valve double straight 220-240VAC inlet 3/4" outlet JG 8 input 10-12l/min t.max. 60°C duty cycle 100% RPE plastic flow regulating valve inlet white output A 0.2-0.33l/min output B 0.2-0.33l/min flow regulating valve outlet A red flow regulating valve outlet B red output A John Guest 8mm output B John Guest 8mm		
For models:	212038, 212039		

			
No.	374103	Ref. No.	ELE001
description	solenoid valve double straight 220-240VAC inlet 3/4" outlet JG 8 input 4-4.5l/min output 0.07-0.14l/min flow regulating valve inlet yellow output A brownl/min output B brownl/min		

			
No.	374031	Ref. No.	R65110210
description	solenoid valve double straight 230VAC inlet 3/4 outlet JG 10 input 10-12l/min t.max. 90°C RPE plastic flow regulating valve inlet white + outlet reducer red		
For models:	212006, 212008, 212010, 212011, 212012, 212013, 212017, 212019		

3-fold

			
No.	374033	Ref. No.	R65110240
description	solenoid valve triple straight 230VAC inlet 3/4" outlet 10mm input 10-12l/min t.max. 90°C RPE plastic flow regulating valve inlet white output B w/t membrane (constantly open)		
For models:	212007, 212009, 212018, 212020		

TP



1

No.	370017	Ref. No.	240011
description	solenoid valve single straight 230VAC inlet 3/4" outlet 11.5mm DN10 TP p max 10bar		
For models:	811003, 812001, 812002, 812003, 812004, 812005, 812006, 812007, 812008, 812009, 812010, 915234, 915235, 915236, 915237, 915460, 915461, 915463, 915464		
spare parts for	370017		
	No.	371013	Ref. No. —
solenoid coil TP 230VAC 50/60Hz			
accessories for	370017		
	No.	371220	Ref. No. —
reducer TP flow rate 3l/min red tolerance ±15%			
	No.	371221	Ref. No. —
reducer TP flow rate 5.5l/min yellow tolerance ±15%			
	No.	371222	Ref. No. —
reducer TP flow rate 6l/min grey tolerance ±15%			
	No.	371223	Ref. No. —
reducer TP flow rate 10l/min white tolerance ±15%			
	No.	371224	Ref. No. —
reducer TP flow rate 12l/min bronze tolerance ±15%			
	No.	371225	Ref. No. —
reducer TP flow rate 16l/min light brown tolerance ±15%			
	No.	371226	Ref. No. —
reducer TP flow rate 20l/min red tolerance ±15%			
	No.	371230	Ref. No. —
reducer TP flow rate 0.25l/min red tolerance ±25%			
	No.	371231	Ref. No. —
reducer TP flow rate 0.35l/min violet tolerance ±25%			
	No.	371232	Ref. No. —
reducer TP flow rate 0.5l/min orange tolerance ±25%			
	No.	371233	Ref. No. —
reducer TP flow rate 0.8l/min white tolerance ±25%			
	No.	371234	Ref. No. —
reducer TP flow rate 1l/min light blue tolerance ±25%			
	No.	371235	Ref. No. —
reducer TP flow rate 1.2l/min brown tolerance ±25%			
	No.	371236	Ref. No. —
reducer TP flow rate 1.5l/min light brown tolerance ±25%			

accessories for 370017

No.	371237	Ref. No.	—
	reducer TP flow rate 2.5l/min yellow tolerance ±25%		
No.	371238	Ref. No.	—
	reducer TP flow rate 3.4l/min dark green tolerance ±25%		
No.	371239	Ref. No.	—
	reducer TP flow rate 5l/min black tolerance ±25%		
No.	371240	Ref. No.	—
	reducer TP flow rate 8l/min blue tolerance ±20%		



1

No.	370015	Ref. No.	120145
description	solenoid valve single angled 230VAC inlet 3/4" outlet 11.5mm DN10 TP		
For models:	SP3		
accessories for	370015		
	No.	371220	Ref. No. —
reducer TP flow rate 3l/min red tolerance ±15%			
	No.	371221	Ref. No. —
reducer TP flow rate 5.5l/min yellow tolerance ±15%			
	No.	371222	Ref. No. —
reducer TP flow rate 6l/min grey tolerance ±15%			
	No.	371223	Ref. No. —
reducer TP flow rate 10l/min white tolerance ±15%			
	No.	371224	Ref. No. —
reducer TP flow rate 12l/min bronze tolerance ±15%			
	No.	371225	Ref. No. —
reducer TP flow rate 16l/min light brown tolerance ±15%			
	No.	371226	Ref. No. —
reducer TP flow rate 20l/min red tolerance ±15%			
	No.	371230	Ref. No. —
reducer TP flow rate 0.25l/min red tolerance ±25%			
	No.	371231	Ref. No. —
reducer TP flow rate 0.35l/min violet tolerance ±25%			
	No.	371232	Ref. No. —
reducer TP flow rate 0.5l/min orange tolerance ±25%			
	No.	371233	Ref. No. —
reducer TP flow rate 0.8l/min white tolerance ±25%			

Table continues overleaf

accessories for 370015				
	No.	371234	Ref. No.	—
reducer TP flow rate 1l/min light blue tolerance ±25%				
	No.	371235	Ref. No.	—
reducer TP flow rate 1.2l/min brown tolerance ±25%				
	No.	371236	Ref. No.	—
reducer TP flow rate 1.5l/min light brown tolerance ±25%				
	No.	371237	Ref. No.	—
reducer TP flow rate 2.5l/min yellow tolerance ±25%				
	No.	371238	Ref. No.	—
reducer TP flow rate 3.4l/min dark green tolerance ±25%				
	No.	371239	Ref. No.	—
reducer TP flow rate 5l/min black tolerance ±25%				
	No.	371240	Ref. No.	—
reducer TP flow rate 8l/min blue tolerance ±20%				

			
1	No.	370395	Ref. No. 23116
description solenoid valve double angled 230VAC inlet 3/4" inputl/min output 0.8/0.8l/min DN10 t.max. 90°C TP plastic outlet 11.5mm output A 0.8l/min output B 0.8l/min flow regulating valve outlet A white flow regulating valve outlet B white			
For models: 711008, 711009			

			
1	Image not available		
No.	370011	Ref. No.	120144
description solenoid valve double angled 230VAC inlet 3/4" outlet 11.5mm			
For models: SP2-12, SP2-S12			

solenoid valves with reducers

			
1	No.	370437	Ref. No. 23010
description solenoid valve double angled 230VAC inlet 3/4" input 10l/min output 1.2/1.2l/min DN10 t.max. 90°C TP plastic flow regulating valve inlet white outlet 11.5mm output A 1.2l/min output B 1.2l/min flow regulating valve outlet A dark brown flow regulating valve outlet B dark brown			
For models: 711010, 711011, 711014, 711015, 711016, 711017, 711018, 711019			

			
1	No.	370435	Ref. No. 23542
description solenoid valve double angled 230VAC inlet 3/4" t.max. 90°C TP plastic outlet 11.5mm output A 0.5l/min output B 0.8l/min flow regulating valve outlet A orange flow regulating valve outlet B white			
For models: 711004, 711005, 711006, 711007			

			
1	No.	370436	Ref. No. 23498
description solenoid valve double angled 230VAC inlet 3/4" inputl/min output 0.6/0.6l/min DN10 t.max. 90°C TP plastic outlet 11.5mm output A 0.6l/min output B 0.6l/min flow regulating valve outlet A orange flow regulating valve outlet B orange			
For models: 711002, 711003			

			
1	No.	370438	Ref. No. 23502
description solenoid valve double angled 230VAC inlet 3/4" t.max. 90°C TP plastic outlet 11.5mm output A 1.2l/min output B 0.8l/min flow regulating valve outlet A dark brown flow regulating valve outlet B white			
For models: 711012, 711013			



1

No.	370682	Ref. No.	120188
description	solenoid valve single angled 230VAC inlet 3/4" outlet 11.5mm input 16l/min TP plastic flow regulating valve inlet pink 8VA		
For models:	SP2-12, SP2-S12		



1

No.	370449	Ref. No.	23220
description	solenoid valve single angled 230VAC inlet 3/4" outlet 11.5mm input 2.5l/min outputl/min DN10 t.max. 90°C TP plastic flow regulating valve inlet yellow		
For models:	711014, 711015, 711016, 711017, 711018, 711019		



1

No.	370426	Ref. No.	23497
description	solenoid valve single angled 230VAC inlet 3/4" outlet 11.5mm inputl/min output 0.6l/min DN10 t.max. 90°C TP plastic flow regulating valve outlet orange		
For models:	711001, 711002, 711003, 711004, 711005, 711006, 711007		



1

No.	370399	Ref. No.	23115
description	solenoid valve single angled 230VAC inlet 3/4" outlet 11.5mm inputl/min output 0.8l/min DN10 t.max. 90°C TP plastic		
For models:	711008, 711009		



1

No.	370427	Ref. No.	23001
description	solenoid valve single angled 230VAC inlet 3/4" outlet 11.5mm inputl/min output 1.2l/min DN10 t.max. 90°C TP plastic flow regulating valve outlet dark brown		
For models:	711010, 711011, 711012, 711013, 711014, 711015, 711016, 711017, 711018, 711019		



1

No.	370354	Ref. No.	41826630220
description	solenoid valve single angled 230VAC inlet 3/4" outlet 11.5mm output 5l/min t.max. 90°C TP plastic flow regulating valve outlet black flow regulating valve inlet white		
For models:	135001, 135002, 135003, 135004, 135201, 135202, 135203, 135204		

various



1

No.	370641	Ref. No.	00-775897-001
description	solenoid valve 220-240VAC outlet 10mm plastic inlet 10mm		
For models:	811014, 811015, 812014, 812015, 813003, 813004		



1

No.	370636	Ref. No.	240020
description	solenoid valve single CO 230VAC outlet 10.5mm MILANO 00168401 plastic 3-ways inlet 10.5mm 50/60Hz male faston 6.3mm		
For models:	812008, 812010, 915462, 915465		
accessories for	370636		



No.	371142	Ref. No.	133009
reducer for solenoid valve ø 8.2mm			

			
1			
No.	372216	Ref. No.	251895 253818
description	solenoid valve with pressure switch single, angled 230VAC outlet 11mm inlet 3/4"mm		
For models:	743001		

metal

ASCO

2-way

			
1			
No.	370509	Ref. No.	0280042
description	solenoid valve 2-ways 24VAC inlet 1/2" outlet 1/2" connection 1/2" L 52mm DN 12.5mm slide-on receptacle DIN -20° up to 85°C membranes NBR (water) p max 7bar 1/2" brass		
For models:	442006		

3-way

			
1			
No.	370510	Ref. No.	0280052
description	solenoid valve brass 3-ways 24VAC connection 1/4" L 43mm DN 4.4mm -20 up to +90°C membranes NBR (water) p max 3bar p min 0bar 1/4"		

spare parts and accessories

O-rings

			
1			
No.	371095	Ref. No.	WY12305
description	O-ring Viton thickness 1.78mm ID ø 6.07mm Qty 1 pcs		
For models:	742001, 742002, 742003, 742004, 742005, 742017, 742018, 742019, 742020		

BÜRKERT

solenoid valves (various)

			
1			
No.	370143	Ref. No.	90.19.10
description	solenoid valve 2-way 196V voltage DC BÜRKERT		
For models:	745002		

M&M

spare parts and accessories

solenoid coils

			
1			
No.	370524	Ref. No.	15385
description	membrane silicone ø 12mm L 16mm		
For models:	741003		



ODE

5-way



1

No.	370477	Ref. No.	098761
description	solenoid valve brass 230VAC outlet 1/8" 5-way body outer cone slide-on receptacle DIN ODE coil type BDA/LBA p max 15bar coffee machine		
For models:	743001		
spare parts for	370477		
	No. 371150	Ref. No.	099057
	solenoid coil ODE 230VAC 16VA coil type BDV seat ø 13.5mm 750Ohm		
	No. 371191	Ref. No.	099056
	solenoid coil ODE 230VAC 10VA 50Hz coil type LBA seat ø 10mm		
	No. 371192	Ref. No.	099105
	solenoid valve body ø 13mm		
	No. 371193	Ref. No.	097472
	valve insert L 30mm ø 12mm Viton		
	No. 371194	Ref. No.	0V1953
	solenoid valve body ø 10mm		
	No. 371195	Ref. No.	099058
	valve insert L 24mm ø 9mm Viton		
	No. 510177	Ref. No.	094594
	O-ring EPDM thickness 1.78mm ID ø 7.66mm Qty 1 pcs		
	No. 520333	Ref. No.	095529
	hose connector brass straight thread 1/8" hose ø 7mm Qty 1 pcs		
	No. 520334	Ref. No.	0V2509
	angle piece thread 1/8" with coupling angled hose ø 5mm		

spare parts and accessories

gaskets



1

No.	371196	Ref. No.	099059
description	O-ring ø 12mm for valve body		
For models:	743001		

solenoid coils



1

No.	371191	Ref. No.	099056
description	solenoid coil ODE 230VAC 10VA 50Hz coil type LBA seat ø 10mm		
For models:	743001		



1

No.	371150	Ref. No.	099057
description	solenoid coil ODE 230VAC 16VA coil type BDV seat ø 13.5mm 750Ohm		
For models:	743001		

valve inserts



1

No.	371195	Ref. No.	099058
description	valve insert L 24mm ø 9mm Viton		
For models:	743001		



1

No.	371193	Ref. No.	097472
description	valve insert L 30mm ø 12mm Viton		
For models:	743001		

valve bodies



1

No.	371194	Ref. No.	0V1953
description	solenoid valve body ø 10mm		
For models:	743001		



1

No.	371192	Ref. No.	099105
description	solenoid valve body ø 13mm		
For models:	743001		

PARKER

2-way

VE-140 series



1

No.	370141 ¹	Ref. No.	WY18161990
description	solenoid valve 2-ways 208-240 inlet 1/4" outlet 1/4" connection 1/4" L 40mm DN 3mm slide-on receptacle DIN -10 up to 140°C type series VE-140 coil type ZB09 membranes ruby p max 8bar SS		
For models:	742005		

¹SS housing


1

No.	370140	Ref. No.	WY18162002 WY18162004 WY4618162005
description	solenoid valve 2-ways 230VAC connection 1/8" L 30mm DN 2.5mm slide-on receptacle DIN -10 up to 140°C coil type DZ06S6 membranes ruby p max 14bar brass		
For models:	742001, 742002, 742003, 742004, 742005		

3-way

VE-128 series



1

No.	370057	Ref. No.	WY18151	
description	solenoid valve 3-ways 230VAC body outer cone DN 1.2mm slide-on receptacle DIN -20° up to 140°C PARKER type series VE-128 coil type ZB09 membranes ruby p max 10bar brass flange 32x32mm			
For models:	742001, 742002, 742003, 742004, 742005, 742017, 742018, 742019, 742020			
spare parts for	370057			
	No.	370062	Ref. No.	—
solenoid valve body PARKER 3-ways outer cone				
	No.	371029	Ref. No.	—
solenoid coil PARKER 230VAC 9VA coil type ZB09 seat ø 14mm H 33mm W 34mm D 43mm				
accessories for	370057			
	No.	371090	Ref. No.	—
power socket plug type DIN 43650A screw				
	No.	371095	Ref. No.	WY12305
O-ring Viton thickness 1.78mm ID ø 6.07mm Qty 1 pcs				

accessories for 370057



No.	371100	Ref. No.	—
O-ring silicone thickness 1.78mm ID ø 6.07mm Qty 1 pcs			

solenoid valves (various)



1

No.	370525	Ref. No.	WY18150
description	solenoid valve 3-ways 110VAC body outer cone DN 1.5mm slide-on receptacle DIN -20 up to +140°C PARKER type series E131F membranes ruby p max 10bar p min 0bar with flange plate 110V brass voltage AC flange 32x32mm		
For models:	742001, 742002, 742003, 742004, 742005, 742017, 742018, 742019, 742020		

solenoid valves (various)



1

No.	370523	Ref. No.	11753	
description	solenoid valve 230VAC connection M&M coil type 2700 230V brass			
For models:	741003			
spare parts for	370523			
	No.	370524	Ref. No.	15385
	membrane silicone ø 12mm L 16mm			
	No.	371022	Ref. No.	—
	solenoid coil M&M 230VAC 10VA 50Hz coil type 2700 seat ø 10mm			



solenoid valves (refrigeration)

CASTEL

valve bodies

STANDARD series

suitable for refrigerants R22, R134a, R404A, R407C, R410A, R507



No.	370151	Ref. No.	20410
description	solenoid valve body NC type 1028/2 S p max 45bar connection 1/4" soldering connection DN 2.2mm -35 up to +105°C L 125mm refrigeration straight CASTEL		
For models:	711002, 711003, 711004, 711005, 711006, 711007, 711008, 711009, 711010, 711011, 711012, 711013, 711014, 711015, 711016, 711017, 711018, 711019		

accessories for 370151			
	No.	371084	Ref. No. —
solenoid coil CASTEL 230VAC 8VA 50/60Hz connection cable 1000mm type CM2			
	No.	371090	Ref. No. —
power socket plug type DIN 43650A screw			
	No.	371301	Ref. No. —
solenoid coil CASTEL 110VAC 8VA 50/60Hz seat ø 11.5mm connection DIN 43650A type HF2			
	No.	371314	Ref. No. —
solenoid coil CASTEL 240VAC 8VA 50/60Hz seat ø 11.5mm			
	No.	371321	Ref. No. —
solenoid coil CASTEL 12/24VAC 50/60Hz seat ø 11.5mm connection DIN 43650A type HF2			



No.	370383	Ref. No.	20409
description	solenoid valve body NC type 1068/M10S p max 45bar connection 10mm soldering connection DN 7mm -35 up to +105°C L 111mm refrigeration straight CASTEL		
For models:	711016, 711017, 711018, 711019		
accessories for	370383		
	No.	371084	Ref. No. —
solenoid coil CASTEL 230VAC 8VA 50/60Hz connection cable 1000mm type CM2			
	No.	371090	Ref. No. —
power socket plug type DIN 43650A screw			

accessories for 370383			
	No.	371301	Ref. No. —
solenoid coil CASTEL 110VAC 8VA 50/60Hz seat ø 11.5mm connection DIN 43650A type HF2			
	No.	371314	Ref. No. —
solenoid coil CASTEL 240VAC 8VA 50/60Hz seat ø 11.5mm			
	No.	371321	Ref. No. —
solenoid coil CASTEL 12/24VAC 50/60Hz seat ø 11.5mm connection DIN 43650A type HF2			

spare parts and accessories



No.	371041	Ref. No.	23091	
description	solenoid coil CASTEL 240VAC 8VA 50/60Hz seat ø 11.5mm connection DIN 43650A type HM2			
For models:	711002, 711003, 711004, 711005, 711006, 711007, 711008, 711009, 711010, 711011, 711012, 711013, 711014, 711015, 711016, 711017, 711018, 711019			
accessories for	371041			
	No.	371090	Ref. No.	—
	power socket plug type DIN 43650A screw			
	No.	371092	Ref. No.	—
	power socket plug type DIN large cable length 1000mm			

CEME

valves

with pipe clamp



No.	370380	Ref. No.	R30-0031
description	solenoid valve straight CEME type 6806 230V p max 25bar connection 6mm soldering connection -45 up to +125°C refrigeration 50Hz		
For models:	621004, 628004		

SANHUA

valves



1

No.	370757	Ref. No.	995508
description	solenoid valve type MDF-A03-6H001 230VAC p max 45bar pressure range 2 up to 31bar connection 10mm soldering connection -30 up to +105°C SANHUA refrigeration tube ø 10mm L 111mm		
For models:	671005, 671007		

various

valve bodies



1

No.	370478	Ref. No.	20853
description	solenoid valve body connection 6mm soldering connection refrigeration angled 90°		
For models:	711001, 711002, 711003		

Solenoid valve - accessories



1

No.	370516	Ref. No.	0280072
description	nut thread M8x0.75 for solenoid coil		



1

No.	371095	Ref. No.	WY12305
description	O-ring Viton thickness 1.78mm ID ø 6.07mm Qty 1 pcs		
For models:	742001, 742002, 742003, 742004, 742005, 742017, 742018, 742019, 742020		



1

No.	371142	Ref. No.	133009
description	reducer for solenoid valve ø 8.2mm		
For models:	812008, 812010, 915462, 915465		



1

No.	370515	Ref. No.	0280071
description	solenoid coil 24V voltage AC seat ø 9mm		
For models:	442010		



1

No.	370508	Ref. No.	0280024
description	solenoid coil 3-way 24V 6mm		



1

No.	530903	Ref. No.	R65090300
description	solenoid coil plug type F6.3x0.8 230V for combi-steamer		
For models:	212005, 212007, 212009, 212018, 212020		



1

No.	370517	Ref. No.	0280075
description	solenoid valve body nominal dimension 2.8mm		
For models:	442003, 442004		



1			
No.	370519	Ref. No.	0280080
description	solenoid valve body nominal dimension 2.8mm		



1			
No.	370518	Ref. No.	0280078
description	solenoid valve body nominal dimension 6mm		
For models:	442005, 442007, 442008, 442010		

solenoid valves for vacuum machines



1			
No.	370520	Ref. No.	0900858
description	solenoid valve 2-way 24VACV inlet 1/4"mm outlet ø4 vacuum packing machine		
For models:	442006		



1			
No.	370507	Ref. No.	0280021
description	solenoid valve 2-ways 24VAC inlet 1/8" outlet 1/8"mm L 31mm DN 3.3mm 1/8" brass		
For models:	442006, 442008		



1			
No.	370506	Ref. No.	0280010
description	solenoid valve 3-ways 24VAC inlet 1/8" outlet 1/8"mm L 35mm body inner cone DN 2.8mm 1/8" 24V brass		
For models:	442006		



1			
No.	370514	Ref. No.	0280029
description	solenoid valve assembly 24VAC inlet 1/2" 3 coils coil type VA12 24V thread 1/2" hose ø 21mm H200+SA		



1			
No.	370513	Ref. No.	0280027
description	solenoid valve assembly 24VAC inlet 1/2" outlet 10.5mm 2 coils coil type VA12 thread 1/2" JP		



1			
No.	370800	Ref. No.	0280035
description	solenoid valve assembly 24VAC inlet 1/2" outlet 10.5mm 2 coils coil type VA12 thread 1/2" JP		
For models:	442010		



1			
No.	370816	Ref. No.	0280026
description	solenoid valve assembly 24VAC inlet 1/2" outlet 21mm 2 coils coil type VA12 24V thread 1/2" hose ø 21mm J35/J42/B35		



1			
No.	370511	Ref. No.	0280025
description	solenoid valve assembly 24VAC inlet 1/2" outlet 7.5mm 2 coils coil type VA12 thread 1/2" MJ		

			
1			
No.	370787	Ref. No.	0280039
description	solenoid valve assembly 24VAC inlet 1/2" outlet 7.5mm 2 coils coil type VA12 thread 1/2" MJ		

			
1			
No.	370505	Ref. No.	0900836
description	solenoid valve assembly 3 coils 24V thread 1/2" hose ø 21mm coil type VA12 B42(XL)+SA		

			
1			
No.	370501	Ref. No.	0900831
description	solenoid valve assembly thread 1/2" hose ø 10mm 24V coil type VA12 JP		
For models:	442004		

			
1			
No.	370504	Ref. No.	0900835
description	solenoid valve assembly thread 1/2" hose ø 21mm 24V coil type VA12 B35+SA 3 coils		

			
1			
No.	370502	Ref. No.	0900832
description	solenoid valve assembly thread 1/2" hose ø 21mm 24V coil type VA12 J35		
For models:	442005		

			
1			
No.	370503	Ref. No.	0900833
description	solenoid valve assembly thread 1/2" hose ø 21mm 24V coil type VA12 J42		
For models:	442007		

			
1			
No.	692064	Ref. No.	0280032
description	solenoid valve assembly thread 1/2" hose ø 6mm 24V H200		

			
1			
No.	370500	Ref. No.	0900830
description	solenoid valve assembly thread 1/2" hose ø 7.5mm 24V coil type VA12 MJ		
For models:	442003		

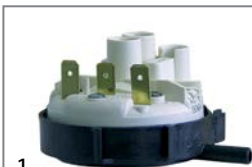
pressure switches

for warewashing

ø 58mm with male faston 6.3mm

with connection horizontal

			
1			
No.	541002	Ref. No.	224002
description	pressure control pressure range 110/60mbar connection 6mm ø 58mm pressure connection horizontal warewashing pressure connection ø 6mm		
For models:	813001		



1

No.	541011	Ref. No.	224010
description	pressure control pressure range 110/70mbar connection 6mm ø 58mm pressure connection horizontal warewashing		
For models:	812002, 812004, 812007, 812008, 812009, 812010, 915234, 915235, 915236, 915237, 915460, 915461, 915462, 915463, 915464, 915465		



1

No.	541307	Ref. No.	130629
description	pressure control pressure range 30/12mbar connection male faston 6.3mm ø 58mm pressure connection horizontal warewashing pressure connection ø 6mm		
For models:	SP1, SP2-12, SP2-S12		



1

No.	541001	Ref. No.	224004
description	pressure control pressure range 35/17mbar connection 6mm ø 58mm pressure connection horizontal warewashing		
For models:	811001, 811002, 811003		



1

No.	541003	Ref. No.	224003
description	pressure control pressure range 55/35mbar connection 6mm ø 58mm pressure connection horizontal warewashing pressure connection ø 6mm		
For models:	812001, 812002, 812003, 812004, 812005, 812006, 812007, 812008, 812009, 812010, 915234, 915235, 915236, 915237, 915460, 915461, 915462, 915463, 915464, 915465		



1

No.	541631	Ref. No.	130632
description	pressure control pressure range 75/45mbar connection 6mm ø 55mm pressure connection ø 5.5mm		
For models:	SP3		

pressure transmitters



1

No.	541786	Ref. No.	00-775866-002	
description	pressure transmitter pressure range 0-50mbar output voltage 0.5-3.5VDC input voltage 5VDC max 200mbar			
For models:	811011, 811012, 811013, 811014, 811015, 812011, 812012, 812013, 812014, 812015, 813002, 813003, 813004			
accessories for	541786			
	No.	520027	Ref. No.	00-324402-005
				00-324402-014
				143013
PVC hose ID ø 4mm ED ø 7mm L 10m thickness 1.5mm t.max. 60°C transparent				

accessories



1

No.	541109	Ref. No.	035031
description	Y-piece plastic hose ø 8-6-8mm for pressure switch		
For models:	812002, 812007, 812009, 915234, 915235, 915236, 915237, 915460		

for coffee machines

ø 38mm



1

No.	541089	Ref. No.	WY20155
description	pressure control ø 38mm pressure range 0.5-1.2bar pressure connection vertical 16A 250V coffee machine parts connection 1/8" ambient temperature max. 125°C pressure connection 1/8"		
For models:	742005		

ø 45mm



1

No.	541930	Ref. No.	17955
description	pressure control ø 45mm pressure range 0.155/0.125bar 155/125mmWS p max 0.5bar connection 8mm pressure connection 8mm		
For models:	741001, 741002		

miscellaneous



1

No.	541021	Ref. No.	WY20150	
description	pressure control pressure range adjustable 0.5-1.4bar connection 1/4" 30A 3-pole type P302 coffee machine parts SIRAI			
For models:	742001, 742002, 742003, 742004, 742017, 742018, 742019, 742020			
accessories for	541021			
	No.	550262	Ref. No.	—
	flat gasket copper ED ø 20mm ID ø 14mm thickness 2mm			
	No.	890100	Ref. No.	—
	PTFE tape reel L 12m W 12mm -200 up to +260°C approval DIN-DVGW, KTW temperature-resistant, elastic for fine thread thickness 0.1mm			

for steam control



1

No.	541795	Ref. No.	CR0587800
description	pressure control ø 45mm pressure connection vertical steam control pressure range -1 up to +1bar connection male faston 6.3mm BECK pressure connection 3/8"		
For models:	146002, 146007		



1

No.	541074	Ref. No.	R63070050
description	pressure control ø 45mm triggering pressure 0.5bar reset pressure 0.35bar pressure connection vertical steam control pressure range 0.35/0.51bar connection 1/8" pressure connection 1/8"		
For models:	212001, 212002, 212003, 212005, 212007, 212009, 212010, 212011, 212012, 212013, 212018, 212020		



1

No.	541350	Ref. No.	6A022200
description	pressure control pressure range adjustable 0.3-0.8bar connection 1/4" CO 250V 10A ambient temperature max. 60°C pressure connection 1/4"		

for refrigeration

SAGI NO MIYA



1

No.	541479	Ref. No.	23175
description	pressure control HD reset automatic refrigeration type HTB-X114 connection 2.4mm		
For models:	711002, 711003, 711004, 711005, 711006, 711007, 711008, 711009, 711010, 711011, 711012, 711013, 711014, 711015, 711016, 711017, 711018, 711019		

electrodes



1

No.	402106	Ref. No.	13926
description	electrode push-in total length 50mm probe L 40mm insulated probe length 35mm connection F2.8 ø 5mm		
For models:	741003		



1

No.	402104	Ref. No.	687867
description	electrode bloc flange with thread total length 175mm probe L 155/115/90/60/45/30mm insulated probe length 10mm connection F2.8		
For models:	741003		



1

No.	401872	Ref. No.	WY20261
description	level electrode 1/4" total length 100mm probe L 64mm insulated probe length 17mm connection male faston 6.3mm stainless steel ø 2.5mm		



1



No.	400790	Ref. No.	WY20251
description	level electrode 1/4" total length 125mm probe L 98mm insulated probe length 26mm connection male faston 6.3mm stainless steel ø 3mm rubber		
For models:	742001, 742002, 742003, 742004, 742005, 742017, 742018, 742019, 742020		
accessories for	400790		
	No.	527188	Ref. No. WY25742
	screw connection thread 1/8" IT - 1/8" ET 1-way brass for level electrode ømm L 20mm		

accessories

screw connections



1

No.	527188	Ref. No.	WY25742
description	screw connection thread 1/8" IT - 1/8" ET 1-way brass for level electrode ømm L 20mm		
For models:	742005		

flow meters and flow sensors

flow meters

GICAR



1

No.	400004	Ref. No.	WY18126
description	flow meter thread 1/4" stainless steel with LED plug connection approval NSF		
For models:	742001, 742002, 742003, 742004, 742019, 742020		
accessories for	400004		
	No.	400256	Ref. No. —
	plug GICAR for flow meter		

1



No.	400782	Ref. No.	098707
description	flow meter hose ø 6mm plastic plug-in connection approval NSF		
For models:	743001		

compressors

ACC/ZEL

R134A

LBP monophase

Lower evaporation temperature below -20°C



1

No.	605126	Ref. No.	RC0047 S900.41
description	compressor coolant R134a type OF1350A 220-240V 50Hz LBPkg 1/4HP power input 158W cylinder capacity 7.5cm ³ RSIR H 183mmWWWWWWWW ZEL		
For models:	272008, 611007, 611008, 611009, 611013, 611014, 611023, 613016, 613017, 621018, 621026, 621029, 621030, 621031, 621032, 621033, 621034, 621035, 621036, 622026, 622027, 625003, 625014, 625015, 625016, 625017, 634001, 634002, 634003		

HMBP monophase

High/Medium evaporation temperature above -20/-15 °C



1

No.	605008	Ref. No.	141555100065 141565100030
description	compressor coolant R134a type GL80TB 220-240V 50Hz HMBP fully hermetic 9.5kg 1/5HP power input 554W cylinder capacity 7.6cm ³ CSIR H 175.5mm 165W 215W 290W 390W 500W 615W 727W 840W test method ASHRAE ambient temperature max. 43°C		
For models:	201780, 621007, 622005		

R404a/R507

LBP monophase

Lower evaporation temperature below -20°C



1

No.	605073	Ref. No.	141565100180
description	compressor coolant R404a/R507 type MP14FB 220-240V 50Hz LBP fully hermetic 13.9kg 1/2HP cylinder capacity 14cm ³ CSIR H 203.6mm 439W 584W 746W 926W 1124W test method ASHRAE		
For models:	613022, 613023, 613026, 613027, 613028, 613029, 613030, 613031, 621007, 622005		

HMBP monophase

High/Medium evaporation temperature above -20/-15 °C



1

No.	605068	Ref. No.	880218000
description	compressor coolant R404a/R507 type ML45TB 220-240V 50Hz HMBP fully hermetic 10kg 1/5HP cylinder capacity 4.5cm ³ CSIR H 175.5mmW 192W 246W 309W 382W 465W 557W 659W 771W test method ASHRAE		
For models:	641001		



1

No.	605069	Ref. No.	880218400
description	compressor coolant R404a/R507 type ML80TG 220-240V 50Hz HMBP fully hermetic 11.2kg 3/8HP cylinder capacity 7.6cm ³ CSIR H 175.5mmWWW 386W 487W 603W 734W 880W 1041W test method ASHRAE ambient temperature max. 43°C		
For models:	641006, 641008		



1

No.	605028	Ref. No.	880216900
description	compressor coolant R404a/R507 type ML90TB 220-240V 50Hz HMBP fully hermetic 11.6kg 3/8HP cylinder capacity 8.85cm ³ CSIR H 175.5mmW 323W 418W 532W 666W 819W 990W 1181W 1391W test method ASHRAE ambient temperature max. 43°C		
For models:	641009, 641010, 641011, 641014, 641015		



1

No.	605071	Ref. No.	880217400
description	compressor coolant R404a/R507 type MS26TB 230V 50Hz HMBP fully hermetic 23kg cylinder capacity 25.9cm ³ CSR 1295W 1687W 2132W 2631W 3184W 3791W test method ASHRAE		
For models:	644006, 644011, 644012		



1

No.	605072	Ref. No.	880216500
description	compressor coolant R404a/R507 type MX18TBa 220-240V 50Hz HMBP fully hermetic 17.2kg 7/8HP cylinder capacity 18.4cm ³ CSR H 213mmW 640W 839W 1076W 1350W 1663W 2013W 2400W 2826W test method ASHRAE ambient temperature max. 43°C		
For models:	644008, 644009		
spare parts for	605072		
	No.	365006	Ref. No.
	operating capacitor capacity 16μF 400V tolerance 5% 50/60Hz ambient temperature max. -25 to +85°C ø 35mm L 121mm M8 aluminium connection cable 300mm MKP protection IP65		
	No.	365128	Ref. No.
	operating capacitor capacity 16μF 450V tolerance 5% 50-60Hz ambient temperature max. -25 to +85°C ø 40mm L 100mm M8 aluminium connection male faston 6.3mm 16.26.16 protection		

CUBIGEL

R404a/R507

LBP monophase

Lower evaporation temperature below -20°C



1

No.	605176	Ref. No.	141565100021
description	compressor coolant R404a/R507 type ML90FB 220-240V 50Hz LBP 11kg 1/3HP cylinder capacity 8.85cm ³ CSIR H 198mm 305W 394W 495W 606W 729W test method ASHRAE		
For models:	613020, 613021, 613022, 613024, 613025, 613027, 613028, 613030, 613031, 613032, 613033		



1

No.	605180	Ref. No.	Q32-0705
description	compressor coolant R404a/R507 type MX23FB 220-240V 50Hz LBP 17.5kg 1HP power input 7/8W cylinder capacity 23.2cm ³ CSR H 221mm 749W 982W 1246W 1541W 1868W test method ASHRAE		
For models:	622004		



1

No.	605075	Ref. No.	BN141565100195
description	compressor coolant R404a/R507a type MX21FB_A 220-240V 50Hz LBP 16.5kg 3/4HP cylinder capacity 20.72cm ³ CSR H 220mm 575W 655W 742W 836W 938W test method ASHRAE		
For models:	622021		

HMBP monophase

High/Medium evaporation temperature above -20/-15 °C

cubigel
compressors


1

No.	605013	Ref. No.	880216700
description	compressor coolant R404a/R507 type ML60TB 220-240V 50Hz HMBP fully hermetic 10.1kg 1/4HP power input 647W cylinder capacity 5.68cm ³ CSIR H 175.5mmW 244W 319W 407W 511W 628W 760W 906W 1067W test method ASHRAE		
For models:	641002, 641003, 641004, 641005, 641007		



1

No.	605029	Ref. No.	880217000
description	compressor coolant R404a/R507 type MP12RB 220-240V 50Hz HMBP fully hermetic 13.5kg 1/2HP cylinder capacity 12cm ³ CSR H 203.6mmW 561W 734W 933W 1157W 1407W 1681W 1982WW test method ASHRAE ambient temperature max. 43°C		
For models:	641012, 641016		



1

No.	605067	Ref. No.	880217100
description	compressor coolant R404a/R507 type MPT14RA 220-240V 50Hz HMBP fully hermetic 13.5kg 1/2HP cylinder capacity 14.32cm ³ CSR H 210mmWWW 665W 720W 775W 829W 882W 934W test method ASHRAE		
For models:	641013, 641017, 644007		

EMBRACO / ASPERA

R134A

HBP monophase

High evaporation temperature above -15°C



1

No.	605086	Ref. No.	23857
description	compressor coolant R134a type EMT45HDR 220-240V 50Hz HBP fully hermetic 7.7kg 1/8HP power inputW cylinder capacity 3.97cm ³ CSIRWW 162W 207W 256W 314W 383W 467W test method ASHRAE		
For models:	711001		

HMBP monophase

High/Medium evaporation temperature above -20/-15 °C



1

No.	605244	Ref. No.	RC0564
description	compressor coolant R134a type FFI12HBK 220-240V 50Hz HMBP 10.8kg 1/3HP cylinder capacity 11.15cm ³ CSIR H 180mm 223W 304W 405W 527W 671W 836W 1024W 1236W 1471W test method EN 12900		
For models:	621047, 622036, 622039, 633002		



R404a/R507

LBP monophase

Lower evaporation temperature below -20°C

1

No.	605144	Ref. No.	995745
description	compressor coolant R404a/R507 type NEK2168GK 220-240V 50Hz LBP 22.9kg 3/4HP cylinder capacity 14.28cm ³ CSR H 200mm 345W 454W 587W 742W 921W 1123W WWWW		
For models:	617005, 617006, 671008		

HMBP monophase

High/Medium evaporation temperature above -20/-15 °C

1

No.	605004	Ref. No.	74865635
description	compressor coolant R404a/R507 type EMT6152GK 220-240V 50Hz HMBP fully hermetic 7.8kg 1/5HP cylinder capacity 4.5cm ³ CSIR H 166mm WWWW 267W 332W 351W 437W 535W 646W 769W test method ASHRAE		
For models:	651011, 651012, 652004		



1

No.	605149	Ref. No.	8802189
description	compressor coolant R404a/R507 type NEK6144GK 220-240V 50Hz HMBP fully hermetic 10kg 1/6HP cylinder capacity 4.51cm ³ CSIR H 190mm W 271W 326W 395W 480W 580W 694W 825W test method ASHRAE46		



1

No.	605165	Ref. No.	74865634
description	compressor coolant R404a/R507 type NT6226GK 220-240V 50Hz HMBP 18.1kg 1HP cylinder capacity 22.4cm ³ CSR H 234mm W 1314W 1650W 2058W 2532W 3068W 3658W 4298W		
For models:	651072, 651073, 651074, 651075, 651086, 651088, 651100, 651101, 651102, 651103, 651104, 651105, 651106, 651107, 651110, 651111, 651112, 651113, 651114, 651115, 651118, 651119, 651120		

R600A

LBP monophase

Lower evaporation temperature below -20°C

1

No.	605085	Ref. No.	6119659
description	compressor coolant R600a type EMT45CDP 220-240V 50Hz HBP fully hermetic 7.7kg 1/8HP power input 152W cylinder capacity 6.78cm ³ RSIRWW 164W 209W 262W 322W 392W 477W test method ASHRAE		
For models:	621014, 621015, 622009, 622018, 622019, 625011, 625012, 625013		
spare parts for	605085		
	No.	381088	Ref. No. 6940650
start relay			
	No.	390620	Ref. No. 6940609
overload protector for engine protective curcuit breaker T0357/07 t.max. 150°C reset automatic			

HBP monophase
High evaporation temperature above -15°C
R600a


1

No.	605083	Ref. No.	6119717
description	compressor coolant R600a type EMT30CDP 220-240V 50Hz HBP fully hermetic 7.2kg 1/8HP cylinder capacity 4.5cm ³ RSIR H 158mmWW 112W 142W 180W 222W 268W 320W test method ASHRAE		
For models:	625010, 629001		
spare parts for	605083		
	No.	381088	Ref. No. 6940650
	start relay		
	No.	390621	Ref. No. 6941014
	overload protector for engine protective curcuit breaker T0224/07 t.max. 150°C reset automatic		

L'UNITE HERMETIQUE / TECUMSEH
R404A
HMBP monophase
High/Medium evaporation temperature above -20/-15 °C


1

No.	605025	Ref. No.	23441 Q32-0703
description	compressor coolant R404A type AE4430Z-FZ 220-240V 50Hz HMBP fully hermetic 10.2kg 1/4HP power input 427W cylinder capacity 5.7cm ³ CSIR H 186mmWW 258W 346W 441W 550W 682W 794W test method EN 12900 908W		
For models:	621004, 711006, 711007, 711008, 711009		
spare parts for	605025		
	No.	380061	Ref. No. —
	start relay MTRP0027-31 120/240V voltage AC 8A 1NO		



1

No.	605023	Ref. No.	23505
description	compressor coolant R404A type AE4450Z 220-240V 50Hz HMBP fully hermetic 12.5kg 3/8HP cylinder capacity 8.85cm ³ CSIR H 207mmWW 434W 567W 734W 927W 1270W 1367W test method EN 12900 1729W		



1

No.	605036	Ref. No.	23444
description	compressor coolant R404A type AEZ4425Z 220-240V 50Hz 9.8kg 1/5HP power inputW cylinder capacity 4.5cm ³ CSIR H 186mmWW 198W 263W 341W 432W test method EN 12900 723W		
For models:	711018, 711019		



1

No.	605021	Ref. No.	23436
description	compressor coolant R404A type AEZ4425Z 220-240V 50Hz HMBP fully hermetic 9.8kg 1/5HP cylinder capacity 4.5cm ³ CSIR H 186mmWW 198W 263W 341W 432W 537W 629W test method EN 12900 723W		
For models:	711004, 711005		



1

No.	605022	Ref. No.	23437
description	compressor coolant R404A type AEZ4440Z 230V 50Hz HMBP fully hermetic 21kg cylinder capacity 7.55cm ³ CSIR H 292mm 415W 517W 637W 772W 919W 1074W test method EN 12900 1234W		
For models:	711010, 711011		



1

No.	605026	Ref. No.	23503
description	compressor coolant R404A type CAJ9480Z 220-240V 50Hz HMBP fully hermetic 22kg 3/4HP cylinder capacity 15.2cm ³ CSR H 271mm 393W 571W 774W 1009W 1284W 1607W 1989W 2334W test method EN 12900 2699W		
For models:	711016, 711017		



1

No.	605070	Ref. No.	880224900
description	compressor coolant R404A type CAJ9513Z 220-240V 50Hz HMBP fully hermetic 23kg 1.1HP cylinder capacity 24.2cm ³ CSR H 282mmW 930W 1269W 1654W 2086W 2568W 3096W 3671W test method EN 12900 4278W		

SECOP DANFOSS

R404a/R507

LBP monophase

Lower evaporation temperature below -20°C

SECOP



1

No.	605058	Ref. No.	141555100055	
description	compressor coolant R404a/R507 type SC15CL 220-240V 50Hz LBP fully hermetic 13.8kg 1/2HP cylinder capacity 15.28cm³ CSIR H 219mm 486W 637W 813W 1017W 1251W 1699WWWW test method ASHRAE 175W 358W			
For models:	614016			
spare parts for	605058			
	No.	380058	Ref. No.	—
	start relay DANFOSS 117U6019/F278 HST			

accessories

starting relays

miscellaneous



1

No.	381087	Ref. No.	6940863
description	start relay		
For models:	622012, 668006, 668009, 668010		



1

No.	381088	Ref. No.	6940650
description	start relay		
For models:	621014, 621015, 622009, 622013, 622018, 622019, 625010, 625011, 625012, 625013, 629001		

overload protector (klixon)



1

No.	390621	Ref. No.	6941014
description	overload protector for engine protective circuit breaker T0224/07 t.max. 150°C reset automatic		
For models:	625010, 629001		



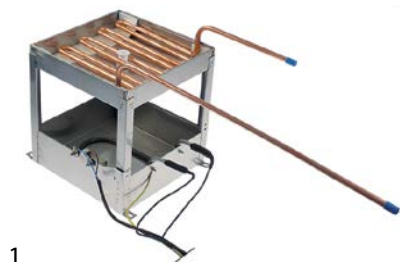
1

No.	390620	Ref. No.	6940609
description	overload protector for engine protective circuit breaker T0357/07 t.max. 150°C reset automatic		
For models:	621014, 621015, 622009, 622018, 622019, 625011, 625012, 625013		

evaporation and condensing trays

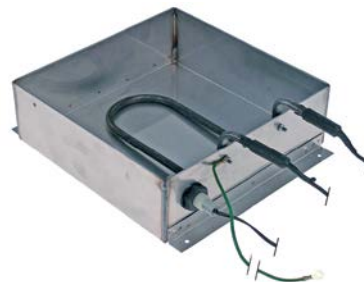
condensing trays heated

producer-specific



1

No.	750005	Ref. No.	222312100
description	condensing tray heated L 240mm W 240mm H 250mm		
For models:	644010		
spare parts for	750005		
	No.	418732	Ref. No. 877107800
	heating element 650W 230V L 280mm W 95mm H 87mm L1 65mm L2 215mm cable length 1500mm connection distance 86mm tube ø 8.5mm heating circuits 1 immersion heater		



1

No.	750003	Ref. No.	226303600
description	condensing tray heated L 240mm W 240mm H 75mm 230V 650W connect with power contactor		
For models:	644008, 644009		
spare parts for	750003		
	No.	348139	Ref. No. —
	float switch 250V 1A 1NO or 1NC thread M16x1.5 ø 17.4mm L 100.5mm mounting ø 28mm cable cable length 1500mm temp.-resist. -20 up to +90°C		
	No.	418732	Ref. No. 877107800
	heating element 650W 230V L 280mm W 95mm H 87mm L1 65mm L2 215mm cable length 1500mm connection distance 86mm tube ø 8.5mm heating circuits 1 immersion heater		
accessories for	750003		
	No.	380185	Ref. No. 229029 880302100
	power relays Italiana Relè 230VAC 30A 1NO connection F6.3 bracket mounting dimensions 36.5x32.2x51.8mm manuf. no. A10-230AC-FA		



1

No.	750006	Ref. No.	222312200
description	condensing tray heated L 380mm W 240mm H 250mm		
For models:	644011, 644012		



1

No.	750004	Ref. No.	227206000
description	condensing tray heated L 380mm W 240mm H 75mm 230V 750W with float switch		
For models:	644006		
spare parts for	750004		
	No.	348139	Ref. No. —
	float switch 250V 1A 1NO or 1NC thread M16x1.5 ø 17.4mm L 100.5mm mounting ø 28mm cable cable length 1500mm temp.-resist. -20 up to +90°C		
	No.	418733	Ref. No. 877107900
	heating element 750W 230V L 430mm W 95mm H 98mm L1 85mm L2 345mm cable length 1500mm connection cable connection distance 86mm tube ø 8.5mm heating circuits 1 immersion heater		
accessories for	750004		
	No.	380185	Ref. No. 229029 880302100
	power relays Italiana Relè 230VAC 30A 1NO connection F6.3 bracket mounting dimensions 36.5x32.2x51.8mm manuf. no. A10-230AC-FA		

fans

axial fans

ebm-papst



1

No.	601482 ¹	Ref. No.	880102000
description	axial fan L 119mm W 119mm H 38mm 230VAC 50/60Hz 13W bearing slide bearing manuf. no. 4580ZW connection cable 310mm ebm-papst temp.-resist. 65°C		
For models:	641010, 641011, 641012, 641013, 641014, 641015, 641016, 641017, 644007, 644008, 644009		

¹with ball bearings

1

No.	601089 ¹	Ref. No.	880101400
description	axial fan L 119mm W 119mm H 38mm 230VAC 50/60Hz 19W bearing slide bearing manuf. no. 4650N metal connection male faston 2.8mm ebm-papst fan wheel ø 110mm temp.-resist. 55°C		
For models:	644006, 644010		
accessories for	601089		
	No.	550898	Ref. No. —
	connecting cable cable length 2000mm connection F 2.8 connection distance 7.9mm for axial flow fan		
	No.	691104	Ref. No. —
	guard ø 115mm mounting distance 105mm for axial fan 119mm		

¹with slide bearings

1

No.	601030 ¹	Ref. No.	R65060050
description	axial fan L 119mm W 119mm H 38mm 230VAC 50Hz 18W bearing ball bearing manuf. no. 4656Z metal connection male faston 2.8mm ebm-papst fan wheel ø 110mm temp.-resist. 75°C		
For models:	212002, 212003, 212005, 212007, 212009, 212010, 212011, 212012, 212013, 212018, 212020		
accessories for	601030		
	No.	550898	Ref. No. —
	connecting cable cable length 2000mm connection F 2.8 connection distance 7.9mm for axial flow fan		
	No.	692497	Ref. No. —
	guard ø 105mm mounting distance 150mm for axial fan ebm-papst-mm		

¹with ball bearings

			
1			
No.	601481 ¹	Ref. No.	880103500
description	axial fan L 127mm W 127mm H 38mm 230VAC 50/60Hz 18W bearing slide bearing manuf. no. 5950W metal connection male faston 2.8mm ebm-papst fan wheel ø 120mm temp.-resist. 75°C		
For models:	644011, 644012		

¹with slide bearings

			
1			
No.	601496 ¹	Ref. No.	251867
description	axial fan L 60mm W 60mm H 25mm 12VDC 0.8W bearing ball bearing manuf. no. 612NME plastic connection cable 310mm ebm-papst fan wheel ø 55mm with plug		
For models:	743001		

¹with ball bearings

			
1			
No.	601038 ¹	Ref. No.	880100800 880101300
description	axial fan L 80mm W 80mm H 38mm 230VAC 50/60Hz 12W bearing ball bearing manuf. no. 8556N metal connection cable 300mm ebm-papst fan wheel ø 75mm temp.-resist. 90°C airflow 50m³/h		
For models:	641001, 641002, 641003, 641004, 641005, 641006, 641007, 641008, 641009		
accessories for	601038		
	No.	691102	Ref. No.
	guard ø 75mm mounting distance 71mm for axial fan 80mm		

¹with ball bearings

import			
			
1			
No.	601604 ¹	Ref. No.	RC0011 RC0654 S900.34
description	axial fan L 119mm W 119mm H 38mm 230VAC 50/60Hz 17/15W bearing slide bearing manuf. no. AA1282HS-AT connection cable 300mm fan wheel ø 110mm temp.-resist. 70°C input current 0.1A airflow 130m³/h 2600rpm		
For models:	272006, 272007, 272008, 611007, 611008, 611009, 611010, 611011, 611023, 621018, 621023, 621024, 621025, 621026, 621027, 621028, 621029, 621030, 621031, 621032, 621033, 621034, 621035, 621036, 621045, 621046, 621047, 621048, 621049, 621050, 622022, 622023, 622024, 622025, 622026, 622027, 622028, 622029, 622034, 622035, 622036, 622037, 622038, 622039, 625002, 625003, 625014, 625015, 625016, 625017...(Other models you can see in the webshop)		

¹with slide bearings

			
1			
No.	601510 ¹	Ref. No.	C23856
description	axial fan L 119mm W 119mm H 38mm 230VAC 50/60Hz 22/21W bearing ball bearing connection male faston 6.3mm SUNON temp.-resist. 70°C		

¹with ball bearings

			
1			
No.	601080 ¹	Ref. No.	MACM303000 X02.12.082.00
description	axial fan L 119mm W 119mm H 38mm 230VAC 50/60Hz 23/20W bearing ball bearing connection male faston 2.8mm metal ADDA fan wheel ø 110mm temp.-resist. 70°C		
For models:	141020, 222004, 222005		
accessories for	601080		
	No.	550898	Ref. No.
	connecting cable cable length 2000mm connection F 2.8 connection distance 7.9mm for axial flow fan		

¹with ball bearings

accessories for	601080		
	No.	692519	Ref. No. —
guard L 120mm W 120mm plastic			



No.	601679	Ref. No.	100302
description	axial fan L 60mm W 60mm H 25mm 24VDC 1.9W bearing magnetic bearing connection cable cable length 300mm SUNON fan wheel ø 55mm temp.-resist. -10 up to +70°C housing plastic		
For models:	131216, 131217, 131218, 246009, 246010, 246011, 246012, 246013, 246014		



No.	601335 ¹	Ref. No.	100301
description	axial fan L 80mm W 80mm H 25mm 24VDC 1.7W bearing slide bearing connection cable plastic SUNON fan wheel ø 75mm temp.-resist. 70°C		
For models:	131216, 131217, 131218, 246009, 246010, 246011, 246012, 246013, 246014		

¹with slide bearings



No.	601081 ¹	Ref. No.	R65060010
description	axial fan L 80mm W 80mm H 38mm 230VAC 50/60Hz 14/13.5W bearing ball bearing connection male faston 2.8mm metal ADDA fan wheel ø 75mm temp.-resist. 70°C		
For models:	212001		
accessories for	601081		
	No.	691102	Ref. No. —
guard ø 75mm mounting distance 71mm for axial fan 80mm			

¹with ball bearings

 			
1			
No.	601055 ¹	Ref. No.	1648110150 6A036420 BN1648110150 GN2100TN.35 X02.12.093.00
description	axial fan L 92mm W 92mm H 25mm 230VAC 50/60Hz 14.5/14W bearing ball bearing connection male faston 2.8mm metal ADDA fan wheel ø 85mm temp.-resist. 70°C		
For models:	541003, 551010, 551011, 551012, 551013, 611013, 611014, 611016, 611017, 613016, 613017, 613020, 613021, 613022, 613023, 613024, 613025, 613026, 613027, 613028, 613029, 613030, 613031, 613032, 613033		
accessories for	601055		
	No.	550898	Ref. No. —
connecting cable cable length 2000mm connection F 2.8 connection distance 7.9mm for axial flow fan			
	No.	691103	Ref. No. —
guard ø 90mm mounting distance 83mm for axial fan 92mm			

¹with ball bearings

refrigeration fans

refrigeration motors universal

ebm-papst

miscellaneous



1			
No.	601783	Ref. No.	GN650TN.34 S900.37
description	fan motor 10W 230V 50/60Hz L3 87mm W 67mm cable length 400mm 1300rpm ebm-papst M4Q045-CA03-51/C18 3 mounting options bearing slide bearing for refrigerated counters		
For models:	611007, 611008, 611009, 611010, 611013, 611014, 613016, 613017, 621018, 621019		
spare parts for	601783		
	No.	601413	Ref. No. 10014
fixing plate suitable for fanwheel ED ø 32mm shaft ø 7 mounting distance 26mm			
accessories for	601783		
	No.	601385	Ref. No. 20095
fan wheel sucking ø 172mm fan wheel mounting 25.4mm blade angle 34° W 42mm aluminium			

ELCO

N series - multi fit



1

No.	601427	Ref. No.	880100300
description	fan motor ELCO 10W 230V 50/60Hz bearing slide bearing L1 49mm L2 59mm L3 86.5mm W 83mm connection cable 500mm 1300/1550rpm 5 mounting options VNT10-20/028		
For models:	641001, 641002, 641003, 641004, 641005, 641006, 641007, 641008, 641009, 641010, 641011, 641012, 641013, 641014, 641015, 641016, 641017, 644006, 644007, 644008, 644009, 644010, 644011, 644012		
spare parts for	601427		
	No.	560140	Ref. No. 260402 260418
hexagonal nut thread M4 H 4.8mm SS WS 7 Qty 20 pcs DIN/ISO DIN 985 self-locking			
	No.	560332	Ref. No. 260502
plain washer ID ø 4.3mm ED ø 9mm thickness 0.8mm SS Qty 1 pcs			
	No.	560340	Ref. No. —
hexagonal nut thread M4 H 3.2mm WS 7 SS DIN/ISO DIN 934 / ISO 4032/8673 Qty 1 pcs			
	No.	601413	Ref. No. 10014
fixing plate suitable for fanwheel ED ø 32mm shaft ø 7 mounting distance 26mm			



1

No.	601430	Ref. No.	1648000510
description	fan motor ELCO 5W 230V 50/60Hz bearing slide bearing L1 48mm L2 52mm L3 79.5mm W 83mm connection cable 500mm 1300/1550rpm 5 mounting options VNT5-13/027		
For models:	551010, 551011, 611016		
spare parts for	601430		
	No.	560140	Ref. No. 260402 260418
hexagonal nut thread M4 H 4.8mm SS WS 7 Qty 20 pcs DIN/ISO DIN 985 self-locking			
	No.	560332	Ref. No. 260502
plain washer ID ø 4.3mm ED ø 9mm thickness 0.8mm SS Qty 1 pcs			
	No.	560340	Ref. No. —
hexagonal nut thread M4 H 3.2mm WS 7 SS DIN/ISO DIN 934 / ISO 4032/8673 Qty 1 pcs			
	No.	601413	Ref. No. 10014
fixing plate suitable for fanwheel ED ø 32mm shaft ø 7 mounting distance 26mm			

N series - standard



1

No.	601359	Ref. No.	Q32-0132
description	fan motor 18W 230V 50/60Hz bearing slide bearing W 83mm connection 3-wire cable length 1000mm 1300/1550rpm 3 mounting options VNT18-30/150		
For models:	621004		
spare parts for	601359		
	No.	601413	Ref. No. 10014
fixing plate suitable for fanwheel ED ø 32mm shaft ø 7 mounting distance 26mm			



1

No.	601442	Ref. No.	1648001017 BN1648001017
description	fan motor ELCO 10W 230V 50-60Hz bearing slide bearing L1 45mm L3 83mm W 83mm cable length 1800mm 1300/1550rpm 3 mounting options VN10-20/507 triple		
For models:	201780, 613020, 613021, 613022, 613024, 613025, 613027, 613028, 613030, 613031, 613032, 613033, 621007, 621021, 622005, 622021		
spare parts for	601442		
	No.	601413	Ref. No. 10014
fixing plate suitable for fanwheel ED ø 32mm shaft ø 7 mounting distance 26mm			

RE series

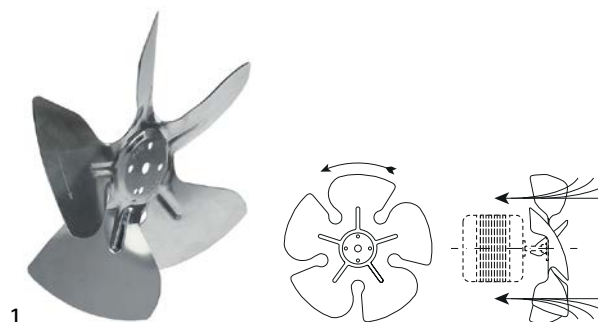


No.	601608	Ref. No.	Q32-0590
description	fan motor 18W 230/240V 50/60Hz W 90mm cable length 1000mm 2600rpm ELCO R18-25/010 3 mounting options bearing slide bearing H 110mm L 90mm		
For models:	621005, 622004		
spare parts for	601608		
	No.	601413	Ref. No. 10014
	fixing plate suitable for fanwheel ED ø 32mm shaft ø 7 mounting distance 26mm		

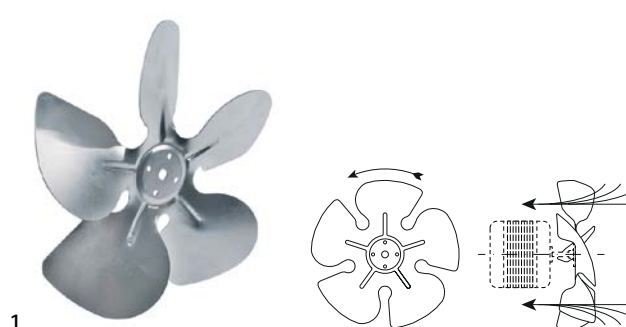
accessories

fan wheels

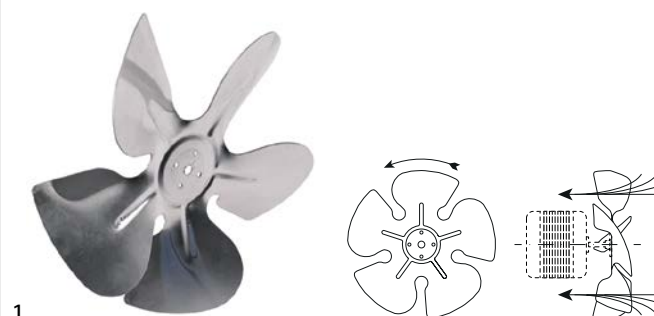
aluminium



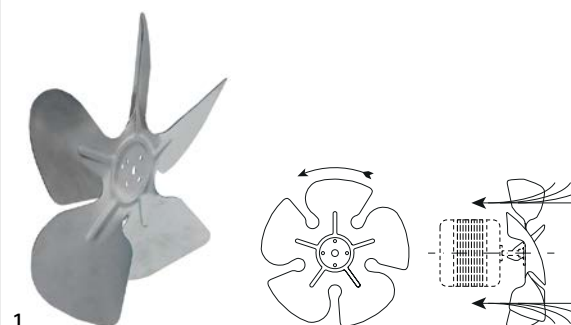
No.	601385	Ref. No.	20095
description	fan wheel sucking ø 172mm fan wheel mounting 25.4mm blade angle 34° W 42mm aluminium		
For models:	711002, 711003		



No.	601282	Ref. No.	1495200034
description	fan wheel sucking ø 200mm fan wheel mounting 25.4mm blade angle 34° W 44mm aluminium		
For models:	201780, 621007, 622005		

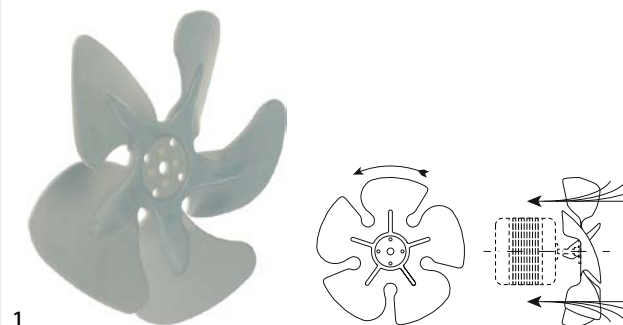


No.	601172	Ref. No.	1495230034 BN1495230034
description	fan wheel sucking ø 230mm fan wheel mounting 25.4mm blade angle 34° W 50mm aluminium		
For models:	621007, 622005, 622021		



No.	601414	Ref. No.	20031
description	fan wheel sucking ø 254mm fan wheel mounting 25.4mm blade angle 31° W 46mm aluminium		
For models:	711014, 711015, 711016, 711017, 711018, 711019		

plastic



No.	601412	Ref. No.	10213
description	fan wheel sucking ø 154mm fan wheel mounting 25.4mm blade angle 28° W 34mm plastic		
For models:	711002, 711003, 711004, 711005, 711006, 711007, 711008, 711009, 711010, 711011, 711012, 711013, 711014, 711015, 711016, 711017, 711018, 711019		

fan guards



No.	601738	Ref. No.	S900.38
description	guard for fan wheel ø 170mm ø 216mm H 30mm mounting distance 1 224 up to 254mm mounting distance 2 94.5mm		
For models:	611007, 611008, 611009, 611013, 611014, 613016, 613017, 621018		

cooling motors (complete)



No.	601739	Ref. No.	GN650BT.11 RC0229
description	fan 230V 10W 50Hz fan wheel ø 230mm shaft L 20mm L 86mm W 67mm blade angle 34° connection spate terminal M4 cable length 1100mm		
For models:	611023, 621019, 625017, 625018, 633001, 633002		
spare parts for	601739		
	No.	601172	Ref. No. 1495230034 BN1495230034
fan wheel sucking ø 230mm fan wheel mounting 25.4mm blade angle 34° W 50mm aluminium			
	No.	601757	Ref. No. —
fan motor 10W 230V 50/60Hz L1 43.5mm L3 82mm W 67mm cable length 1500mm 1300/1550rpm ebm-papst M4Q045-CA03-75 5 mounting options bearing slide bearing			
	No.	601783	Ref. No. GN650TN.34 S900.37
fan motor 10W 230V 50/60Hz L3 87mm W 67mm cable length 400mm 1300rpm ebm-papst M4Q045-CA03-51/C18 3 mounting options bearing slide bearing for refrigerated counters			

cooling motors (various)

refrigeration motors with foot



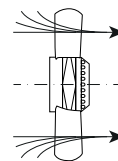
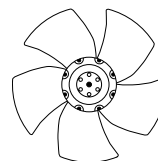
No.	601418	Ref. No.	23029
description	fan motor 10W 230V 50Hz L1 48mm L2 70mm L3 85mm W 83mm feet depth 72mm cable length 500mm connection with plug		
For models:	711002, 711003, 711014, 711015, 711016, 711017, 711018, 711019		



No.	601419	Ref. No.	23067
description	fan motor 20W 230V 50/60Hz L1 42mm L3 91.5mm W 83mm feet depth 88mm cable length 500mm connection with plug		
For models:	711014, 711015, 711016, 711017, 711018, 711019		

cold air circulating fans (complete)

HIDRIA



No.	601811	Ref. No.	995870
description	fan type R09R-3030HP-4M-2543 fan wheel ø 300mm 230V 50/60Hz 65/90W suitable capacitor 2.5µF HIDRIA suitable for blast chiller suitable for FRIULINOX 1400/1500rpm blowing H 138mm cable lengthmm mounting distance 265mm		
For models:	671005, 671007		

cold air circulating fans

cold air circulating fans



No.	601477	Ref. No.	6118791
description	fan motor 230V 50-60Hz shaft L 22mm shaft ø 3mm type F61-10		
For models:	629001		
accessories for	601477		



No.	601480	Ref. No.	6299905
description	fan wheel blowing ø 164mm W 27mm shaft intake ø 3mm plastic blades 3		



No.	601479	Ref. No.	6118787 6118795
description	fan motor 230V 50-60Hz shaft L 22mm shaft ø 3mm type F61-10G		
For models:	621015, 622019		
accessories for	601479		



No.	601480	Ref. No.	6299905
description	fan wheel blowing ø 164mm W 27mm shaft intake ø 3mm plastic blades 3		



No.	601478	Ref. No.	6118751
description	fan motor 230V 50-60Hz shaft L 22mm shaft ø 3mm type F61-10G with plug		
For models:	621014, 622009, 622018		
accessories for	601478		



No.	601480	Ref. No.	6299905
description	fan wheel blowing ø 164mm W 27mm shaft intake ø 3mm plastic blades 3		

accessories

fan wheels for cold air circulating fans



No.	601480	Ref. No.	6299905
description	fan wheel blowing ø 164mm W 27mm shaft intake ø 3mm plastic blades 3		
For models:	621014, 621015, 622009, 622018, 622019, 625011, 625012, 625013, 629001		

brackets for cold air circulating fans



No.	691504	Ref. No.	7427581
description	bracket		
For models:	621014, 622009, 622018, 625011, 625012, 625013		

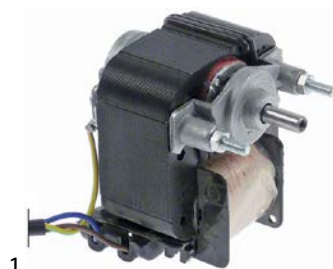


No.	691478	Ref. No.	7422558
description	bracket for fan		
For models:	621015, 622019, 629001		



No.	691479	Ref. No.	7427579 7430145
description	bracket for fan		
For models:	621014, 622009, 622018, 625011, 625012, 625013		

cold air circulating fans



No.	750398	Ref. No.	R35-0177
description	fan motor 230/240V 50/60Hz 35W shaft ø 6mm shaft L 14mm W 62mm H 73mm		
For models:	628004		
accessories for	750398		
	No.	601413	Ref. No. 10014
	fixing plate suitable for fanwheel ED ø 32mm shaft ø 7 mounting distance 26mm		
	No.	602184	Ref. No. —
	fixing plate suitable for fanwheel ED ø 33mm shaft ø 6 mounting distance 17mm		

cross flow fans

EMMEVI - FERGAS

with standard coil



No.	601018	Ref. No.	01202330
description	cross flow fan TG 180 roller ø 60mm roller length 180mm motor position right 230V/50Hz 25W universal bearing silicone connection male faston 6.3mm -10 up to +60°C 230V connections 1-2 1950U/min connections 1-4 1500U/min		
For models:	211039, 211042, 211043, 211044, 211045, 211046, 212034, 212035, 212036, 212037, 212038, 212039, 212040, 212041		

with moulded coils



No.	601852	Ref. No.	74845036
description	cross flow fan roller ø 60mm roller length 420mm laminated core thickness 40mm motor position right 230V/50Hz 65W refrigeration bearing rubber connection cable -10 up to +60°C 230V cable length 2000mm with moulded coil		
For models:	651074, 651075, 651086, 651088, 651102, 651103, 651106, 651107, 651108, 651109, 651112, 651113, 651115, 651116, 651118, 651120, 651121		

accessories for cross flow fans

air ducts



No.	701630	Ref. No.	00012330
description	air duct for cross flow fan for combi-steamer plastic grey		
For models:	211039, 211042, 211043, 211044, 211045, 211046, 212034, 212035, 212036, 212037, 212038, 212039, 212040, 212041		

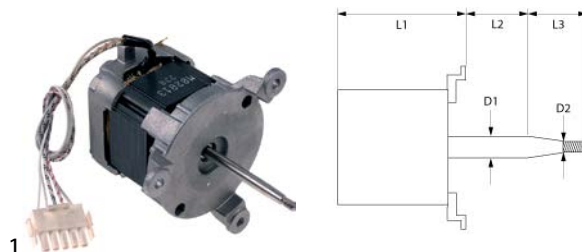
hot air motors



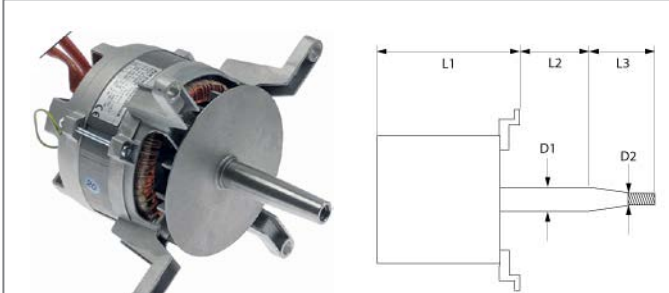
No.	550857	Ref. No.	R58003870
description	counterflange for fan motor ED ø 50mm int. ø 1 25mm int. ø 2 16mm thickness 6mm brass		
For models:	212002, 212010, 212011		



No.	550859	Ref. No.	R58003850
description	counterflange for fan motor ED ø 60mm int. ø 1 34mm int. ø 2 25mm thickness 6mm brass		
For models:	212003, 212012, 212013		



No.	601491	Ref. No.	KVN010 VN1035A0
description	fan motor		
For models:	211002		



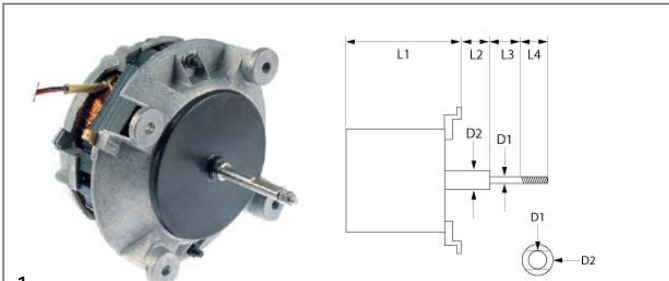
1

No.	500656	Ref. No.	R65040520
description	fan motor 200-240/415V 3 phase 50/60Hz 0.15/0.55kW 900/1400rpm speeds 2 L1 150mm L2 50mm L3 48mm D1 ø 24mm D2 ø 20mm M12L IT 2.3/1.3-1.2/0.7A at 50Hz 200-240/415V at 60Hz 200-240/480V at 50Hz 900/1400rpm at 60Hz 1100/1700rpm type 3042D4050		
For models:	212012, 212013		
spare parts for	500656		
		No. 511172	Ref. No. R70020050
	shaft sealing ID ø 24mm ED ø 29mm thickness 3mm		



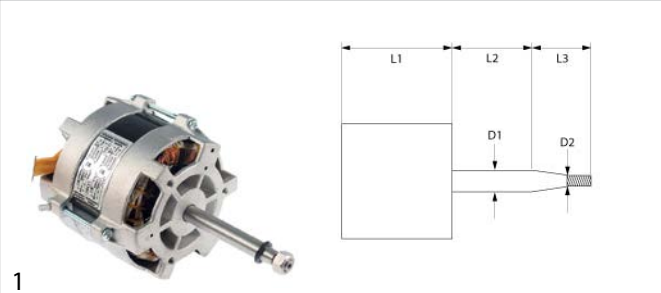
1

No.	602099	Ref. No.	01202600 01202600+01203600
description	fan motor 220/240V 1 phase 50/60Hz 0.12kW 2800/3400rpm suitable capacitor 6.3 type 1004.2459		



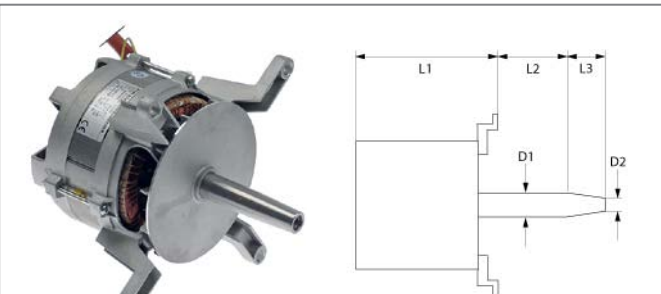
1

No.	500662	Ref. No.	403000200 MOT30002 R65041000
description	fan motor 220-240V 1 phase 50/60Hz 0.12kW 2800/3200rpm speeds 1 L1 85mm L2 7mm L3 47mm L4 12mm D1 ø 8/6mm D2 ø 12mm MSR ET 1.6A power input 0.25W suitable capacitor 5µF/400V		
For models:	111001, 111002, 111003, 212001, 212004, 212005, 212006, 212007, 212008, 212009, 212015, 212016		



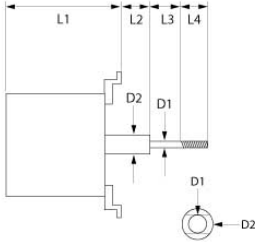
1

No.	500661	Ref. No.	R65040431
description	fan motor 220-240V 1 phase 50Hz 0.03/0.2kW 0.05/0.25HP 1400/2700rpm speeds 2 L1 123mm L2 77mm L3 30mm D1 ø 15mm D2 ø 12mm M10L ET 1.6/0.6A suitable capacitor 10µF/450V at 50Hz 1400/2700rpm type 1057D1901		
For models:	212010, 212011		



1

No.	500658	Ref. No.	R65040530
description	fan motor 230/400V 3 phase 50/60Hz 0.55kW 1400/1700rpm speeds 1 L1 145mm L2 47mm L3 47mm D1 ø 24mm D2 ø 20mm M12L IT 2.6-2.3/1.5-1.3A (at 50-60Hz)A Cos(φ) 0.73 at 50Hz 200-240/415V at 60Hz 200-240/480V at 50Hz 1400rpm at 60Hz 1700rpm		
For models:	212003, 212012, 212013		
spare parts for	500658		
		No. 511172	Ref. No. R70020050
	shaft sealing ID ø 24mm ED ø 29mm thickness 3mm		
accessories for	500658		
		No. 560449	Ref. No. R58004000
	hexagonal screw thread M12x1.5 L thread L 22mm bore ø 6.3mm WS 19 total length 30mm		
		No. 601244	Ref. No. R75400440
	fan wheel D1 ø 350mm H1 114mm blades 12 D2 ø 19.5mm D3 ø 23mm H2 45mm		

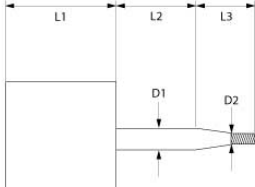



1

No.	601856	Ref. No.	R65041010
description	fan motor 230V 1 phase 50Hz 0.075kW 2650rpm speeds 1 L1 85mm L2 30mm L3 23mm L4 12mm D1 ø 8x6mm D2 ø 8mm 0.6A suitable capacitor 5µF/400V		
For models:	212017, 212018, 212019, 212020		
accessories for	601856		

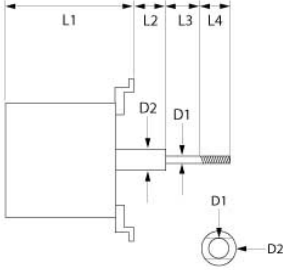


No.	365017	Ref. No.	00-226568-009 206010 631208 VE1145A0
operating capacitor capacity 5µF 450V tolerance 5% 50/60Hz ambient temperature max. -25 to +85°C ø 28mm L 54mm M8 plastic connection male faston 6.3mm 16.10.08 protection			

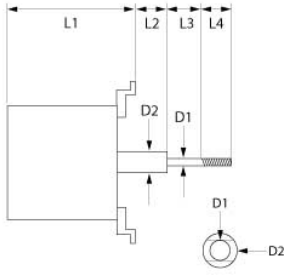
1

No.	500663	Ref. No.	R65040421
description	fan motor 230V 1 phase 50Hz 0.18kW 0.25HP 2800rpm speeds 1 L1 123mm L2 77mm L3 30mm D1 ø 15mm D2 ø 12mm M10L ET 1.6A suitable capacitor 10µF/400V Cos(φ) 0.95 at 50Hz 2800rpm type 1057C2401		
For models:	212002, 212010, 212011		

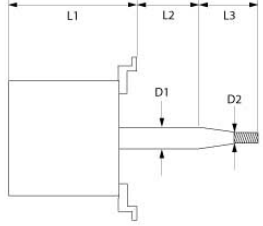
1

No.	500964	Ref. No.	MOT30004 MOT30006
description	fan motor 230V 3 phase 50Hz 0.08kW 2700rpm speeds 1 L1 78mm L2 7mm L3 47mm L4 12mm D1 ø 8/6mm D2 ø 12mm M5R ET at 50Hz 2700rpm suitable capacitor 6.3µF/450V with capacitor 6,3µF/450V		
For models:	211006, 211014, 211016, 211020, 211024, 211026, 211029, 212014		

1

No.	601493	Ref. No.	KVN003 VN1000B0 VN1000B1
description	fan motor 230V 3 phase 50HzkW speeds 1 L1 85mm L2 32mm L3 28mm L4 29mm D1 ø 8mm D2 ø 12mm		
For models:	211003		

1

No.	601492	Ref. No.	KVN017 VN1035B0
description	fan motor L1 130mm L2 18mm L3 23mm D1 ø 8mm D2 ø 7mm mounting thread M6R ET		
For models:	211001		



1

No.	602148	Ref. No.	R75400470
description	fan wheel blades 12 D1 ø 350mm D2 ø 19.5mm D3 ø 23mm H1 118mm H2 50mm		
For models:	212003, 212012, 212013		



1

No.	602096	Ref. No.	00002570
description	fan wheel blades 30 D1 ø 160mm D2 ø 6.8mm D3 ø 6.9mm H1 38mm H2 24mm H3 4mm		
For models:	211039		



1

No.	602097	Ref. No.	00005870 11951439400
description	fan wheel blades 38 D1 ø 200mm D2 ø 6.5x8mm D3 ø 7mm H1 38mm H2 22mm H3 3mm		
For models:	211042, 211043, 211044, 211045, 211046, 212034, 212035, 212036, 212037		



1

No.	602098	Ref. No.	00007180 00007181
description	fan wheel blades 45 D1 ø 196mm D2 ø 6.5x8mm D3 ø 8mm H1 60mm H2 23mm H3 3mm		
For models:	212038, 212039, 212040, 212041		



1

No.	602146	Ref. No.	R75400490
description	fan wheel blades 8 D1 ø 220mm D2 ø 11mm D3 ø 16mm H1 83mm H2 25mm		
For models:	212002, 212010, 212011		



1

No.	601353	Ref. No.	R75400510
description	fan wheel D1 ø 150mm H1 50mm blades 36 D2 ø 8mm D3 ø 6/8mm H2 26mm		
For models:	212001		



1

No.	601450	Ref. No.	403000250 VEN30002
description	fan wheel D1 ø 160mm H1 45mm blades 36 D2 ø 8mm D3 ø 8mm H2 24mm		
For models:	111001, 111002, 111003, 211006, 211014, 211016		



1

No.	601246	Ref. No.	R75400410
description	fan wheel D1 ø 180mm H1 77mm blades 12 D2 ø 8mm D3 ø 6mm H2 25.5mm		
For models:	212004, 212005, 212006, 212007, 212008, 212009, 212017, 212018, 212019, 212020		



1

No.	601487	Ref. No.	KVN008 KVN1025A VN1025A0
description	fan wheel D1 ø 196mm H1 61mm blades 39 D2 ø 10/8mm D3 ø 10mm H2 32mm		
For models:	211003		



1

No.	601489	Ref. No.	KVN011 VN1050A0
description	fan wheel D1 ø 197mm H1 32mm blades 39 D2 ø 8mm D3 ø 8mm H2 12mm		
For models:	211002		

			
1			
No.	601776	Ref. No.	KVN1020A VN041
description	fan wheel D1 ø 197mm H1 43mm blades 39 D2 ø 8mm D3 ø 8x6.5mm H2 28mm		

			
1			
No.	601778	Ref. No.	VEN30004
description	fan wheel D1 ø 197mm H1 43mm blades 45 D2 ø 8mm D3 ø 8x6.8mm H2 14mm H3 1.5mm		
For models:	211029, 212015, 212016		

			
1			
No.	601560	Ref. No.	VEN30003
description	fan wheel D1 ø 200mm H1 45mm blades 44 D2 ø 8mm D3 ø 8mm H2 24mm		
For models:	211020, 211024, 211026, 212014		

			
1			
No.	601243	Ref. No.	R75400400
description	fan wheel D1 ø 220mm H1 78mm blades 12 D2 ø 11mm D3 ø 16mm H2 29mm		
For models:	212002		

			
1			
No.	601244	Ref. No.	R75400440
description	fan wheel D1 ø 350mm H1 114mm blades 12 D2 ø 19.5mm D3 ø 23mm H2 45mm		
For models:	212003, 212012, 212013		

			
1			
No.	601497	Ref. No.	0939130
description	fan wheel for motor cooling ø 206mm		

			
1			
No.	550856	Ref. No.	LA58003860 R58003860
description	flange for fan motor ED ø 50mm int. ø 1 19.5mm int. ø 2 16mm thickness 3mm brass		
For models:	212002, 212010, 212011		

			
1			
No.	550858	Ref. No.	R58003840
description	flange for fan motor ED ø 60mm int. ø 1 28.5mm int. ø 2 25mm thickness 4mm brass		
For models:	212003, 212012, 212013		

			
1			
No.	550860	Ref. No.	R58005500
description	flange for gasket ED ø 35mm int. ø 1 22mm int. ø 2 9mm thickness 8mm brass		
For models:	212001		



1

No.	560449	Ref. No.	R58004000
description	hexagonal screw thread M12x1.5 L thread L 22mm bore ø 6.3mm WS 19 total length 30mm		
For models:	212003, 212012, 212013		



1

No.	550861	Ref. No.	R70020020
description	shaft seal for fan motor ID ø 7.5mm ED ø 22mm thickness 7mm		
For models:	212001		



1

No.	511171	Ref. No.	R70020040
description	shaft seal ID ø 14.5mm ED ø 20mm thickness 3mm		
For models:	212002, 212010, 212011		



1

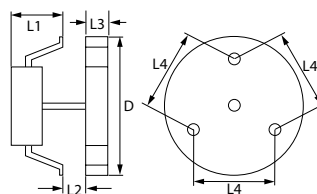
No.	511172	Ref. No.	R70020050
description	shaft sealing ID ø 24mm ED ø 29mm thickness 3mm		
For models:	212003, 212012, 212013		

hot air fans

miscellaneous



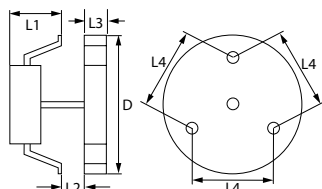
1



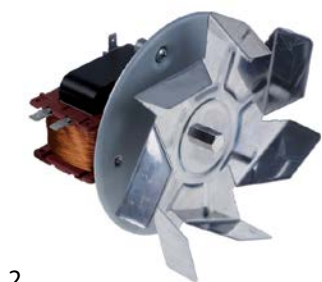
No.	601054	Ref. No.	1037117200	
description	hot air fan 220-240V 32W 50/60Hz L1 60mm L2 10mm L3 25mm L4 87mm fan wheel ø 150mm FIME type C20X0E01/46			
spare parts for	601054			
	No.	601441	Ref. No.	—
	fan wheel ø 150mm W 25mm shaft intake ø 6x5mm stainless steel blades 7			
accessories for	601054			
	No.	550879	Ref. No.	—
	insulation ø 130mm thickness 3mm hole ø 20mm for hot air fan			



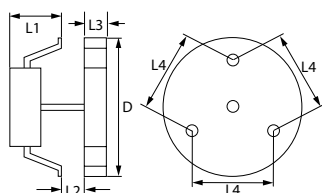
1



No.	601694	Ref. No.	MOT30005
description	hot air fan 220-240V 33W 50/60Hz L1 57mm L2 13mm L3 21mm L4 87mm fan wheel ø 150mm IMS type VRB150H2022		
For models:	211004, 211005, 211010, 211011, 211012, 211013, 211015, 211017, 211018, 211023, 211027, 211028, 215001, 215002, 215003, 215004		



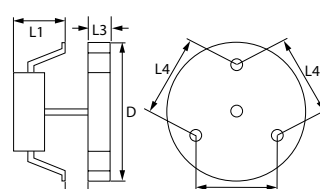
2



No.	601011	Ref. No.	0682300800
description	hot air fan 220-240V 40W 50/60Hz L1 65mm L2 15mm L3 25mm L4 87mm fan wheel ø 150mm FIME type C25R8023CLH		
For models:	913013, 913014, 913015, 913016, 913017, 913018, 914003, 914004, 914005, 914006, 914015, 914016, 914017, 914018		
accessories for	601011		
	No.	550879	Ref. No. —
	insulation ø 130mm thickness 3mm hole ø 20mm for hot air fan		
	No.	601260	Ref. No. —
	nut thread M6L IT for hot air fan		



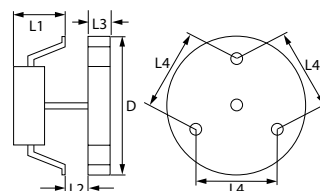
1



No.	601531	Ref. No.	195TL110
description	hot air fan 220V 30W 50Hz L1 70mm L2 12mm L3 30mm L4 87mm fan wheel ø 155mm FIME type C30R0407		
For models:	913114, 913115, 913116, 913117, 913246, 913247, 913248, 913249, 913250, 913251, 913252, 913253, 913254, 913255, 913256, 913257, 913258, 913259, 913260, 913261, 913262, 913263, 913264, 913265, 913266, 914103, 914105, 914107, 914109, 914114, 914116, 914118, 914120, 914121, 914122, 914123, 914124, 914201, 914202, 914203, 914204, 914205, 914206, 914207, 914208, 914209, 914210, 914211, 914212, 914213...(Other models you can see in the webshop)		



1

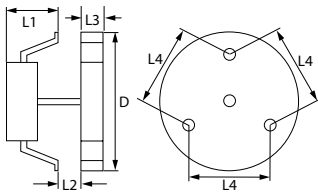


No.	601696	Ref. No.	MA4330800
description	hot air fan 230V 40W 50/60Hz L1 70mm L2 11mm L3 29mm L4 87mm fan wheel ø 155mm with ball bearing		
For models:	121101, 121104, 122110		
spare parts for	601696		
	No.	550879	Ref. No. —
	insulation ø 130mm thickness 3mm hole ø 20mm for hot air fan		

Table continues on next page

spare parts for 601696			
	No.	601261	Ref. No. —
fan wheel ø 154mm W 25mm shaft intake ø 6x5mm chrome-plated blades 7			



1			
			
No.	602100	Ref. No.	01203230 01203231
description hot air fan 240V 59W 50/60Hz L1 80mm L2 16mm fan wheel ø 150mm IMS type 138251			
For models: 211038			

accessories

fan wheels for hot air fans

1			
			
No.	601630	Ref. No.	1034400200
description fan wheel ø 150mm W 25mm shaft intake ø 6x5mm chrome-plated blades 7			

miscellaneous

1			
			
No.	701623	Ref. No.	R75300150
description guard ø 170mm hole ø 7mm for hot air fan combi-steamer			
For models: 212004, 212005, 212006, 212007, 212008, 212009, 212017, 212018, 212019, 212020			

1			
			
No.	551434	Ref. No.	R58004010
description plain washer ø 30mm thickness 3mm hole ø 12.5mm for fan wheel combi-steamer			
For models: 212003, 212012, 212013			

radial fans

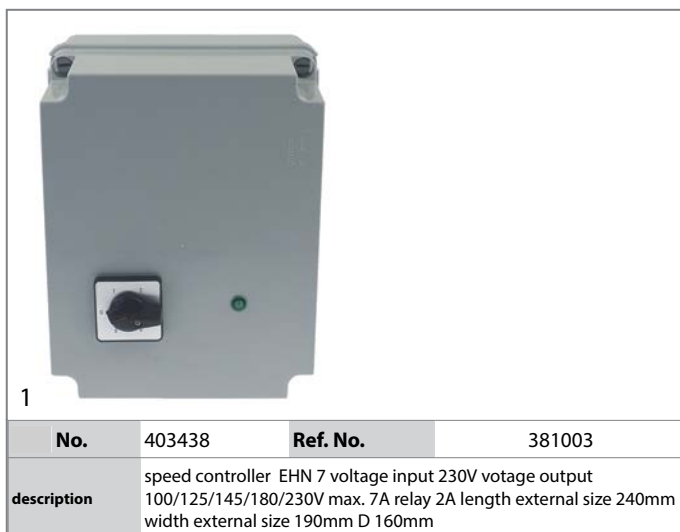
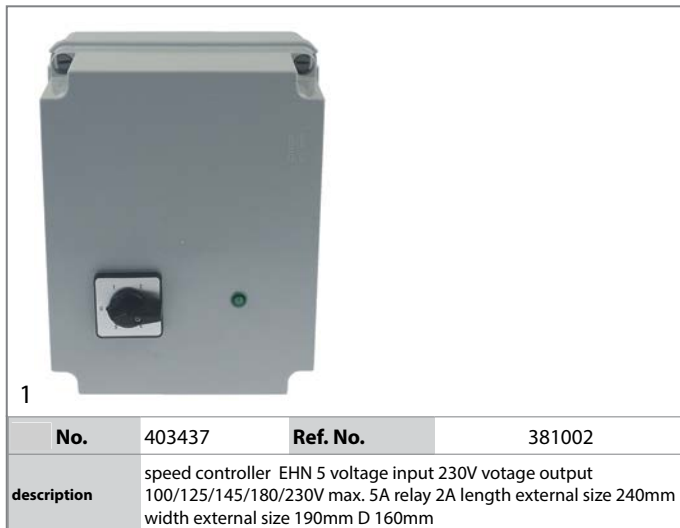
miscellaneous

1			
			
No.	601167	Ref. No.	FMOTEA482WRKZ
description radial fan 230V voltage AC 50Hz H1 129mm L1 131mm D1 ø 75mm W1 103mm W2 44mm H2 57mm W3 61mm H3 61mm for microwaves			
For models: 213002, 213003			

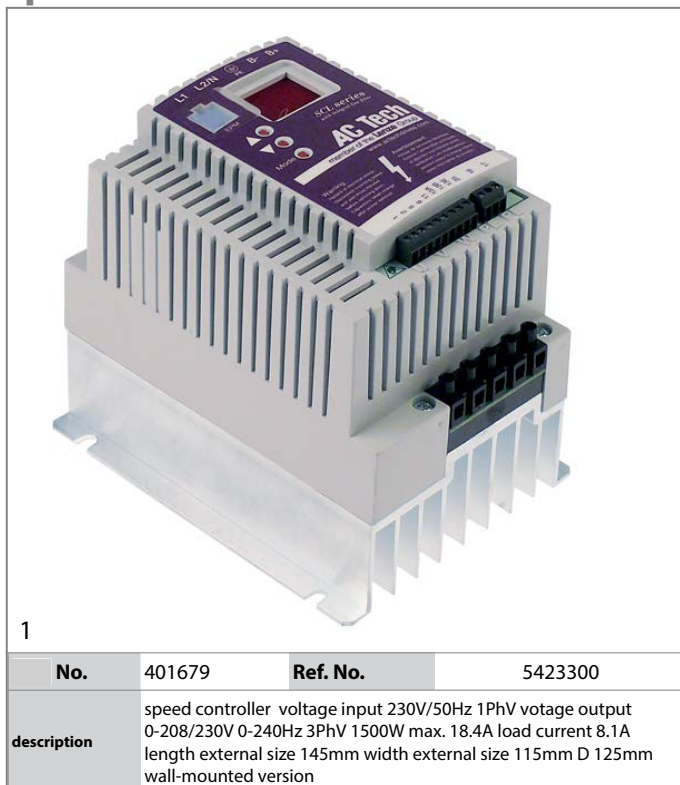
extractor fans

speed controllers

1			
			
No.	403436	Ref. No.	381001
description speed controller EHN 3/1 voltage input 230V voltage output 100/125/145/180/230V max. 3A relay 2A length external size 240mm width external size 190mm D 90mm			



speed controllers



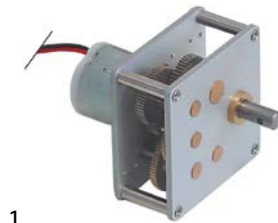
motors

gear motors

for grills



for gyros grills



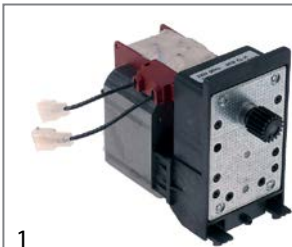


No.	500797	Ref. No.	PT0152
description	gear motor POTIS type PT0152 3.5W 230V voltage AC 50Hz 1rpm shaft ø 18mm L 160mm W 115mm H 95mm with housing		
spare parts for	500797		
	No.	345575	Ref. No. PT0176
	rocker switch mounting measurements 30x11mm black 1CO 250V 16A I O II connection male faston 6.3mm ambient temperature max. 90°C protection IP40 with neutral position		

for automatic coffee machines



No.	601486	Ref. No.	252030
description	gear motor 90W 230V 50Hz 48rpm shaft ø 15mm L 95mm W 61mm H 90mm for coffee machine		
For models:	743001		



No.	601488	Ref. No.	251866
description	gear motor 90W 230V 50Hz 70rpm shaft ø 15mm L 96mm W 55mm H 90mm for coffee machine		
For models:	743001		



No.	601490	Ref. No.	098708
description	gear motor LIP type 111 48W 230V 50Hz 8rpm shaft ø 6x8.5mm L 110mm W 71mm H 80mm		
For models:	743001		

for combi-steamers



No.	502288	Ref. No.	R65090250
description	gear kit 8W 230V voltage AC 30rpm shaft ø 6mm L 75mm W 87mm H 84mm conversion kit		
For models:	212010, 212011, 212012, 212013, 212018, 212020		
spare parts for	502288		
	No.	502291	Ref. No. —
	gear motor METEOR type 58U59DB4A1/00 8W 230V voltage AC 50Hz 30rpm shaft ø 6x5mm L 69mm W 49mm H 65mm		

for microwaves



No.	601969	Ref. No.	RMOTDA310WRZZ
description	gear motor ELENSYS type SM16 HK36M0HZ 3.5W 220-240V voltage AC 50-60Hz 10-12rpm shaft ø 6.5x4.5mm for microwaves ø 49mm		

miscellaneous

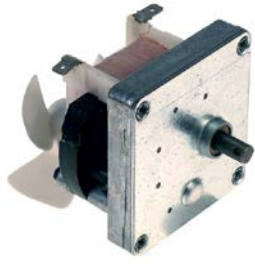


No.	500730	Ref. No.	IB9865132
description	gear motor CIARAMELLA 150W 230V voltage DC 50/60Hz shaft ø 14mm L 205mm W 115mm H 80mm for citrus juicers		
For models:	723001		



No.	500932	Ref. No.	IB5036000
description	gear motor CROUZET 3.5W 230V 50Hz shaft ø 8mm L 80mm W 60mm H 40mm for pizza display		
For models:	541001, 541002		

			
1			
No.	601483	Ref. No.	02.12.079.00
description	gear motor MERKLE type 4515UI-063 230V 50Hz 11rpm shaft $\varnothing$ 7x8mm L 125mm W 76mm H 69mm for toaster		
For models:	222004, 222005		

			
1			
No.	601484	Ref. No.	02.12.026.00
description	gear motor MK type S4355L 230V 50Hz shaft $\varnothing$ 7x8mm L 76mm W 70mm H 92mm for hot display		
For models:	541003		

motors

for slicers

			
1			
No.	500717	Ref. No.	SM400108
description	motor 230V 1 phase 147W 50Hz 1400rpm shaft $\varnothing$ 15mm shaft length 21mm $\varnothing$ 135mm H 120mm mounting distance 63mm hole distance 155mm hole $\varnothing$ 8mm type C71/40 275-300 CASTELLOTTI		

			
1			
No.	500718	Ref. No.	SM402215
description	motor 400V 3 phase 210W 50Hz 1400rpm shaft $\varnothing$ 15mm shaft length 22mm $\varnothing$ 135mm H 120mm mounting distance 63mm hole distance 155mm hole $\varnothing$ 8mm 275-300 CASTELLOTTI		

			
1			
No.	500720	Ref. No.	19400408
description	motor 230/400V 3 phase 50/60Hz 890rpm shaft $\varnothing$ 16.5mm shaft length 32mm $\varnothing$ 130mm H 120mm mounting distance 87mm hole $\varnothing$ 8mm GEMMA 350		

			
1			
No.	500721	Ref. No.	19400108
description	motor 230V 1 phase 50/60Hz 890rpm shaft $\varnothing$ 16.5mm shaft length 32mm $\varnothing$ 130mm H 140mm mounting distance 108mm hole $\varnothing$ 8mm GEMMA 350		

1

No.	500715	Ref. No.	AMC648
description	motor 230V 1 phase 50Hz 1400rpm shaft $\varnothing$ 15mm shaft length 23mm $\varnothing$ 110mm H 98mm mounting distance 69mm hole $\varnothing$ 6mm 220		
For models:	411001		
spare parts for	500715		

No.	365013	Ref. No.	19410301 19410303 206001
-----	--------	----------	--------------------------------

operating capacitor capacity 8 μ F 400V tolerance 5%Hz ambient temperature max. -25 to +85°C $\varnothing$ 31.5mm L 55mm M8 plastic connection male faston 6.3mm protection



1

No.	501376	Ref. No.	M8240
description	motor 230V 1 phase 50Hz shaft ø 19.5mm shaft length 56mm ø 145mm hole ø 8mm hole distance 115mm L 222mm		
For models:	411016, 411017		

group 4



1

No.	499325	Ref. No.	M8375
description	motor 230V 50Hz OG30E		
For models:	411012		



1

No.	499081	Ref. No.	M8342
description	motor 230V 50Hz shaft ø 15mm shaft length 34mm L 130mm		
For models:	411013, 411019		



1

No.	499064	Ref. No.	M8349
description	motor 230V 50Hz shaft ø 15mm shaft length 34mm L 95mm		
For models:	411011		

for bar blender



1

No.	500728	Ref. No.	IB5000800
description	motor for bar blender 220V 450W 50Hz 18000rpm thread M6L shaft ø 8mm mounting distance 36mm H 60mm L 165mm W 80mm mounting thread M4 Dragone CIARAMELLA		
For models:	721003		



1

No.	500729	Ref. No.	IB5000900
description	motor for bar blender 230V 750W 50Hz 14000/24000rpm thread M8L mounting distance 90mm Orione		
For models:	721004		



1

No.	500731	Ref. No.	IB9865200
description	motor for bar blender 230V 100W 50/60Hz 14000rpm shaft ø 10mm shaft length 143mm H 83mm L 260mm W 83mm Sirio CIARAMELLA		
For models:	721002, 721005		



1

No.	500732	Ref. No.	IB9865201
description	motor for bar blender 230V 100W 50/60Hz 14000rpm shaft ø 18mm shaft length 143mm H 83mm L 260mm W 83mm Sirio CIARAMELLA		
For models:	721002, 721005		



1

No.	499202	Ref. No.	CO1665
description	motor for mixer 230V 50Hz 1 phase shaft ø 10mm shaft length 125mm H 117mm L 70mm W 62mm		
For models:	721006, 721007		

for cutters



No.	500887	Ref. No.	SL0939
description	motor 2 speeds 600/800W 400V 50Hz 3 phase shaft ø 14mm flange ø 160mm 1400/2800rpm type DN80B2/4 ø 150mm H 200mm L 230mm MOTORI ELETTRICI 0.6/0.8kW		
For models:	471004		



No.	500886	Ref. No.	SL0040
description	motor 230/400V 50Hz 1400rpm type 80 3 phase shaft ø 14mm ø 150mm H 200mm L 230mm flange ø 160mm 750W 0.75kW		
For models:	451004, 471003, 471004		



No.	500897	Ref. No.	MSC04N136
description	motor 230V 50Hz 1 phase shaft ø 20mm shaft length 25mm mounting distance 64mm ø 100mm H 140mm C4-C6-C9		
For models:	471001		



No.	500885	Ref. No.	SL0041
description	motor 750W 230V 50Hz 1 phase shaft ø 14mm flange ø 160mm 1400rpm type MN80C/4 ø 150mm H 200mm L 230mm ICME 0.75kW		
For models:	451004, 471003, 471004		

for ice-cube maker

complete



No.	500727	Ref. No.	IB5000801
description	motor 350W 230V 50Hz 1 phase 12000rpm CIARAMELLA 0.35kW		
For models:	715001		

for meat mincers

motors



No.	501536	Ref. No.	29401502
description	motor 250W 230V 50Hz 1 phase shaft ø 11mm flange ø 90mm 2800rpm type 1-MP63 A2 ø 120mm H 130mm L 195mm fixing dimensions 80x100mm 0.25kW		
For models:	421002		



No.	500860	Ref. No.	LF2037050
description	motor meat mincer/cheese grater 230V		
For models:	431001		



No.	500858	Ref. No.	IV5050802
description	motor meat mincer/cheese grater 230V 1 phase		
For models:	421003		



1

No.	500859	Ref. No.	IV5050803
description	motor meat mincer/cheese grater 400V		
For models:	421003		

rotors



1

No.	500726	Ref. No.	MF2095A
description	rotor 230V ø 89.2mm shaft ø 25mm shaft length 357mm Mod.12 meat mincer/cheese grater		
For models:	421001, 433001		



1

No.	500725	Ref. No.	MF2202
description	rotor 400V ø 89.2mm shaft ø 25mm shaft length 357mm Mod.22 meat mincer/cheese grater		
For models:	422001, 433002		

stators



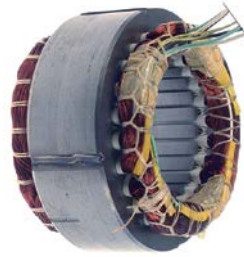
1

No.	500828	Ref. No.	MF2096
description	stator 230V 50Hz 4-pole 1400rpm 1 phase ø 150mm ID ø 90mm H 70mm with temperature protection Mod.12		
For models:	421001, 433001		



1

No.	500830	Ref. No.	MF2203
description	stator 230V 50Hz 6-pole 900rpm 1 phase ø 150mm ID ø 103mm H 90mm with temperature protection Mod.22		
For models:	422001, 433002		



1

No.	500829	Ref. No.	MF2097
description	stator 400V 50Hz 4-pole 1400rpm 3 phase ø 150mm ID ø 83.6mm H 50mm with temperature protection Mod.12		
For models:	421001, 433001		



1

No.	500831	Ref. No.	MF2204
description	stator 400V 50Hz 6-pole 900rpm 3 phase ø 150mm ID ø 90mm H 70mm with temperature protection Mod.22		
For models:	422001, 433002		

for vegetable slicers



1

No.	500719	Ref. No.	IV5050002
description	motor 230V 515W 50Hz 1 phase shaft ø 14mm shaft length 37mm mounting distance 154mm TM		
For models:	481001		



1

No.	499254	Ref. No.	SL1470
description	motor 450W 230V 50Hz 1 phase shaft ø 14mm flange ø 160mm 1320rpm type MYT 712-4 ø 140mm H 180mm L 220mm 0.45kW		
For models:	451003, 481004, 513004, 513005, 513006, 513008, 513009, 513010		

for automatic coffee machines



1

No.	601494	Ref. No.	251777
description	motor for coffee grinder 230V 48W 50/60Hz 1 phase shaft ø 7.5mm shaft length 24mm H 70mm L 120mm W 70mm KORO- ESPRESSO FISE		
For models:	743001		



1

No.	601495	Ref. No.	098808
description	motor for mixer 230V 50/60Hz 1 phase shaft ø 4mm shaft length 27mm KORO- ESPRESSO		
For models:	743001		

accessories for		601495		
	No.	527278	Ref. No.	097916
	impellor ø 32mm			

for coffee grinders

complete



1

No.	500949	Ref. No.	WY28247001
description	motor 250W 230V 50Hz 1 phase 1.9A shaft ø 15mm shaft length 54mm thread M10L 1300rpm type 11004007 RPM 0.25kW		
For models:	744001, 744002		

for potato peelers



1

No.	500711	Ref. No.	RG04260A
description	motor 230V 50Hz 1 phase shaft ø 10mm shaft length 21mm 1400rpm ø 120mm H 170mm mounting distance 136mm PP4 Expo		
For models:	451001		



1

No.	500713	Ref. No.	RG08260A
description	motor 230V 50Hz 1 phase shaft ø 12mm shaft length 23mm 1400rpm type RG08260A mounting distance 188mm PP8 Expo		



1

No.	500712	Ref. No.	RG04260B
description	motor 400V 50Hz 3 phase shaft ø 10mm shaft length 21mm 1400rpm ø 120mm H 170mm mounting distance 136mm PP4 Expo		
For models:	451001		



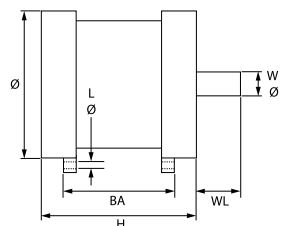
1

No.	500714	Ref. No.	RG08260B
description	motor 400V 50Hz 3 phase shaft ø 12mm shaft length 23mm 1400rpm mounting distance 188mm PP8 Expo		

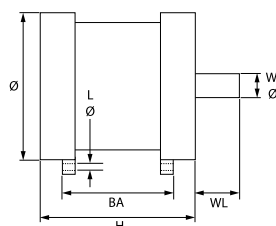
for mozzarella slicers



1

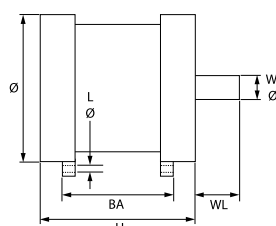


No.	500723	Ref. No.	IB5053003
description	motor 230/400V 260W 50/60Hz 3 phase 1400rpm shaft ø 15mm shaft length 31mm ø 115mm H 155mm mounting distance 110mm hole ø 10mm type C71/70 Athos CASTELLOTTI		



1

No.	500722	Ref. No.	IB5053002
description	motor 230V 260W 50Hz 1 phase 1400rpm shaft ø 15mm shaft length 31mm ø 115mm H 155mm mounting distance 110mm hole ø 10mm type C71/70 Athos CASTELLOTTI		



1

No.	500716	Ref. No.	IB5053004
description	motor 240V 260W 50Hz 1 phase 1400rpm shaft ø 15mm shaft length 31mm ø 115mm H 155mm mounting distance 110mm hole ø 10mm Athos		

for hand blenders

motors



1

No.	698373	Ref. No.	SL2899
description	motor for hand blender 230V 50Hz shaft ø 8mm mounting distance 55mm H 150mm		
For models:	473007, 473008		

universal



1

No.	500471	Ref. No.	8300530
description	motor 1100W 400V 50/60Hz 3 phase shaft ø 19mm flange ø 120mm 1370/1700rpm type AT80C4 ø 160mm H 200mm L 250mm Lafert		
For models:	512002, 512003, 512004		



1

No.	499205	Ref. No.	SL3311
description	motor 1500/1800W 230/400-277/480V 50/60Hz 3 phase shaft ø 24/27mm flange ø 139mm 1400/1680rpm type TN90L/4 ø 160mm H 222mm L 280mm DRdrives 1.5/1.8kW		
For models:	512013, 512014, 512017, 512018, 512021, 512022		



1

No.	500887	Ref. No.	SL0939
description	motor 2 speeds 600/800W 400V 50Hz 3 phase shaft ø 14mm flange ø 160mm 1400/2800rpm type DN80B2/4 ø 150mm H 200mm L 230mm MOTORI ELETTRICI 0.6/0.8kW		
For models:	471004		



1

No.	500472	Ref. No.	8300540
description	motor 2000W 400V 50Hz 3 phase shaft ø 24mm flange ø 140mm 1400rpm type YS9034 ø 170mm H 210mm L 290mm TIANYANG 2kW		
For models:	512004		



1

No.	500886	Ref. No.	SL0040
description	motor 230/400V 50Hz 1400rpm type 80 3 phase shaft ø 14mm ø 150mm H 200mm L 230mm flange ø 160mm 750W 0.75kW		
For models:	451004, 471003, 471004		



1

No.	501536	Ref. No.	29401502
description	motor 250W 230V 50Hz 1 phase shaft ø 11mm flange ø 90mm 2800rpm type 1-MP63 A2 ø 120mm H 130mm L 195mm fixing dimensions 80x100mm 0.25kW		
For models:	421002		



1

No.	500903	Ref. No.	5420200
description	motor 250W 230V 50Hz 1 phase shaft ø 14mm flange ø 160mm 1400rpm type M71B4 ø 140mm H 180mm L 220mm ICME 0.25kW		



1

No.	501373	Ref. No.	5420200alt
description	motor 250W 230V 50Hz 1 phase shaft ø 14mm flange ø 160mm 1420rpm type 62 ø 140mm L 260mm 0.25kW shaft length 32mm		



1

No.	501404	Ref. No.	2420200
description	motor 370W 230V 50Hz 1 phase shaft ø 14mm flange ø 160mm 1370rpm type S71B4 L 260mm 0.37kW shaft length 32mm		



1

No.	500821	Ref. No.	5420300
description	motor 370W 230V 50Hz 1 phase shaft ø 14mm flange ø 160mm 1400rpm ø 140mm H 180mm L 220mm ICME 0.37kW		



1

No.	499254	Ref. No.	SL1470
description	motor 450W 230V 50Hz 1 phase shaft ø 14mm flange ø 160mm 1320rpm type MYT 712-4 ø 140mm H 180mm L 220mm 0.45kW		
For models:	451003, 481004, 513004, 513005, 513006, 513008, 513009, 513010		



1

No.	500473	Ref. No.	PF08300 SL3309
description	motor 750W 230/400V 50Hz 3 phase shaft ø 19mm flange ø 120mm 1400rpm type FS80B4 ø 150mm H 200mm L 240mm ICME 0.75kW		
For models:	512011, 512012, 512015, 512016, 512019, 512020		



1

No.	500885	Ref. No.	SL0041
description	motor 750W 230V 50Hz 1 phase shaft ø 14mm flange ø 160mm 1400rpm type MN80C/4 ø 150mm H 200mm L 230mm ICME 0.75kW		
For models:	451004, 471003, 471004		



1

No.	601463	Ref. No.	2510631
description	motor 90W 230V 50Hz 1 phase shaft ø 9mm flange ø 80mm 1300rpm type AMM56ZAA4 ø 110mm H 150mm L 170mm Lafert 0.09kW		



1

No.	500886	Ref. No.	SL0040
description	motor 230/400V 50Hz 1400rpm type 80 3 phase shaft ø 14mm ø 150mm H 200mm L 230mm flange ø 160mm 750W 0.75kW		
For models:	451004, 471003, 471004		



1

No.	500860	Ref. No.	LF2037050
description	motor meat mincer/cheese grater 230V		
For models:	431001		



1

No.	500858	Ref. No.	IV5050802
description	motor meat mincer/cheese grater 230V 1 phase		
For models:	421003		



1

No.	500859	Ref. No.	IV5050803
description	motor meat mincer/cheese grater 400V		
For models:	421003		

accessories

vibration absorber



1

No.	527256	Ref. No.	WY15105
description	vibration damper H 15mm ø 15mm thread M4 thread L 2x 10mm		
For models:	742001, 742002, 742003, 742004, 742005, 742017, 742018, 742019, 742020		

miscellaneous



1

No.	601498	Ref. No.	0939131
description	guard ø 220mm W 92mm		

pumps

wash and rinse pumps

FIR

pumps



1

No.	499151	Ref. No.	01-240783-001
description	pump inlet ø 45mm outlet ø 40mm type 3910.1421 230V 50Hz 1 phase 0.37kW 0.5HP L 190mm rotation direction right capacitor 10µF FIR		
For models:	812011, 812012, 812013, 812014, 812015		
spare parts for	499151		
	No.	365015	Ref. No. 19410307 R65190180 WY19050
	operating capacitor capacity 10µF 400V tolerance 5%Hz ambient temperature max. -25 to +85°C ø 35.5mm L 59mm M8 plastic connection male faston 6.3mm protection		
	No.	510508	Ref. No. —
	pump cover FIR inlet ø 45mm outlet ø 40mm pump type PU 0.5/3911 turn direction right ø 160mm ID ø 125mm inner height 25mm		
	No.	510607	Ref. No. —
	impellor ø 85mm H 29mm shaft intake ø 9x8mm rotation direction right blades 6		
	No.	510692	Ref. No. —
	mechanical shaft seal for shaft ø 11mm slide ringext. ø 24mm slide ring H 13mm counter ring mounting ø 26mm height counter ring 8mm counter ring int. ø 14mm		
	No.	521702	Ref. No. —
	pump cover gasket thickness 3.5x4.5mm Qty 1 pcs		



1

No.	499109	Ref. No.	100797
description	pump inlet ø 63mm outlet ø 53mm type 5233.4051 220-240/380-415V 50Hz 3 phase 1.1kW 1.5HP L 345mm rotation direction left FIR		
For models:	SP3		
spare parts for	499109		
	No.	502274	Ref. No. 630138
	pump cover FIR inlet ø 63mm outlet ø 53mm		
	No.	510523	Ref. No. 630306
	fan wheel ø 142mm shaft intake ø 15mm blades 12		
	No.	510612	Ref. No. 631653
	impellor ø 110mm H 34mm M8R		
	No.	510693	Ref. No. 141002 630501
	mechanical shaft seal for shaft ø 12mm slide ringext. ø 24mm slide ring H 15.5mm slide ring int. ø 11mm counter ring mounting ø 24mm height counter ring 8mm counter ring int. ø 13.5mm		
	No.	524416	Ref. No. 630411
	pump cover gasket thickness 4x4mm Qty 1 pcs		



HANNING

pumps



1

No.	499147	Ref. No.	00-775854-001
description	pump inlet ø 28mm outlet ø 26mm type UP30-324RU 220-240V 50Hz 1 phase 0.14kW L 170mm rotation direction left capacitor 4µF HANNING		
For models:	811014, 811015, 812014, 812015, 813003, 813004		
spare parts for	499147		
	No.	365031	Ref. No. —
	operating capacitor capacity 4µF 450V tolerance 5% 50/60Hz ambient temperature max. -25 to +85°C ø 31mm L 58mm M8 plastic connection male faston 6.3mm protection		
	No.	507558	Ref. No. —
	mechanical shaft seal for shaft ø 7mm height counter ring 5mm ID ø 6.75mm ED ø 20mm mounting ø counter ring 18.5/slide ring 20mm		
	No.	532644	Ref. No. —
	O-ring EPDM thickness 3mm ID ø 78mm Qty 1 pcs		
accessories for	499147		
	No.	507498	Ref. No. 00-883837-001
	protective plate for wash pump suitable for HOBART L 300mm W 200mm		



1

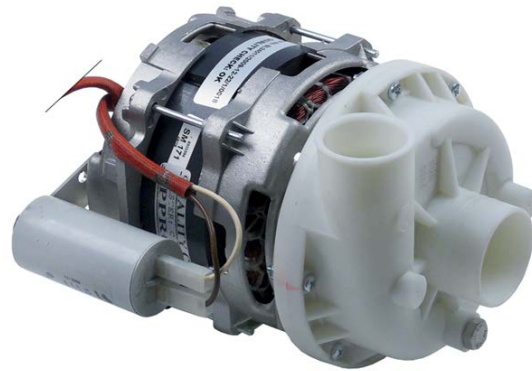
No.	500534	Ref. No.	00-324093-021
description	pump inlet ø 28mm outlet ø 26mm type UP60-184 230V 50Hz 1 phase 0.27kW 0.37HP L 190mm rotation direction left capacitor 5µF HANNING p max 0.77bar Qmax. 160l/min		
For models:	811011, 811012, 811013, 811014, 811015		
spare parts for	500534		
	No.	365017	Ref. No. 00-226568-009 206010 631208 VE1145A0
	operating capacitor capacity 5µF 450V tolerance 5% 50/60Hz ambient temperature max. -25 to +85°C ø 28mm L 54mm M8 plastic connection male faston 6.3mm 16.10.08 protection		
	No.	507558	Ref. No. —
	mechanical shaft seal for shaft ø 7mm height counter ring 5mm ID ø 6.75mm ED ø 20mm mounting ø counter ring 18.5/slide ring 20mm		
	No.	532644	Ref. No. —
	O-ring EPDM thickness 3mm ID ø 78mm Qty 1 pcs		

LGB



1

No.	500511	Ref. No.	100785
description	pump inlet ø 30mm outlet ø 29mm type ZF140SX 230V 50Hz 1 phase 0.36kW 0.5HP L 190mm rotation direction right LGB		
For models:	SP1		
spare parts for	500511		
	No.	365017	Ref. No. 00-226568-009 206010 631208 VE1145A0
	operating capacitor capacity 5µF 450V tolerance 5% 50/60Hz ambient temperature max. -25 to +85°C ø 28mm L 54mm M8 plastic connection male faston 6.3mm 16.10.08 protection		
	No.	510703	Ref. No. 141007 630530
	mechanical shaft seal for shaft ø 13mm slide ring H 13mm height counter ring 5.5mm ED ø 26mm		
	No.	521230	Ref. No. 631695
	impellor ø 86mm H 16mm M7L		
	No.	521526	Ref. No. 630135
	pump cover LGB inlet ø 30mm outlet ø 30mm auxiliary pressure connection 12mm supporting pressure open turn direction right ø 117mm ID ø 95mm inner height 19mm		
	No.	521706	Ref. No. 630424
	pump cover gasket		



1

No.	499150	Ref. No.	00-883833-001
description	pump inlet ø 45mm outlet ø 40mm type ZF220SX 230V 50Hz 1 phase 0.4kW L 190mm rotation direction right capacitor 12.5µF LGB		
For models:	813002, 813003, 813004		
spare parts for	499150		
	No.	521036	Ref. No. 00-883833-010
	service kit for pump type ZF220SX HOBART 50Hz impellor, pump cover gasket, mechanical shaft seal		
accessories for	499150		
	No.	365014	Ref. No. RG04290
	operating capacitor capacity 12.5µF 450V tolerance 5%Hz ambient temperature max. -25 to +85°C ø 35mm L 70mm M8 plastic connection male faston 6.3mm 45S.C3DS.12.5 protection		



1

No.	499011	Ref. No.	100820
description	pump inlet ø 50mm outlet ø 40mm type ZF350SX 230V 50Hz 1 phase 0.63kW L 201mm rotation direction right LGB 2800rpm suitable capacitor 12.5µF		
For models:	SP2-12, SP2-S12		
spare parts for	499011		
	No.	365014	Ref. No. RG04290
	operating capacitor capacity 12.5µF 450V tolerance 5%Hz ambient temperature max. -25 to +85°C ø 35mm L 70mm M8 plastic connection male faston 6.3mm 45S.C3DS.12.5 protection		
	No.	510702	Ref. No. 630536
	mechanical shaft seal height counter ring 5.5mm ID ø 12mm		
	No.	521086	Ref. No. —
	pump cover LGB inlet ø 50mm outlet ø 40mm		
	No.	521278	Ref. No. 631703
	impellor ø 93mm H 32mm pump type ZF350SX thread M8L		

Table continues overleaf



spare parts for 499011			
	No.	521714	Ref. No. 630431
pump cover gasket thickness 4x4mm Qty 1 pcs			



1	No.	500156	Ref. No.	130109
description	pump inlet ø 50mm outlet ø 50mm type ZF400SX 230V 50Hz 1 phase 0.6kW 0.8HP L 210mm rotation direction right capacitor 16µF LGB			
For models:	812001, 812002, 812003, 812004, 812005, 812006, 812007, 812008, 812009, 812010, 915234, 915235, 915236, 915237, 915460, 915461, 915462, 915463, 915464, 915465			
spare parts for	500156			
	No.	509020	Ref. No.	124031
impellor ø 104mm H 25mm M8L				
	No.	510703	Ref. No.	141007 630530
mechanical shaft seal for shaft ø 13mm slide ring H 13mm height counter ring 5.5mm ED ø 26mm				
	No.	513713	Ref. No.	315017
pump cover bottom part				
	No.	521548	Ref. No.	116019
pump cover LGB inlet ø 50mm outlet ø 50mm				
	No.	521562	Ref. No.	116021
pump cover				
	No.	521734	Ref. No.	315022
pump cover bottom part				
	No.	523509	Ref. No.	314001
deep-groove ball bearing type 6201-2RS shaft ø 12mm ED ø 32mm W 10mm with sealing discs deep-groove ball bearing DIN 625-1				
	No.	532623	Ref. No.	—
O-ring EPDM thickness 2.62mm ID ø 120.32mm Qty 1 pcs				

accessories for 500156			
	No.	365021	Ref. No. 00-226568-013 10.27.00 206004 631202 MF2144 SL0177
operating capacitor capacity 16µF 425V tolerance 5% 50/60Hz ambient temperature max. -25 to +85°C ø 35mm L 73mm single M8 plastic connection male faston 6.3mm 416.10.99 protection			



1	No.	500543	Ref. No.	130126
description	pump inlet ø 50mm outlet ø 50mm type ZF400VSX 230V 50Hz 1 phase 0.85kW 1.2HP L 245mm rotation direction right capacitor 16µF LGB			
spare parts for	500543			
	No.	365021	Ref. No.	00-226568-013 10.27.00 206004 631202 MF2144 SL0177
operating capacitor capacity 16µF 425V tolerance 5% 50/60Hz ambient temperature max. -25 to +85°C ø 35mm L 73mm single M8 plastic connection male faston 6.3mm 416.10.99 protection				
	No.	509020	Ref. No.	124031
impellor ø 104mm H 25mm M8L				
	No.	510703	Ref. No.	141007 630530
mechanical shaft seal for shaft ø 13mm slide ring H 13mm height counter ring 5.5mm ED ø 26mm				
	No.	521548	Ref. No.	116019
pump cover LGB inlet ø 50mm outlet ø 50mm				
	No.	521734	Ref. No.	315022
pump cover bottom part				
	No.	532623	Ref. No.	—
O-ring EPDM thickness 2.62mm ID ø 120.32mm Qty 1 pcs				



1

No.	500361	Ref. No.	80112
description	pump inlet ø 60mm outlet ø 49mm type ZF400SX 230V 50Hz 1 phase 0.8kW 1HP L 210mm rotation direction right capacitor 16µF LGB		
For models:	813001		
spare parts for	500361		
	No.	365021	Ref. No.
	00-226568-013 10.27.00 206004 631202 MF2144 SL0177		
operating capacitor capacity 16µF 425V tolerance 5% 50/60Hz ambient temperature max. -25 to +85°C ø 35mm L 73mm single M8 plastic connection male faston 6.3mm 416.10.99 protection			
	No.	509020	Ref. No.
	124031		
impellor ø 104mm H 25mm M8L			
	No.	510703	Ref. No.
	141007 630530		
mechanical shaft seal for shaft ø 13mm slide ring H 13mm height counter ring 5.5mm ED ø 26mm			
	No.	521547	Ref. No.
	116013		
pump cover LGB inlet ø 60mm outlet ø 50mm supporting pressure M8 turn direction right ø 160mm ID ø 127mm inner height 36mm			
	No.	521736	Ref. No.
	315011		
pump cover bottom part bottom part			
	No.	532623	Ref. No.
	—		
O-ring EPDM thickness 2.62mm ID ø 120.32mm Qty 1 pcs			
accessories for	500361		
	No.	513264	Ref. No.
	80545		
fastening angle for wash pump			



1

No.	500153	Ref. No.	999134
description	pump inlet ø outlet ø type W180SX 230V 50Hz 1 phase 0.19KW 0.26HP L 220mm rotation direction right capacitor 5µF LGB		
spare parts for	500153		
	No.	365017	Ref. No.
	00-226568-009 206010 631208 VE1145A0		
operating capacitor capacity 5µF 450V tolerance 5% 50/60Hz ambient temperature max. -25 to +85°C ø 28mm L 54mm M8 plastic connection male faston 6.3mm 16.10.08 protection			
	No.	510703	Ref. No.
	141007 630530		
mechanical shaft seal for shaft ø 13mm slide ring H 13mm height counter ring 5.5mm ED ø 26mm			
	No.	513267	Ref. No.
	480054		
end cap for wash pump suitable for pump casing			
	No.	513283	Ref. No.
	437082		
gasket			
	No.	518177	Ref. No.
	111023		
drain unit thread 3/4" ID ø 35mm hose ø 24mm			
	No.	518204	Ref. No.
	429065		
screw connection for filter ø 67mm			
	No.	518205	Ref. No.
	437079 80182		
flat gasket rubber ED ø 61mm ID ø 47mm thickness 2mm Qty 1 pcs			
	No.	521147	Ref. No.
	315024		
flange			
	No.	521221	Ref. No.
	124048		
impellor ø 67mm H 16mm rotation direction right thread M7L shaft ø 13mm shaft length 12mm blades 8			
	No.	528800	Ref. No.
	—		
O-ring EPDM thickness 2.62mm ID ø 75.87mm Qty 1 pcs			



booster pumps I



1

No.	500359	Ref. No.	130143
description	pump inlet ø 12 outlet ø 12 type PPL46DX 230V 50Hz 0.33kW capacitor 10µF LGB		
For models:	813001		
spare parts for	500359		
	No.	698663	Ref. No. —
impellor ø 60mm H 12mm with flute shaft intake ø 12mm W 60mm suitable for LGB			
accessories for	500359		
	No.	365015	Ref. No. 19410307 R65190180 WY19050
operating capacitor capacity 10µF 400V tolerance 5%Hz ambient temperature max. -25 to +85°C ø 35.5mm L 59mm M8 plastic connection male faston 6.3mm protection			

drain pumps

ASKOLL



1

No.	500210	Ref. No.	130123
description	drain pump 230V 40W		
For models:	811001, 811002, 811003		



1

No.	500150	Ref. No.	999135
description	pump inlet ø outlet ø type W210SX 230V 50Hz 1 phase 0.24kW 0.33HP L 230mm rotation direction right capacitor 6.3µF LGB		
For models:	811003		
spare parts for	500150		
	No.	365012	Ref. No. 01201030 19410308 206009
operating capacitor capacity 6.3µF 450V tolerance 5% 50Hz ambient temperature max. -25 to +85°C ø 30mm L 61mm M8 plastic connection male faston 6.3mm protection			
	No.	509004	Ref. No. 124049
impellor ø 71mm H 16mm M7L rotation direction right shaft ø 13mm shaft length 13mm blades 8			
	No.	510703	Ref. No. 141007 630530
mechanical shaft seal for shaft ø 13mm slide ring H 13mm height counter ring 5.5mm ED ø 26mm			
	No.	513267	Ref. No. 480054
end cap for wash pump suitable for pump casing			
	No.	513275	Ref. No. 456074
O-ring EPDM thickness 1.78mm ID ø 82.27mm Qty 1 pcs			
	No.	518177	Ref. No. 111023
drain unit thread 3/4" ID ø 35mm hose ø 24mm			
	No.	518204	Ref. No. 429065
screw connection for filter ø 67mm			
	No.	518205	Ref. No. 437079 80182
flat gasket rubber ED ø 61mm ID ø 47mm thickness 2mm Qty 1 pcs			
	No.	521147	Ref. No. 315024
flange			



1

No.	499102	Ref. No.	999161
description	drain pump inlet ø 24mm outlet ø 22mm 230-240V 25W 50Hz ASKOLL type R113 retrofit kit		
For models:	812002, 812004, 812007, 812008, 812009, 812010, 915234, 915235, 915236, 915237, 915460, 915461, 915462, 915463, 915464, 915465		



2

No.	500214	Ref. No.	130105
description	drain pump inlet ø 30mm outlet ø 22mm 230/240V 30W 50Hz ASKOLL type R113		
For models:	812001, 812002, 812003, 812004, 812005, 812006, 812007, 812008, 812009, 812010, 915234, 915235, 915236, 915237, 915460, 915461, 915462, 915463, 915464, 915465		

GRE



1

No.	500967	Ref. No.	100803
description	drain pump inlet ø 30mm outlet ø 22mm 100W 230V 50Hz GRE		
For models:	SP2-12, SP2-S12		
spare parts for	500967		
	No.	500307	Ref. No. —
filter			
	No.	500899	Ref. No. 630139
pump cover inlet ø 30mm outlet ø 22mm pump type 500.213			

HANNING



1

No.	500363	Ref. No.	80117
description	drain pump 40W 230V		
For models:	813001		



1

No.	499148	Ref. No.	00-883993-001
description	drain pump 80W 220-240V inlet ø 24mm outlet ø 24mm 50Hz type BE22B3-197 HANNING rotation direction right		
For models:	813003, 813004		



1

No.	499146	Ref. No.	00-883993-012
description	drain pump 80W 230V inlet ø 24mm outlet ø 24mm 50Hz type BE22B3-204 HANNING		
For models:	811012, 811013, 811015, 812012, 812013, 812015		



accessories

holders



No.	513717	Ref. No.	035064
description	fastening angle for drain pump		
For models:	812001, 812002, 812003, 812004, 812005, 812006, 812007, 812008, 812009, 812010, 915234, 915235, 915236, 915237, 915460, 915461, 915463, 915464		
accessories for	513717		
	No.	518171	Ref. No. 111030 111999
opposite support mounting pos. lower for wash arm support			

booster pumps II

pump motors

flange connection



No.	500689	Ref. No.	91.39.10
description	motor RPM type C021002 60W 230V 50/60Hz connection flange L 170mm W 105mm H 130mm capacitor 4µF		
For models:	745002		

clip connection



No.	500950	Ref. No.	WY18303
description	pump motor RPM type C013728 120W 230V 50Hz connection clip ø 100mm L 145mm capacitor 8µF		
For models:	742001, 742002, 742003, 742004, 742005		
accessories for	500950		
	No.	527146	Ref. No. WY26310002 WY83260016R
coupling set with clip			

pump heads

FLUID-O-TECH



No.	500174	Ref. No.	WY26303001
description	pump head PA104 FLUID-O-TECH L 82mm 100l/h connection 3/8" GAS with bypass brass clip connection for coffee machine shaft ø 4.8x11mm NSF		
For models:	742001, 742002, 742003, 742004, 742017, 742018, 742019, 742020		
accessories for	500174		
	No.	520126	Ref. No. —
clamp for pump/motor			

accessories



No.	527146	Ref. No.	WY26310002 WY83260016R
description	coupling set with clip		
For models:	742001, 742002, 742003, 742004, 742017, 742018, 742019, 742020		



No.	527190	Ref. No.	WY56116
description	filter with integrated fine filter brass T1: 3/8" T2: 3/8" pump inlet		
For models:	742001, 742002, 742003, 742004, 742005		



No.	365015	Ref. No.	19410307 R65190180 WY19050
description	operating capacitor capacity 10µF 400V tolerance 5%Hz ambient temperature max. -25 to +85°C ø 35.5mm L 59mm M8 plastic connection male faston 6.3mm protection		
For models:	212001, 431001, 744001, 744002		

			
1			
No.	365017	Ref. No.	00-226568-009 206010 631208 VE1145A0
description	operating capacitor capacity 5µF 450V tolerance 5% 50/60Hz ambient temperature max. -25 to +85°C ø 28mm L 54mm M8 plastic connection male faston 6.3mm 16.10.08 protection		
For models:	211001, 211002, 811001, 811002, 811011, 811012, 811013, 811014, 811015, SP1		

			
1			
No.	365012	Ref. No.	01201030 19410308 206009
description	operating capacitor capacity 6.3µF 450V tolerance 5% 50Hz ambient temperature max. -25 to +85°C ø 30mm L 61mm M8 plastic connection male faston 6.3mm protection		
For models:	211039, 211042, 211043, 211044, 211045, 211046, 212034, 212035, 212036, 212037, 212038, 212039, 212040, 212041, 811003		

vibration pumps

			
1			
No.	520330	Ref. No.	0V4275
description	bracket rubber dimensions 69x44x4mm		
For models:	743001		

			
1			
No.	520152	Ref. No.	252021
description	hose connector Santoprene grommet ø 7mm grommet length 14mm		
For models:	743001		

			
1			
No.	390625	Ref. No.	0V1301
description	thermal fuse switch-off temp. 110°C suitable for ULKA pump Klixon		
For models:	743001		



1

No.	500568	Ref. No.	R65110600	
description	vibration pump 230V 32W 50Hz inlet ø 7 outlet ø 1/8" IT CEME type E512/A32			
For models:	212010, 212011, 212012, 212013, 212018, 212020			
spare parts for	500568			
	No.	390698	Ref. No.	—
	thermal fuse switch-off temp. 110°C suitable for ULKA pump			
	No.	520153	Ref. No.	—
	bracket rubber dimensions 53x34x28mm			

			
1			
No.	500694	Ref. No.	94.21.00
description	vibration pump 230V 40W 50Hz inlet ø 6 outlet ø 7 THERMOPLAN type ETXM17-P/DLC L 100mm		
For models:	745001		



1

No.	500438	Ref. No.	WY26304
description	vibration pump type 1106PAILM1N 208/240V 50/60Hz 50W inlet ø 1/8" IT outlet ø 1/8" IT outlet conical L 128mm FLUID-O-TECH		
For models:	742005		



1

No.	500124	Ref. No.	098760
description	vibration pump type EX 5 230V 48W 50/60Hz inlet ø 6 outlet ø 1/8" IT flat seal ULKA brass L 123mm		
For models:	743001		
accessories for	500124		
	No.	520152	Ref. No. 252021
hose connector Santoprene grommet ø 7mm grommet length 14mm			
	No.	520330	Ref. No. 0V4275
bracket rubber dimensions 69x44x4mm			

pumps for milk foamers

pumps



1

No.	500691	Ref. No.	95.39.00
description	pump 230V 180W 50/60 L 230mm LEROY SOMER type D18P/T for milk foamer		
For models:	745002		
spare parts for	500691		
	No.	500692	Ref. No. 90.39.10
pump motor 180W 230V 50/60Hz LEROY SOMER L 140mm for milk foamer 1340/1560rpm			
	No.	500693	Ref. No. 92.21.20
pump head L 85mm for milk foamer			

pump motors



1

No.	500692	Ref. No.	90.39.10
description	pump motor 180W 230V 50/60Hz LEROY SOMER L 140mm for milk foamer 1340/1560rpm		
For models:	745002		
accessories for	500692		
	No.	500693	Ref. No. 92.21.20
pump head L 85mm for milk foamer			

pump heads



1

No.	500693	Ref. No.	92.21.20
description	pump head L 85mm for milk foamer		
For models:	745002		
accessories for	500693		
	No.	500692	Ref. No. 90.39.10
pump motor 180W 230V 50/60Hz LEROY SOMER L 140mm for milk foamer 1340/1560rpm			

pumps for ice machines



1

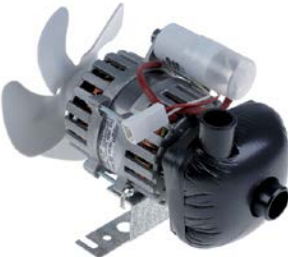
No.	601413	Ref. No.	10014
description	fixing plate suitable for fanwheel ED ø 32mm shaft ø 7 mounting distance 26mm		
For models:	711004, 711005, 711006, 711007, 711008, 711009, 711010, 711011, 711012, 711013, 711014, 711015, 711016, 711017, 711018, 711019		

			
1			
No.	530639	Ref. No.	10066
description	impellor suitable for REBO ø 42mm ID ø 6x7mm H 17mm		
For models:	711001, 711002, 711003		



1

No.	500590	Ref. No.	23377 C23377	
description	pump FIR type 4240.2300 120W 230V 50/60Hz inlet ø 22mm outlet ø 22mm L 240mm rotation direction right for ice-cube maker capacitor 5µF			
For models:	711004, 711005, 711006, 711007, 711008, 711009, 711010, 711011, 711012, 711013, 711014, 711015, 711016, 711017, 711018, 711019			
spare parts for	500590			
	No.	601412	Ref. No.	10213
	fan wheel sucking ø 154mm fan wheel mounting 25.4mm blade angle 28° W 34mm plastic			
	No.	601413	Ref. No.	10014
	fixing plate suitable for fanwheel ED ø 32mm shaft ø 7 mounting distance 26mm			



1

No.	500165	Ref. No.	23002
description	pump REBO type 63/35 120W 230V 50/60Hz inlet ø 28mm outlet ø 26mm L 180mm rotation direction right for ice-cube maker capacitor 5µF		
For models:	711004, 711005, 711006, 711007, 711008, 711009, 711010, 711011, 711012, 711013, 711014, 711015, 711016, 711017, 711018, 711019		
spare parts for	500165		
	No.	365017	Ref. No. 00-226568-009 206010 631208 VE1145A0
	operating capacitor capacity 5µF 450V tolerance 5% 50/60Hz ambient temperature max. -25 to +85°C ø 28mm L 54mm M8 plastic connection male faston 6.3mm 16.10.08 protection		
	No.	601412	Ref. No. 10213
	fan wheel sucking ø 154mm fan wheel mounting 25.4mm blade angle 28° W 34mm plastic		

spare parts for		500165		
	No.	601413	Ref. No.	10014
	fixing plate suitable for fanwheel ED ø 32mm shaft ø 7 mounting distance 26mm			

1

No.	500161	Ref. No.	23076 C23076	
description	pump REBO type NR40 55W 230V 50Hz outlet ø 17mm L 110mm rotation direction left for ice-cube maker			
For models:	711001, 711002, 711003			
spare parts for	500161			
	No.	500970	Ref. No.	23073
	pump motor 55W 230V 50Hz REBO L 205mm type outlet ømm suitable for for ice maker			

			
1			
No.	500970	Ref. No.	23073
description	pump motor 55W 230V 50Hz REBO L 205mm type outlet ømm suitable for for ice maker		
For models:	711001, 711002, 711003		

vacuum pumps

vacuum pumps

A black and silver vacuum pump unit. It has a cylindrical black body and a silver-colored mounting bracket. A label with technical specifications is on the black part. A yellow warning triangle is on the silver part. There are electrical terminals and a vacuum port.

1

No.	500987	Ref. No.	0430130
description	vacuum pump 4m ³ /h 230V 0.1kW 50Hz type PB 0004 B 000		

spare parts for

500987

A small, clear plastic level glass component with a metal flange and a central threaded hole.

No.	500988	Ref. No.	—
-----	--------	----------	---

level glass thread 1/2" plastic



1

No.	499006	Ref. No.	0431300
description	vacuum pump 8m ³ /h 220/240V 0.35kW 50/60Hz type PB0008		

rotor vanes



1

No.	691992	Ref. No.	0939056
description	rotor vane for vacuum pumps L 20mm W 14mm H 3mm		
For models:	442003, 442004, 442005, 442006, 442007, 442008		



1

No.	691585	Ref. No.	0939065
description	rotor vane L 100mm W 40mm H 4mm		
For models:	442003, 442004, 442005, 442006, 442007, 442008		



1

No.	692070	Ref. No.	0939054
description	rotor vane L 28mm W 14mm H 3mm		
For models:	442003, 442004, 442005, 442006, 442007, 442008		



1

No.	691584	Ref. No.	0939060
description	rotor vane L 70mm W 18mm H 4mm		
For models:	442003, 442004, 442005, 442006, 442007, 442008		

level glasses



1

No.	691563	Ref. No.	0438015
description	level glass thread 1"		
For models:	442003, 442004, 442005, 442006, 442007, 442008		



1

No.	691561	Ref. No.	0438000
description	level glass thread 1/2"		



1

No.	691562	Ref. No.	0438005
description	level glass thread 3/4"		
For models:	442003, 442004, 442005, 442006, 442007, 442008, 442010		

magnetic-drive pumps



1

No.	500690	Ref. No.	91.39.20
description	magnetic-drive pump		
For models:	745002		

accessories

pump covers



1

No.	500899	Ref. No.	630139
description	pump cover inlet ø 30mm outlet ø 22mm pump type 500.213		
For models:	SP2-12, SP2-S12		
spare parts for	500899		



filter

No.	500307	Ref. No.	—
------------	--------	-----------------	---